

hr
Bonus:
The How and Why
of Multiplexing

ham radio

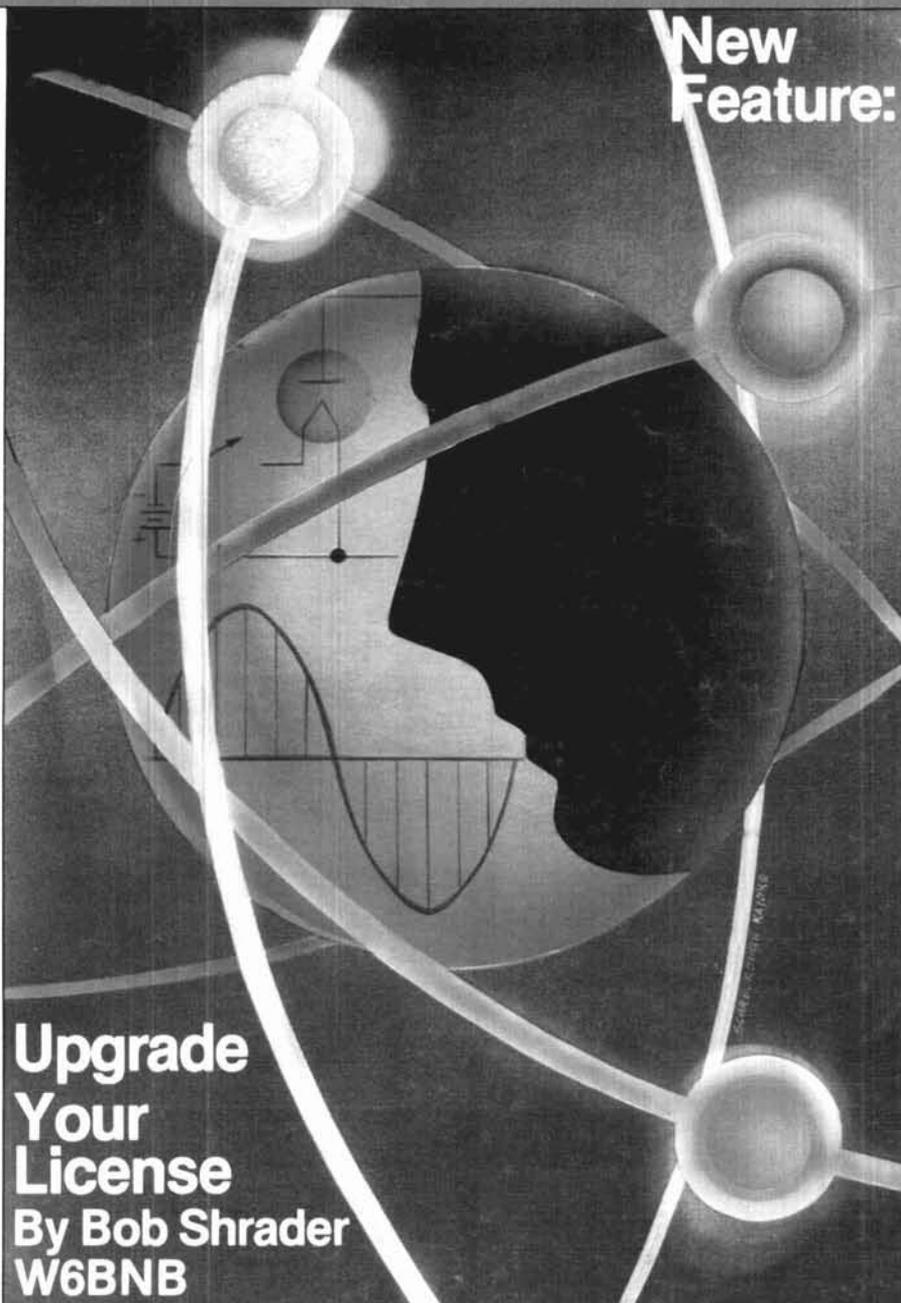
magazine

incorporating
HAM RADIO
HORIZONS

ham radio • September 1981

- multipurpose UHF oscillator 26
- the half-wave vertical 36
- digital techniques 43

**New
Feature:**



hr *focus*

*on
communications
technology*

**Upgrade
Your
License**
By Bob Shrader
W6BNB

Henry Radio

Where superb
amateur equipment
points the way to
tomorrow's technology
in high reliability
R.F. equipment for
commercial,
industrial,
medical, military,
scientific research
applications.

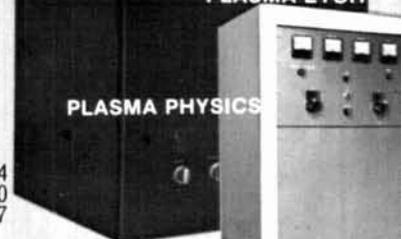
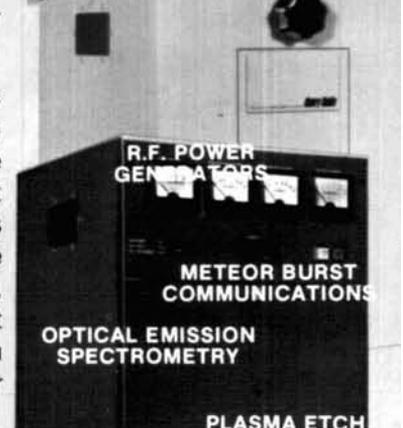
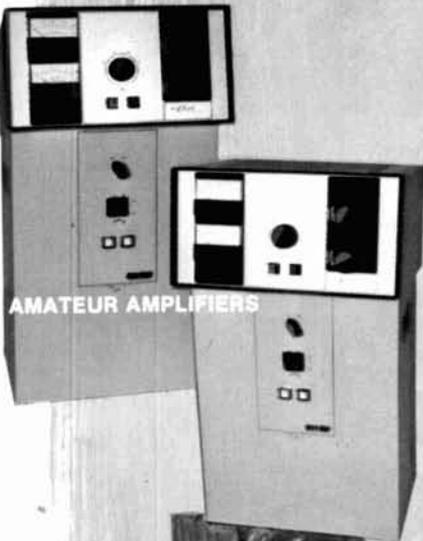
More than half a century in the communications business has made Henry Radio a tradition, and our original commitment to the amateur radio fraternity is no less important today than it was then. Over these many years our products and services have expanded to include a complete line of superb quality high power HF linear amplifiers and solid state VHF and UHF amplifiers. Our own Tempo line of synthesized handhels for amateur use at 144, 220 and 440 MHz has now expanded to include commercial channelized handhels and solid state amplifiers, all FCC type accepted. We are also a major manufacturer of a broad line of industrial and medical RF power supplies and plasma generators providing reliable continuous duty HF and VHF in the power range of 500 to 10,000 watts.

If your requirements fall into any of these areas Henry Radio may have just what you're looking for. We guarantee to provide the same personal service and superior products that has enabled us to serve the free world's communications needs for 53 years. The name "HENRY" has always symbolized quality, reliability, responsibility and service. What more can we say? Tell us how we can help you with your communications and R.F. power requirements.

Henry Radio

2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, CA 92801
Butler, Missouri 64730

(213) 820-1234
(714) 772-9200
(816) 679-3127



Expand your station versatility....



DRAKE Theta 7000E Microprocessor-Controlled Communications Terminal

The perfect addition to any amateur radio installation! Complete, automatic send/receive of Morse code (cw) Baudot code (RTTY) and ASCII code (RTTY). Works with any video monitor.



New versatility
for the old bear
in your station....

Suggested
List:

Model 7000 Drake Theta 7000E Terminal \$1095.00

Model 7009 Drake TR-930 Video Monitor \$ 185.00

7-Channel Battery Back-Up Memory, the Theta 7000E has seven keyboard-selectable, non-volatile, random access memory channels each of which can hold 64 characters. Data in these memories is alterable at any time and is retained when power is removed. Messages in these memory channels can be repeated 1 to 9 times via keyboard command. All channels may be daisy-chained for continuous read-out. Channel number in use is indicated on display.

Wide Range of Transmitting and Receiving Speeds, 5 to 50 wpm in Cw with autotrack on receive. Standard RTTY speeds of 60, 67, 75, and 100 wpm Baudot code and 110, 150, 200, and 300 Baud ASCII code.

Self Contained Demodulator, three-step shift selects either 170 Hz, 425 Hz or 850 Hz shift with manual fine tune control of space channel for odd shifts. High/low tone pair select. Mark only or space only copy capability for selective fading.

CONVENIENT KEYBOARD FEATURES, automatic keyboard-operated transmit, (KOX) or manual keyboard transmit. **Unshift on space**, reverts to LETTERS case after reception of each space character in Baudot code. **CR/LF is automatically inserted** every 60, 72 or 80 characters while transmitting **Cw identification**, in RTTY mode. **Echo function**, prerecorded cassette tapes can be read and transmitted. **Test messages**, "RY" and "QBF". **Transmit word mode**, characters can be transmitted in word groupings.

Crystal Controlled AFSK Modulator:

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| High Tone Pairs | Shift | 170 Hz | 425 Hz | 850 Hz |
| | Mark | 2125 | 2125 | 2125 |
| | Space | 2295 | 2550 | 2975 |
| Low Tone Pairs | Shift | 170 Hz | 425 Hz | 850 Hz |
| | Mark | 1275 | 1275 | 1275 |
| | Space | 1445 | 1700 | 2125 |

- **Printer Interface for Hard Copy**, all modes for parallel ASCII printers. Loop keyer for conventional teleprinters.
- **Composite Video Output**, for any standard video monitor.
- **Kansas City Standard AFSK Output**, KCS tone pair for ASCII.
- **Large Capacity Display Memory**, two page display memory contains 32 X 16 lines per page.
- **Split-Screen**, with a keyboard command, the display can be divided in two; the upper half for transmit and the lower half for receive. Messages can be composed while receiving.
- **Buffer Memory**, 53 character type-ahead keyboard buffer.
- **Word Wrap-Around**, in receive mode, word wrap-around prevents the last word on a line from becoming split in two. Moves whole word to next line.
- **Automatic Letters Code Insertion**, if desired, LETTERS (diddle) code can be transmitted continuously in a pause of transmitting from the keyboard.
- **Audio Monitor**, a built-in audio monitor circuit with automatic transmit/receive switching enables checking of the transmit/receive tones.
- **Transmitter Keying Circuitry**, keys either grid block, cathode keyed, or solid-state transmitters.
- **Power Requirement**, The Theta 7000E requires only 13.6 Vdc @ 1 amp. Plugs into 13.6 Vdc accessory jack on PS7 or PS75 power supplies.
- **Effective Packaging for RFI Protection**, well designed metal cabinet and protective circuits prevent RFI.
- **Terminal Size**: 15.8" W x 11.8" D x 4.7" H (40 x 30 x 12 cm)
- **Weight**: 11 lbs (5 kg)
- **Monitor Size**: 8.7" W x 9.8" D x 8.9" H (22.1 x 24.1 x 22.6 cm)
- **Weight**: 11 lbs (5 kg)



Model 1230 LA7 Line Amplifier \$49.95 Suggested List

Line output, input levels as low as 15 mV rms (47 kilohm) will result in an output of 1 mW nominal into a 600 ohm balanced line. Output level adjustable by internal pre-set level control. Interfaces low level audio to RTTY

terminal unit or phone line that requires a 600 ohm balanced/unbalanced input. One 36" phono to phono cable supplied. • **Size**: 4.5" L x 1.3" H x 2.5" W (11.4 x 3.3 x 6.4 cm) • **Weight**: .3 lbs. (.14 kg).

Specifications, availability and prices subject to change without notice or obligation.

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY



540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342, USA
Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex 288-017

More Details? CHECK — OFF Page 98

September 1981 **74** 1

WARC BANDS FACTORY INSTALLED!



FT-707 is shown with optional FV-707DM VFO & Scanning Microphone

THE FT-707 "WAYFARER"

The introduction of the "WAYFARER" by Yaesu is the beginning of a new era in compact solid state transceivers. The FT-707 "WAYFARER" offers you a full 100 watts output on 80-10 meters and operates SSB, CW, and AM modes. Don't let the small size fool you! Though it is not much larger than a book, this is a full-featured transceiver which is ideally suited for your home station or as a traveling companion for mobile or portable operation.

The receiver offers sensitivity of .25 $\mu\text{V}/10$ dB SN as well as a degree of selectivity previously unavailable in a package this small. The "WAYFARER" comes equipped with 16 poles of IF filtering, variable bandwidth and optional crystal filters for 600 Hz or 350 Hz. Just look at these additional features:

FT-707 with Standard Features

- Fast/slow AGC selection
- Advanced noise blanker
- Built-in calibrator
- WWV/JJY Band
- Bright Digital Readout
- Fixed crystal position
- Factory-installed WARC bands
- Unique multi-color bar metering—monitors signal strength, power output, and ALC voltage.

FT-707 with Optional FV-707DM & Scanning Microphone

- Choice of 2 rates of scan
- Remote scanning from microphone
- Scans in 10 cycle steps
- Synthesized VFO
- Selection of receiver/transmitter functions from either front panel or external VFO
- "DMS" (Digital Memory Shift)

Impressive as the "WAYFARER" is its versatility can be greatly increased by the addition of the FV-707DM (optional). The FV-707DM, though only one inch high, allows the storage of 13 discrete frequencies and with the use of "DMS" (Digital Memory Shift) each memory can be band-spread 500 KHz. These 500 KHz bands may be remotely scanned from the microphone at the very smooth rate of 10 Hz per step.

The FT-707 "WAYFARER" is a truly unique rig. See it today at your authorized Yaesu Dealer.

YAESU
The radio.



381

YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP., 6851 Walthall Way, Paramount, CA 90723 • (213) 633-4007
YAESU ELECTRONICS Eastern Service Ctr., 9812 Princeton-Glendale Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246

ham radio

magazine

incorporating

**HAM RADIO
HORIZONS**

SEPTEMBER 1981

volume 14, number 9

T. H. Tenney, Jr., W1NLB
publisher and
editor-in-chief

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
editor

editorial staff

Martin Hanft, WB1CHQ
production editor

Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
Leonard H. Anderson
associate editors

W. E. Scarborough, Jr., KA1DXQ
graphic production manager

Irene Hollingsworth
editorial assistant

W. E. Scarborough, Jr., KA1DXQ
cover

publishing staff

J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH
assistant publisher and
advertising manager

Susan Shorrock
circulation manager

ham radio magazine
is published monthly by
Communications Technology, Inc.
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048
Telephone 603-878-1441

subscription rates

United States: one year, \$16.50
two years, \$28.50; three years, \$38.50

Canada and other countries (via Surface Mail):
one year, \$21.50; two years, \$40.00
three years, \$57.00

Europe, Japan, Africa (via Air
Forwarding Service) one year, \$28.00

All subscription orders payable in
United States funds, please

foreign subscription agents

Foreign subscription agents are
listed on page 77

Microfilm copies
are available from
University Microfilms, International
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Order publication number 3076

Cassette tapes of selected articles
from *ham radio* are available to the
blind and physically handicapped
from Recorded Periodicals
919 Walnut Street, 8th Floor
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Copyright 1981 by
Communications Technology, Inc.
Title registered at U.S. Patent Office

Second-class postage
paid at Greenville, N.H. 03048
and at additional mailing offices
ISSN 0148-5989

Postmaster send Form 3579 to *ham radio*
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048



contents

**12 upgrade your license,
part 1**

Robert Shrader, W6BNB

**26 simplifying the
multipurpose UHF oscillator**

Norman J. Foot, WA9HUV

32 ham radio techniques

Bill Orr, W6SAI

36 the half-wave vertical

John S. Belrose, VE2CV

**43 digital techniques, part 1:
avoiding built-in problems**

Penn Clower, W1BG

**52 RFI cures:
avoiding side effects**

John W. Frank, WB9TQG

**60 the how and why
of multiplexing**

Tim Shroyer, KH6N

98 advertisers index

48 DX forecaster

77 flea market

94 ham calendar

92 ham mart

6 letters

81 new products

4 publisher's log

10 presstop

**74 questions and
answers**

98 reader service



by Skip Tenney

We asked for it and we sure got it. We've received a huge response to our survey in the May issue. It was designed to find out just who you our readers are, what your Amateur Radio interests are, what you think of the job we're doing, and what changes if any you would like to see in the magazine as we continue to work to fine tune the combined *ham radio*/HORIZONS that we put together earlier this year.

The number of returns and the amount of information we've collected are virtually overwhelming. Not only did we get a tremendous response to the questionnaire itself, but we also received a large number of thoughtful and very helpful letters from readers who felt that the necessarily limited questions we had asked did not give them enough of an opportunity to properly express themselves. We have already put many days of effort into trying to reduce this information into a useful and meaningful form. It isn't enough just to come up with the raw percentages of answers given to each question. We are putting a good deal of effort into cross-tabulating this data in order that we may learn just why those who like what we're doing feel that way, and why those who think we're going astray hold their opinion.

Many of the answers came out much as we had expected. Former HORIZONS readers missed their old magazine, but were increasingly satisfied with the changes we have been making, while some former *ham radio* readers lamented the changes to their favorite magazine. At the same time many offered constructive ideas as to what they would like to see in the magazine. Perhaps the most exasperating part has been the several features which seem to show up at both extremes of reader opinion. One group of readers will list a feature as most disliked while a similar sized group think the same item is the best part of the magazine.

It was very interesting to find out just who our typical readers are. For instance, we learned that engineers and technically employed people were the largest single active job category among former HORIZONS readers. We expected this from *ham radio* readers, but it came as quite a surprise to find out that 45 percent of *all* our readers are in that category.

By now you are probably wondering just how our report card came out. Have we been doing a good job or haven't we since combining our two magazines into one publication? Well 56 percent said that they like us as much or even better than before, while 44 percent preferred our previous approach, when we were publishing two separate magazines. And even among those who preferred our previous approach, very nearly half listed the new *ham radio* as their favorite Amateur Radio publication. These figures represent a great number of loyal readers.

Although not as high as we might like, these numbers do offer us very real encouragement. We're looking very carefully at the group who feel the new magazine is not as much to their liking as before and we'll be trying to offer a bit more to them while at the same time continuing to appeal to those who say we're doing just fine now.

Although we are far from having completely digested all of what you've told us, we are going to begin responding to your stated preferences by running a number of articles which will be a bit more in the traditional *ham radio* mold — although whenever possible we will try to edit them so that the reader who is technically less sophisticated can also learn a lot from them. Every reasonable effort shall be made to maintain *ham radio's* pre-eminent technical reputation, while at the same time we maintain the greater balance we feel we've given to *ham radio* in recent months.

While we're on the subject of new features, it is with a great deal of pleasure that we direct your attention to a new series of license-upgrading articles by Robert L. Shrader, W6BNB, which starts in this issue. He is the author of the extremely popular license text *Electronic Communication*, which is by far the most thorough study guide in print for all FCC exams, both Commercial and Amateur. Bob's very complete yet easy to understand way of presenting material has led to many, many successful exam papers. His new series here in *ham radio* will add to that reputation I am sure. In fact, even many of you who are not in the process of upgrading will find this review of the technical basics valuable. Even our staff has been learning from Bob.

We've still got quite a way to go in evaluating and learning from the data you've given us (in fact we're still receiving over 25 replies each week), but when it's all over I think all of us, readers and editors, will find this time taken to reflect on where we stand and where we are going to have been very well spent. I'd personally like to thank all of you who have helped make this survey so successful. We have what we feel is the best magazine in Amateur Radio and we want to do everything we can to strengthen and further solidify that position.

Skip Tenney, W1NLB

ICOM VHF Mobile

Amateur Communications using Space Age Techniques

ICOM's smallest 2 meter FM mobile, the IC-25A offers extremely compact size (5½" x 2" x 7" deep) without sacrificing features: 25 watts, 5 memories, 2 scanning systems, priority channel, 2 VFO's and touchtone™ HM-8 microphone standard.



The best 2 meter multimode mobile on the market today, the IC-290A has features to make multimode mobile a snap. 2 VFO's, 5 memories, priority channel, memory and band scanning, squelch on SSB, selectable AGC and NB, and RIT. Touchtone™ encoding provided with HM-8 microphone standard.



6 meter mobile at its best with the IC-560, a multimode mobile transceiver for working FM repeaters or sideband simplex, local or DX, 3 memories, 2 VFO's, scanning, squelch on SSB.



Sensible and affordable, the IC-22U offers simplicity with ease of operation. Easy to use push buttons for up and down tuning. 800 channels at the push of a button. 4 MHz coverage. EX-199 optional remotable frequency selector.



comments

on-air tune-up

Dear HR:

I enjoy Bob Locher's DX stories, but he certainly does not set a good example for the young aspiring DXer. Bob says, " 'OK Jerry, I hear him. Thanks a lot.' I move my VFO a couple of kHz above him and start tuning. The linear plate current, grid current, and rf output start climbing as I advance the exciter drive control."

Well, his rig blew — as should all who tune up in the band. No, I really don't mean that. But I guess Bob has never heard of a dummy load! Hey! The bands are full of creeps who tune their rigs on the bands. I for one am persistently plagued by tuner-uppers on stations I am working, and it seems invariably it's the really weak ones too!

When it comes right down to it, a dummy load is so darned easy to switch in for tune-up that it really is ridiculous not to use one. They are cheap too!

**Fred Streib, W6NA
Palo Alto, California**

Yes, I do tune up on the band, as does virtually everyone else. I have a dummy load, an excellent one, and I can switch it on line in a second or so. And, on the frequencies I operate on, it is virtually dead flat.

But my antennas are not! They display good SWR readings on the frequencies I normally operate on, but they are not perfect. Not only that, but they change a bit depending on the weather conditions. Wind or rain will change their characteristics slightly.

So, if I load up into my dummy load, I still have to retune once I am into a real antenna, or face poor harmonic rejection from a mistuned final, not to mention stress on the finals.

I do have preset tuning points marked on all my gear, and almost invariably I can complete a tune-up in less than five seconds of key-down time on the air. And I always check the frequency before I do to insure that I cause no interference.

"No tune up" would be really nice, but in the real world using the equipment most Amateurs use it is impossible, even with solid-state finals which often require an antenna tuner with them. But, as Mr. Streib suggests, we have an obligation to avoid QRMing another QSO.

**Bob Locher, W9KNI
Deerfield, Illinois**

baluns

Dear HR:

I read with interest the fine article entitled "A Coreless Balun" by Roy N. Lehner, WA2SON, in the May, 1981, issue of *ham radio* magazine.

The first reference to this interesting device was in the Collins Radio Company's "Single Sideband Manual" (1965). Unfortunately, no construction data was given. I built several coaxial baluns and made measurements on them; in the February, 1966, issue of *CQ* magazine I gave several practical designs in an article entitled "A Broadband Balun for a Buck."

A replica of this design has appeared in each edition of the *Radio Handbook* for 14 years. Additional information on similar balun designs is included in the 21st edition of the handbook, which is published by Howard W. Sams Co., and available through Ham Radio's Bookstore.

Also discussed in the *Radio Handbook* are the small, air-core baluns wound of Formvar or enameled wire. Roy, WA2SON, claims the coaxial design is "much better" than the enameled wire balun, but this is like comparing apples and oranges. Each balun design has attributes that the other does not possess.

The enamel wire, air-wound balun

is more compact than the coaxial design, weighs less and is not subject to coaxial cable "cold flow," wherein the center conductor migrates about and may short out to the shield — especially when the cable is wound into a small-diameter coil. And when properly designed, the enamel-wire balun has a somewhat greater frequency range of operation than the coaxial balun; that is, it is more "transparent" to the antenna system, as far as induced SWR goes, than is the coaxial design.

The coaxial cable balun, on the other hand, can probably withstand more brute power than the wire balun because of the higher breakdown voltage of the cable. Over the normal operating range, at normal ham power levels, there isn't much choice between the designs except on the basis of size or weight.

So you pay yer money and take yer choice. But don't write off one particular balun design as being worse than another one. It isn't.

**William I. Orr, W6SAI
San Carlos, California**

nit-picker

Dear HR:

In the May, 1981, edition you have an article by John W. Frank, WB9TQG. This is a very interesting concept and will be of some help to the Amateur community. I wish I had thought of it.

But being the nit-picker that I am, I couldn't help but notice two errors. The first is the use of the symbol K (eq. 2). This is usually used to designate a constant, not a reflection coefficient, which is designated by the symbol ρ . In the interest of clarity, the correct symbol should be used.

Second is the assertion that SWR will increase line losses. To examine this point let's look at a line of unit length with a 3 dB loss per unit length. With a generator and load matched to this line we find that when 100 watts is delivered into this line only 50 watts is delivered to the

MORE KEYER FEATURES FOR LESS COST

AEA Invites You to Compare the AEA Keyer Features
to Other Popular Keyers on the Market.

MM-1



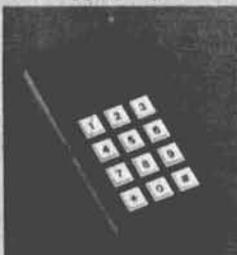
MorseMatic™

KT-1



Keyer Trainer

MT-1



Morse Trainer

CK-1



Contest Keyer

MK-1



Morse Keyer

| IMPORTANT KEYER AND/OR TRAINER FEATURES | AEA | | | | | COMPETITOR | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | MM-1 | KT-1 | MT-1 | CK-1 | MK-1 | A | B | C | D |
| Speed Range (WPM) | 2-99 | 1-99 | 1-99 | 1-99 | 2-99 | 8-50 | 5-50+ | ? | 8-50 |
| Memory Capacity (Total Characters) | 500 | | | 500 | | 400 | 100/400 | 400 | |
| Message Partitioning | Soft | | | Soft | | Hard | Hard | Hard | |
| Automatic Contest Serial Number | Yes | | | Yes | | No | No | No | |
| Selectable Dot and Dash Memory | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| Independent Dot & Dash (Full) Weighting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| Calibrated Speed, 1 WPM Resolution | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | No |
| Calibrated Beacon Mode | Yes | | | No | | No | No | No | |
| Repeat Message Mode | Yes | | | No | | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Front Panel Variable Monitor Frequency | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Message Resume After Paddle Interrupt | Yes | | | Yes | | No | No | Yes | |
| Semi-Automatic (Bug) Mode | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| Real-Time Memory Loading Mode | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | No | |
| Automatic Word Space Memory Load | Yes | | | Yes | | No | No | Yes | |
| Instant Start From Memory | Yes | | | Yes | | No | No | Yes | |
| Message Editing | Yes | | | Yes | | No | No | No | |
| Automatic Stepped Variable Speed | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 Presettable Speeds, Instant Recall | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No |
| Automatic Trainer Speed Increase | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | No |
| Five Letter or Random Word Length | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | No |
| Test Mode With Answers | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | No |
| Random Practice Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | Yes |
| Standard Letters, Numbers, Punctuation | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | Yes |
| All Morse Characters | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | No |
| Advertised Price | \$199.95 | \$129.95 | \$99.95 | \$129.95 | \$79.95 | \$139.95 | \$ 99.50/ \$229.00 | \$129.95 | \$139.50 |

OPTIONS:

- MT-1P** (portable version of MT-1) with batteries, charger, earphone **\$139.95**
- ME-1** 2000 character plug-in memory expansion for MM-1 **\$ 59.95**
- AC-1** 600 Ma. 12 Volt wall adaptor for MM-1 with ME-1 **\$ 14.95**
- AC-2** 350 Ma. 12 Volt wall adaptor for all AEA keyer and trainer products except MM-1 w/ ME-1 **\$ 9.95**
- DC-1** Cigarette lighter cord for all AEA keyers and trainers except MT-1P **\$ 5.95**
- MT-1K** Factory conversion of MT-1 to KT-1 **\$ 40.00**

All our keyers (except the MT-1) will operate with any popular single lever or lambic squeeze paddle and will key any type of modern amateur transmitter with no external circuitry required. AEA keyers are as easy to operate as a four function calculator. The internal AEA computers are all pre-programmed for the features shown above. Each AEA product is fully RF protected and receives a complete elevated temperature burn-in and test before it is shipped from the factory.

Ask a friend how he likes his AEA keyer compared to anything else he has ever tried, then **JUDGE FOR YOURSELF**. See the AEA keyer and trainer family at your favorite dealer.

Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc., P.O. Box 2160, Lynnwood, WA 98036. Call 206/775-7373

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION.

load, the remaining 50 watts being "lost" in the line. This confirms the 3-dB loss factor. Now then, if we mismatch the load such that it is infinite (or as near as we can get to ∞) we can make another measurement and find that the SWR is very high and 25 watts now show up on our (directionally coupled) wattmeter at the generator end of the line. This tells us that at the far end we have lost an additional 25 watts (that is, 3 dB for the return trip).

This is the argument presented in the article, and you can see that the line loss factor has remained at 3 dB per unit length; it has not changed. We can infer from this that the line loss is constant and does not change with SWR. Any loss in addition to this in the load is the result of impedance mismatch (although it will be reflected to the generator as reactance, detuning the output network and probably aggravating the "loss" situation by further complication).

We may look at this as if the "reflected power" is absorbed by the PA plate circuit and dissipated there as heat, which is what the FCC says, and we won't be too far off base.

Michael D. Smith, WD4KMP

Just between us nit-pickers, I must admit that you are right. However, reference 2 used the letter K. The Radio Handbook, 21st edition, presents a different form of my eq. 2 on page 25.8 and the reflection coefficient is again represented by the letter K.

Regarding the increase in total line loss due to standing waves: According to the ARRL Electronics Data Book, copyright 1976, page 82, "An increase in line loss occurs because of SWR." A graph showing additional loss caused by SWR is on page 83 of this data book. This same information is presented in nomograph form in Reference Data for Radio Engineers, 6th edition, page 24-10.

Proving the existence of the additional line loss takes about 26 pages of higher mathematics; I made the assumption that it is common knowledge.

John W. Frank, WB9TQG

at a loss

Dear HR:

I can't believe it, that what's given in fig. 1 ("Measuring Coax Cable Loss," May, 1981, page 34) is really SWR. How about:

$$SWR = \frac{1 + \frac{|R - Z|}{|R + Z|}}{1 - \frac{|R - Z|}{|R + Z|}}$$

Since when is the reflection coefficient equal to the reflected power/forward power — which the meters don't read anyway?

If the line is (presumably) an open circuit it will be difficult to deliver 100 watts to it — unless it's very lossy.

I suggest you see the February, 1981, issue of QST, page 26. It can be done this way:

$$P_1(FWD) - P_1(REFL) - P_2(FWD) = \text{loss}$$

**J.T. Kroenert, KA1PL
Barrington, Rhode Island**

Yes, Mr. Kroenert, that is SWR. If you check reference 1 (listed at the end of my article) you will find that $SWR = R/Z$. If you prefer the equation you refer to in your letter, let R equal infinity and Z equal 50 ohms, and the SWR will still be infinite.

If you read my article carefully, you will note that I never said the reflection coefficient equals reflected power/forward power. What I said was, "...since SWR is a function of forward and reflected power..." I did not say it was a ratio; I said it was a function.

Your suggestion that loss can be measured by noting the difference between wattmeter readings at the source and at the load will work. However it isn't as convenient as my method. For example, if I chose to use your method, I would have to climb my tower and disconnect the coax from the antenna. Then, with my dummy load up 60 feet in the air, I would return to the shack to make power measurements. Next, I would have to invite another Amateur over to the shack. Why do I need another Amateur? I need someone to key the transmitter while I'm at the top of the tower making more power measurements. I said, your method will work but mine is more convenient.

John W. Frank, WB9TQG

blow your own horn

Dear HR:

After reading the Comments in ham radio (May, 1981), one might get the impression that experts don't want too much to do with anyone who might be coming up the ladder or maybe received his license without a complete knowledge of electronics.

Many permits and licenses are issued today with little or no knowledge — namely marriage, hunting, and driver's — at least with a ham license you won't kill anyone.

I am a professional driver and have driven tractor trailers, buses, motor homes, and cars the equivalent of eighty times around the world, but this does not mean that a novice driver with two hours of instruction and practice can't take a 400-horsepower car on the interstate and do battle with the experts.

So all you super pros in Amateur Radio (who I trust are in the minority) keep blowing your own horns and someday when we meet on the road, I'll blow mine.

**Fish Gilpin, KA3DNT
Greentown, Pennsylvania**

MFJ ANTENNA TUNERS ¹⁶ MODELS

MFJ-941C 300 Watt Versa Tuner II

Has SWR/Wattmeter, Antenna Switch, Balun. Matches everything 1.8-30 MHz: dipoles, vees, random wires, verticals, mobile whips, beams, balanced lines, coax lines.



Ham Radio's most popular antenna tuner. Improved, too.

\$89⁹⁵

Fastest selling MFJ tuner . . . because it has the most wanted features at the best price.

Matches everything from 1.8-30MHz: dipoles, inverted vees, random wires, verticals, mobile whips, beams, balanced and coax lines.

Run up to 300 watts RF power output.

SWR and dual range wattmeter (300 & 30 watts full scale, forward/reflected power). Sensitive meter measures SWR to 5 watts.

Flexible antenna switch selects 2 coax lines, direct or through tuner, random wire/balanced line, or tuner bypass for dummy load.

12 position efficient airwound inductor for lower losses, more watts out.

Built-in 4:1 balun for balanced lines. 1000V capacitor spacing.

Works with all solid state or tube rigs.

Easy to use, anywhere. Measures 8x2x6", has

S0-239 connectors, 5-way binding posts, finished in eggshell white with walnut-grained sides.

4 Other 300W Models: MFJ-940B, \$79.95 (+ \$4), like 941C less balun. MFJ-945, \$79.95 (+ \$4), like 941C less antenna switch. MFJ-944, \$79.95 (+ \$4), like 945, less SWR/Wattmeter, MFJ-943, \$69.95 (+ \$4), like 944, less antenna switch. Optional mobile bracket for 941C, 940B, 945, 944, \$3.00.

MFJ-900 VERSA TUNER



MFJ-900

\$44⁹⁵
(+ \$4)

Matches coax, random wires 1.8-30 MHz.

Handles up to 200 watts output; efficient airwound inductor gives more watts out. 5x2x6".

Use any transceiver, solid-state or tube.

Operate all bands with one antenna.

2 OTHER 200W MODELS:

MFJ-901, \$54.95 (+ \$4), like 900 but includes 4:1 balun for use with balanced lines.

MFJ-16010, \$34.95 (+ \$4), for random wires only. Great for apartment, motel, camping, operation. Tunes 1.8-30 MHz.

MFJ-949B VERSA TUNER II



MFJ-949B

\$139⁹⁵
(+ \$4)

MFJ's best 300 watt Versa Tuner II.

Matches everything from 1.8-30 MHz, coax, randoms, balanced lines, up to 300W output, solid-state or tubes.

Tunes out SWR on dipoles, vees, long wires, verticals, whips, beams, quads.

Built-in 4:1 balun. 300W, 50-ohm dummy load. SWR meter and 2-range wattmeter (300W & 30W).

6 position antenna switch on front panel, 12 position air-wound inductor; coax connectors, binding posts, black and beige case 10x3x7".

MFJ-962 VERSA TUNER III



MFJ-962

\$199⁹⁵
(+ \$4)

Run up to 1.5 KW PEP, match any feed line from 1.8-30 MHz.

Built-in SWR/Wattmeter has 2000 and 200 watt ranges, forward and reflected.

6 position antenna switch handles 2 coax lines, direct or through tuner, plus wire and balanced lines.

4:1 balun. 250 pf 6KV cap. 12 pos. inductor. Ceramic switches. Black cabinet, panel.

ANOTHER 1.5 KW MODEL: MFJ-961, \$179.95 (+ \$10), similar but less SWR/Wattmeter.

MFJ-984 VERSA TUNER IV



MFJ-984

\$299⁹⁵
(+ \$10)

Up to 3 KW PEP and it matches any feedline, 1.8-30 MHz, coax, balanced or random.

10 amp RF ammeter assures max. power at min. SWR. SWR/Wattmeter, for .ref., 2000/200W.

18 position dual inductor, ceramic switch.

7 pos. ant. switch. 250 pf 6KV cap. 5x14x14".

300 watt dummy load. 4:1 ferrite balun.

3 MORE 3 KW MODELS: MFJ-981, \$209.95 (+ \$10), like 984 less ant. switch, ammeter.

MFJ-982, \$209.95 (+ \$10), like 984 less ammeter, SWR/Wattmeter.

MFJ-980, \$179.95 (+ \$10), like 982 less ant. switch.

MFJ-989 VERSA TUNER V



MFJ-989

\$319⁹⁵
(+ \$10)

New smaller size matches new smaller rigs — only 10-3/4x4-1/2x14-7/8".

3 KW PEP. 250 pf-6KV caps. Matches coax, balanced lines, random wires 1.8-30 MHz.

Roller inductor, 3-digit turns counter plus spinner knob for precise inductance control to get that SWR down.

Built-in 300 watt, 50 ohm dummy load.

Built-in 4:1 ferrite balun.

Built-in lighted 2% meter reads SWR plus forward/reflected power. 2 ranges (200 & 2000W).

6 position ant. switch. Al. cabinet. Tilt bail.

To order or for your nearest dealer

CALL TOLL FREE **800-647-1800** VISA

For tech. info., order or repair status, or calls outside continental U.S. and inside Miss., call 601-323-5869.

- All MFJ products unconditionally guaranteed for one year (except as noted).
- Products ordered from MFJ are returnable within 30 days for full refund (less shipping).
- Add shipping & handling charges in amounts shown in parentheses.

Write for FREE catalog, over 80 products

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762



SATELLITE-RELAYED AMATEUR RADIO PACKET communications became a reality in Canada in July when packets were exchanged over the ANIK-B research satellite. The pioneering contact was made by VE3FOL in Ottawa and VE7APU in Vancouver, operating from the satellite ground stations at 1200 bits/second.

The Satellite Channels have been made available to Amateurs on a "space available" basis, under an authorization granted by the Department of Communications. Tie-ins with local "computer bulletin boards" and other computer hobbyist activities are also planned, so eventually not only Amateurs but non-Amateurs will be using the Amateur-built system.

STRONG ORGANIZED SUPPORT FOR AMATEUR RADIO is being proposed by a newly formed group in California, the Society for the Protection of Amateur Radio (SPAR). SPAR, the brain-child of K6QYO and W6POU (Santa Barbara County SCM), states as its purpose "to support when needed the interests of Amateur Radio as defined by the ARRL, with the strongest possible political action against harmful regulation and legislation, and to support that regulation and legislation which is beneficial." The SPAR articles of incorporation, which were signed June 14, are highly supportive of the ARRL but very critical of the FCC...in particular, the plain language rewrite.

SPAR Says It Will Support Amateur Radio through organized letter writing campaigns, introducing legislation and legal actions, and eventually by putting a "full-time legislative advocate" in Washington. The organization plans to work with and through the League, but feels it would be in a position to accomplish things that the ARRL cannot. Thus far it has received strong support from ARRL Southwestern Division Director W6EJJ, who plans to keep League officials aware of its progress. SPAR was discussed at the June executive committee meeting, but no position on it was taken.

SPAR's Support So Far is mostly from southern California, where it seems to be catching on rapidly. Interested Amateurs can write (SASE) SPAR, Box 41, Santa Barbara, California 93108 or call (805) 969-5304, 969-5623, or 642-7141.

SPREAD SPECTRUM HAS BEEN PROPOSED for the Amateur service in a Notice of Inquiry and Proposed Rulemaking announced by the FCC July 1. In this action the Commission proposes limiting use of the sophisticated broadband technique to the 6, 2, and 1½ meter bands, by Advanced and Extra class licensees only. Though some technical details are proposed in the item, the principal limitation is that emissions be contained within the given band.

Further Details are not yet available. However, the document will pose a number of questions on such topics as how Amateur spread spectrum transmissions could be monitored and what potential interference would result from them. The complete text of FCC 81-290 should be in the Federal Register and available from the usual FCC sources.

Spread Spectrum Radiolocation in the 420-450 MHz band has also been proposed in a related action, FCC 81-291. Responding to a petition by Del Norte Technology, this FCC NPRM would let Del Norte use radiolocation equipment, previously limited to off-shore areas, within the United States. Such use would, however, be on a non-interference basis with government and Amateur use of the band.

Comment Dates On These Items have not yet been announced, but a long comment period, at least on the Amateur item, is expected.

Spread Spectrum Operation on the lower-frequency Amateur bands has already taken place under an FCC Special Temporary Authority. A detailed report on these first Amateur experiments, by AMRAD members W4RI, K2SZE, and WA3ZXW using commercial spread spectrum rigs on 75 meters, appears in the July AMRAD Newsletter. Amateurs interested in following the progress of this mode, as well as packet radio and application of computer technology to Amateur Radio, should join AMRAD. Membership is \$12 a year, to treasurer N4GA.

ANTENNA PROBLEMS HAVE BROUGHT another Amateur to the Courtroom. N5SW of Kryder Electronics is suing Oklahoma City, after the city building inspector informed him his 78-foot tower was in violation of the city's 50-foot tower ordinance, and the city Variance Board denied him a variance for it.

The Suit, Which Was Filed June 11, has received much media attention in Oklahoma City and was picked up by UPI. In it, N5SW asserts the 50-foot restriction "limits my freedom of speech and violates my civil right to control my own property." In addition, he maintains the tower "is a necessary requirement in the exercise of my avocation" and the ordinance "limits the exercise of my federally granted Amateur Radio privileges."

N5SW Was Arrested in his home eight days after the suit was filed in Federal District Court and charged with violating the 50-foot ordinance. Contributions are being solicited to assist in the action by the Oklahoma City Antenna Defense Fund, c/o ADIS, Box 32735, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73123.

ARRL Is Watching N5SW's case closely, along with a half dozen others that were reviewed at the June 20 Executive Committee meeting. The League, under its tax exempt status, cannot assist an individual member financially in such a case unless its participation would benefit all its members. The League can assist only if the case is precedent setting, or would upset a previous precedent.

Tired of Getting Stomped?



Get An ALPHA!

ETO EHRHORN TECHNOLOGICAL OPERATIONS
P.O. Box 708, Canon City, Colorado 81212

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

upgrade your license: part 1

The first article
in a continuing series
designed to help you
upgrade your ticket

If you are reading this magazine, you probably already hold an Amateur Radio Service license of some grade. Maybe you are a Novice. More likely you are a Technician, General, or better. A good theory review now and then is a good idea for all of us, Extras included.

frequencies and types of emission — right? Does it bother you that someone else can use them but you can't? Well, it was a challenge for all of those Extra-class hams who are using those frequencies, but they did something about it: they upgraded.

Bob's next article on license basics will explain items such as inductive and capacitive reactance, impedance, phase angles, solving simple ac circuits, reactive power, power factor, simple series and parallel circuits, impedance matching, series and parallel resonance, circuit Q , basic filters, wave traps, and a simple black-box circuit.

This means that not only did they learn more radio theory but they also improved their code sending and receiving abilities, which enables them to function better in an emergency where phone equipment is either not working or unavailable. Maybe they found out that code communications is a heck of a lot of fun when you get to the point where you can sit back and copy in your head, and not bother to write everything down on paper. Really, that transcribing the code is for the birds! We will talk about this later, but right now be sure that each day you have at least one good QSO on the air using CW, to raise yourself above that crawling along at 5 or 13 words per minute (WPM).

Probably the largest group of readers interested in upgrading are in the Technician/General category. For this reason, we will first concentrate on upgrading this group to the Advanced class license. Later we will take on the Extra class — so keep working on that 20 WPM code speed goal. If you are a Novice (or not yet a Novice), you will find that the fundamentals we are going to work on first should enable you to work up to the Technician/General level. At the beginning of each article we will point out what FCC topics are to be discussed in that article. In this month's article, the first in the series, you will find

By Robert Shrader, W6BNB, 11911 Barnett Valley Road, Sebastopol, California 95472

basic electrical topics suitable for Novice, Technician/General, and Advanced license questions.

The first few articles will lay out the groundwork, so that we will all be speaking the same electronic language. If we say such things as current, resistance, reactance, or impedance, it should mean the same to all of us. Once we all understand the basic language we can better discuss the more advanced subjects.

The study of Amateur Radio theory requires some knowledge of electricity (volts, ohms, amperes, resistors, magnetism, coils, capacitors), electronics (diodes, transistors, vacuum tubes), basic circuits (oscillators, amplifiers), combinations of circuits which we will call systems (receivers, transmitters), antennas, FCC rules and regulations, radio telegraph

code, and proper on-the-air operating procedures.

The FCC is basing its present license tests on nine areas of information:

- a. Rules and Regulations
- b. Operating Procedures
- c. Radio Wave Propagation
- d. Amateur Radio Practice
- e. Electrical Principles
- f. Circuit Components
- g. Practical Circuits
- h. Signals and Emissions
- i. Antennas and Feedlines

FCC test topics

The following Novice test topics are discussed in this article, but should be understood by Technician/General and Advanced applicants also:

- ampere
- voltage
- volt
- conductors and insulators
- watt
- energy and power
- fuses: appearance, applications, symbol
- open and short circuits
- direct current
- alternating current
- metric prefixes: mega, kilo, centi, milli, micro, pico
- hertz
- audio frequency
- radio frequency

The following Technician/General test topics are discussed in this article, but should be understood by Advanced applicants also:

- resistance
- resistors: appearance, types, characteristics, applications, symbols

- resistors in series
- ohm
- Ohm's law
- power calculations
- power measurement
- electrical power calculations
- root-mean-square value of a sine-wave alternating current
- inductance
- inductors: appearance, types, characteristics, applications and symbols
- henry, millihenry, microhenry
- capacitance
- capacitors: appearance, types, characteristics, applications, and symbols

The following Advanced class test topics are discussed in this article:

- sine, square, sawtooth waveforms
- root-mean-square value
- fields, energy storage, electrostatic, electromagnetic

For additional information on these subjects you might refer to Electronic Communication, by Robert L. Shrader, McGraw-Hill Book Co., both a commercial and Amateur license text, available through Ham Radio's Bookstore, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048 (\$26.95 plus \$1.00 shipping).

Under these categories the FCC lists many specific topics. They do not indicate the questions they will ask, only what subjects the questions will cover.

All of the Amateur license tests contain one or more questions on all of the specified areas. For the Novice exam the level of knowledge required is rather rudimentary. For the Technician/General exam you'll need a good basic understanding of radio. For the Advanced class license the qualifications are definitely higher, and some of the questions seem to come from out in left field somewhere. As for the Extra-class license, well, you are supposed to know a lot about a lot of things. A word of warning is advisable here. Although they do not say so, the FCC tends to reach back down to lower level license topics for some of their test questions. You might find some Technician/General questions on Advanced license tests. But if you have passed the lower license you should not have too much trouble.

This series of articles will try to cover the whole field for you. We are sure that many hams who have had a license for several years have managed to forget most of the theory that they learned previously. So, to refresh their memories and to help those of you who do not have at least a Technician/General license, we will first go over the basic Electrical Principles and the Circuit Components, as taken from the FCC list above. Other categories of information will be covered in later articles.

There is no way that we can guess what the FCC is going to ask you on their present or on future tests. But if you have a good, basic understanding of the topics in the FCC list, you stand a good chance of choosing the correct answer in their multiple-choice test questions. Happily, you can miss a few and still get your license. After all, a 75 percent grade on a test gives you just as valid a license as a 100 percent score would. You might feel better if you made the 100 percent grade, but how many of us are perfect?

The idea of this series is to put radio theory into words you can understand, even if you have little or no training in this field. We are not out to produce electrical engineers, just knowledgeable Amateur Radio operators. If you want more information than you find here, there are textbooks that you can read once you understand the basic ideas.

One thing more. You must have a copy of Part 97, FCC Rules and Regulations, obtainable from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.* Space here is too limited to permit us to repeat all of the in-

formation on rules and regulations. Let's get started.

electrical current

Every electrical or radio device operates because a current of "things" moves through the copper wires and the device. The "things" that move are called electrons. We probably all know that everything that can be seen or felt is made up of atoms, usually in chemical combination with other atoms to form molecules. An atom consists of a central nucleus, which is made up of relatively heavy, zero-charged particles called neutrons and positively charged particles called protons. Essentially, the nucleus of an atom is never altered. Nothing we can do, short of nuclear fission or fusion, will alter it.

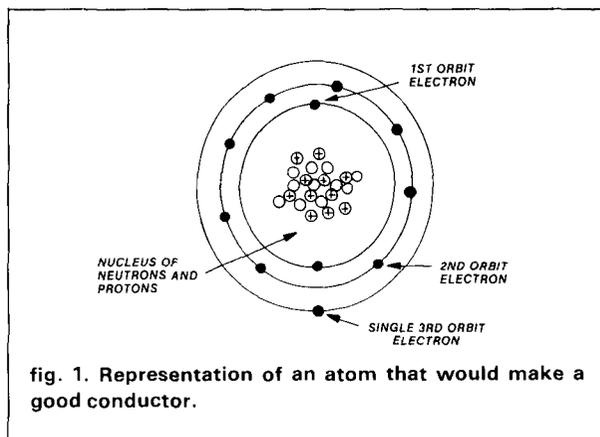


fig. 1. Representation of an atom that would make a good conductor.

Surrounding the nucleus, however, are orbiting electrons, **fig. 1**. The electrons have a negative charge and are attracted to the positive charges of the nuclear protons. These constantly moving electrons travel in orbits around the nucleus, somewhat similarly to the way in which the planets orbit the sun. The earth is attracted to the sun by gravitational forces; electrons are attracted to the nuclear protons by electrostatic (negative to positive) forces.

The outermost electrons of some atoms are susceptible to external effects. For example, if a single, outer-orbit electron is brought near a higher positive charge it may be stolen from its parent atom. This leaves the atom minus one electron, and therefore with one excessive positive charge in its nucleus. We say the atom has been ionized by losing the electron, and is now a positive ion. (We may think of this as being an electron hole in the ionized atom.)

In our real world we have dry cells (called batteries if two or more are used together) that have the ability to chemically separate electrons from atoms and pile

*Also published in *The Radio Amateur's License Manual*, available from Ham Radio's Bookstore, Greenville, NH 03048 (\$4.00 plus \$1.00 shipping).

"UPGRADE"

the electrons on the negative terminal of the cell, leaving the opposite terminal electron-less, or positively charged. The chemicals can move only a given number of electrons across the cell before the electrical difference (electrostatic force) stops any further chemical action. In the common dry cell this occurs when an electrostatic force of 1.5 volts is across the cell. (Voltage is discussed in the next section.)

If we connect a flashlight lamp across the dry cell, using three pieces of copper wire and a switch, a simple electric circuit is formed, **fig. 2**. (Copper is used as connecting wire because it has one free, or easily moved, electron in its outermost orbit.) When the switch is closed, the excess electrons on the negative pole of the dry cell have a chance to move to the positive pole through the lamp and circuit. As a result, a current of electrons develops throughout the circuit. The copper wires allow the current to flow with almost no opposition, but the lamp's fila-

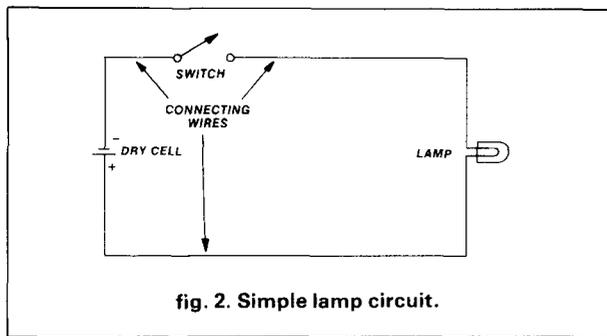


fig. 2. Simple lamp circuit.

ment, made of tungsten or some other metallic wire, has fewer free electrons and tends to oppose the flow of the electron current. Because of this frictional opposition, energy is lost in the filament wire and it heats. Tungsten can be heated to a red, orange and even to a white-hot temperature without melting. Thus, while the copper connecting wires may heat slightly or not at all, the lamp filament heats white hot and light is radiated from it. When the switch is opened the current stops; the filament cools and it no longer radiates heat or light.

In the dry cell, when electrons begin to enter the positive terminal, the electrical difference across the cell becomes less and the chemicals start working again, pumping more electrons to the negative pole from the positive. When the chemicals can no longer continue to move electrons across the cell, the cell is discharged, or dead. The cell converts chemical energy to electrical, and the lamp, or "load" on the circuit, converts the electrical energy to radiant (heat and light) energy.

An interesting sidelight to the subject of current is

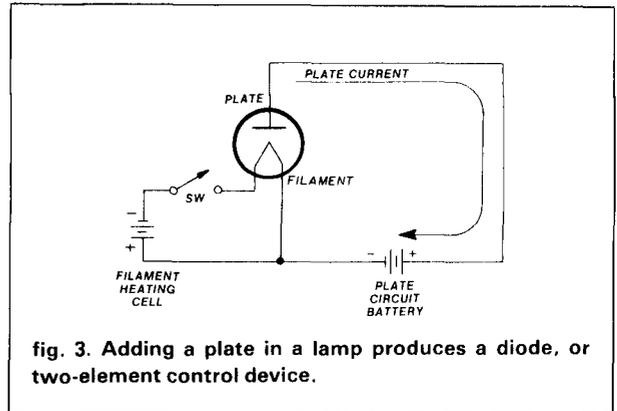


fig. 3. Adding a plate in a lamp produces a diode, or two-element control device.

its direction of flow in a circuit. You can see that electrons must travel from the negative terminal of the source (the cell) through the outside circuit (the lamp or load), being attracted to the positive terminal. Back in the early days when electricity was first being investigated, cells were labeled positive and negative the same as today. It was only natural to assume that if something was traveling in the wires of electric circuits that it must travel from the terminal that had the most (positive) to the one that had the least (negative). So they said that current flowed from + to -, and they wrote all the textbooks that way.

In the early 1900s, when vacuum tubes were first being developed, it was found that hot filaments boiled free electrons off of their surfaces. A metal plate was put inside the vacuum area of a lamp; the plate could be made positive by connecting it to the positive terminal of a battery, provided the filament was connected to the negative terminal. A current could now flow through the plate circuit whenever the filament was hot, **fig. 3**. This proved that electric current actually flowed from the negative terminal of a source through the circuit to the positive terminal.

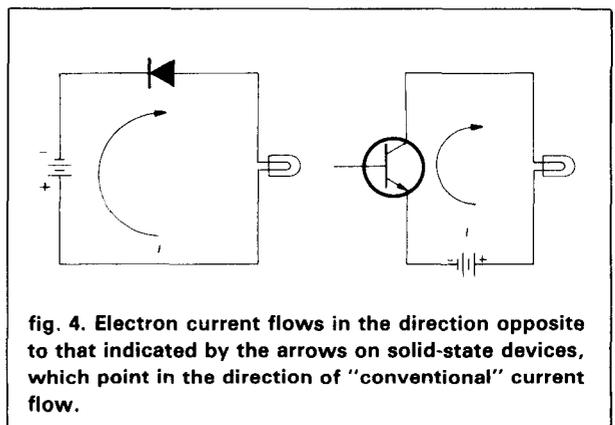


fig. 4. Electron current flows in the direction opposite to that indicated by the arrows on solid-state devices, which point in the direction of "conventional" current flow.

Well, that wasn't the way the textbooks said it was. Since nobody wanted to rock the boat, they just continued to teach that current flows from + to -, and the heck with the electrons! So, now we have two theories of current flow, one the original, "conventional" + to - theory, the other the electron theory. You will notice that all of the symbols on solid-state diodes, transistors, and so forth, **fig. 4**, have their arrows indicating current flowing in the conventional current direction. So, remember that symbols show conventional current direction, not the electron theory direction.

In **fig. 5** we have added a lamp as the load in the **fig. 2** circuit and substituted the correct symbol for a vacuum diode (two-element device). We have also added an ammeter in series with the lamp and the plate circuit B-battery. The ammeter measures the value of the current flowing through it, and therefore the current in the plate circuit. It is called an ammeter because current is measured in amperes, A. An ampere of current is considered to be 6.25×10^{18} electrons flowing past a point in a circuit in 1 second. Remember that 10^{18} means that you move the decimal place of the 6.25 over 18 places to the right (if the exponent were negative, 10^{-18} , you would move the decimal point 18 places to the left). That makes the number of electrons 6,250,000,000,000,000,000. From this you might deduce that an electron is a pretty small thing, and you would be right. A group of 6.25×10^{18} electrons is known as a coulomb (C), which is the basic unit of electric quantity (Q).

In modern radio we may more often measure current in thousandths of an ampere, called milliamperes, or mA. A microampere, or μA , is a millionth of an ampere. A billionth of an ampere is called a nanoampere, or nA.

The metric based prefixes used with electrical units of measurement are listed in **table 1**. You should know these.

table 1. Metric-based prefixes.

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Pico (p, or $\mu\mu$) | = trillionth of | = 10^{-12} times |
| Nano (n, or $m\mu$) | = billionth of | = 10^{-9} times |
| Micro (μ) | = millionth of | = 10^{-6} times |
| Milli (m) | = thousandth of | = 10^{-3} times |
| Centi (c) | = hundredth of | = 10^{-2} times |
| Deci (d) | = tenth of | = 10^{-1} times |
| No prefix | = unity | = $10^0 = 1$ |
| Deka (da) | = ten times | = 10 times |
| Hecto (h) | = hundred times | = 10^2 times |
| Kilo (k) | = thousand times | = 10^3 times |
| Mega (M) | = million times | = 10^6 times |
| Giga (G, or kM) | = billion times | = 10^9 times |
| Tera (T) | = trillion times | = 10^{12} times |

voltage, resistance, and Ohm's law

The pressure exerted on electrons by chemical action in a dry cell has been explained as producing a moving force that makes electrons flow in a circuit. This pressure is known as electromotive force, or EMF, and is symbolized as E or e . Since it is measured in units called volts, it is also known as voltage, which is symbolized as V or v .

The opposition that the lamp filament had to the flow of electrons or current is properly known as resistance, symbolized as R . Resistance is measured in units called ohms, symbolized as Ω (the Greek letter omega).

One of the most important formulas for computing electrical circuit operation is Ohm's law, which simply states that if 1 volt of pressure is applied across 1 ohm of resistance, the resulting current value will be 1 ampere. Ohm's law is usually written as:

$$I = \frac{E}{R} \text{ and from this } E = IR \text{ and } R = \frac{E}{I}$$

where I = intensity of current in amperes
(amps for short)

R = resistance in ohms

E = EMF in volts

Note that you cannot use milliamperes in this formula. The milliamperes must be converted to the basic unit of amperes before it will work in the formula.

Here is an example of the use of Ohm's law: If the dry cell in **fig. 2** has an EMF of 1.5 volts and the lamp's filament has 30 ohms resistance, then the current flowing must be:

$$I = \frac{E}{R} = \frac{1.5}{30} = 0.05 \text{ amps}$$

A value of 0.05 amps might also be expressed as 50 mA, or 50,000 μA , and even 50,000,000 nA. We will be using Ohm's law again and again. Be sure you know the formula.

The resistance of the tungsten filament in the lamp is not constant: the resistance varies directly with its temperature. The filament, when hot and glowing, will have a resistance many times its resistance when cold. Electronic components known as resistors, however, are made of substances that maintain their constant resistance whether operated cool or warm. Such substances are said to have a zero temperature coefficient of resistance. Tungsten has a positive

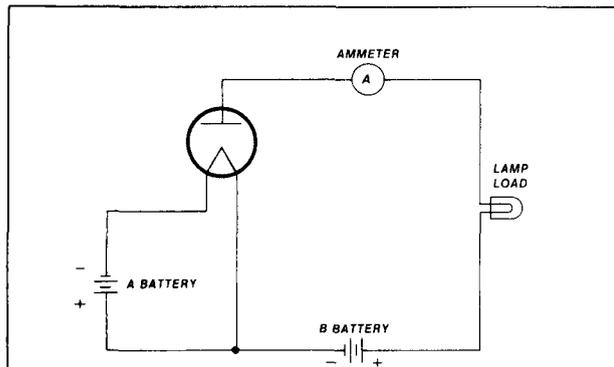


fig. 5. Vacuum diode with a filament or A-battery, a plate circuit or B-battery, ammeter in the plate circuit, and a lamp as the load.

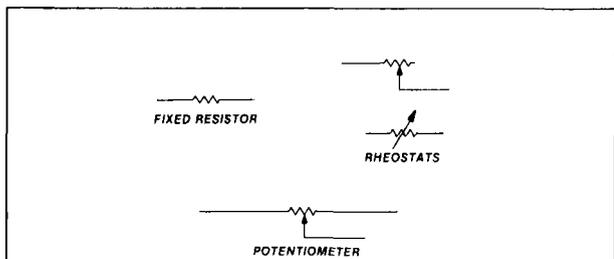


fig. 6. Symbols for fixed resistor, two ways of indicating rheostats, and a potentiometer.

temperature coefficient. In fact, most metals have positive temperature coefficients; carbon and other semiconductors have negative temperature coefficients. Thus, fixed-value resistors are usually made of both carbon and metals to produce the desired resistance as well as a nearly zero temperature coefficient.

Fixed-value resistors are usually constructed in tubular form with connecting wires out each end. They may range in length and diameter from perhaps 0.25×0.1 inch (7×2 mm) for the smaller sizes (0.1-watt, as discussed in the next section) to about 0.7×0.3 inch (17×8 mm) for medium sizes (2-watt types). Wire-wound types may be up to several inches long and an inch in diameter. There are all manner of intermediate sizes and wattages for fixed resistors. They are usually covered with an insulating (nonconducting) material.

There are variable resistors which consist of a contact arm that can be moved across an uninsulated resistance. If the variable resistor has a movable arm and only one end of the resistor is used, the device can be called a rheostat, fig. 6. If connections are made to both ends and the sliding arm, the device is known as a potentiometer. Potentiometers are used

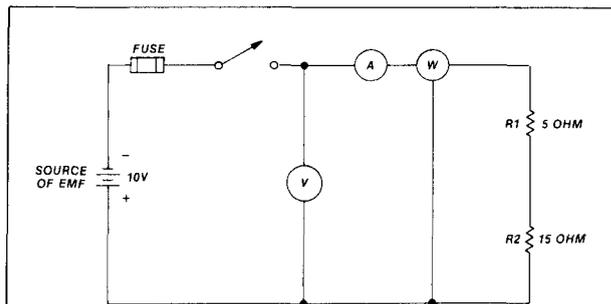


fig. 7. Circuit to be investigated for currents, voltages, and powers.

as voltage dividers in most applications, such as volume or gain controls on amplifiers or receivers.

power and energy

The term watt was used in conjunction with resistors. Watts of power indicate the energy that a resistor can safely dissipate without overheating. To determine power in watts we normally use the formula:

$$P = EI$$

where P = power in watts (W)

E = EMF in volts

I = intensity of current in amps

As an example, consider fig. 2 again. If the voltage of the dry cell is 1.5 volts and the current through the lamp is 0.05 amps, the rate at which energy is being dissipated by the filament is $P = EI$, or $1.5 (0.05)$, or 0.075 watt. Note that we say the rate (which involves time, t) at which energy is being dissipated. This is because a watt is a volt times an ampere ($P = EI$), and an ampere is a coulomb-per-second (C/s, or Q/t).

If we remove the time (second) from a power computation we are left with pure energy. Thus, energy can be expressed as

$$energy = \frac{EI}{t}$$

which divides the time out of the right-hand part of the equation. If an ampere is a coulomb-per-second, and the second is cancelled, then energy must be equal to EQ (volt-coulombs). A volt-coulomb is commonly termed a joule, or a watt-second. (In the watt-second the second is added to cancel out the time in the watt.) Remember that energy is timeless and power is a rate.

Let's see how many things we can determine from the circuit shown in fig. 7. First, there are three new components shown, a fuse, a voltmeter (V) across

the circuit, and a wattmeter (W) in “series” with the circuit and also across or in “parallel” with the circuit. The 1-amp fuse has a wire inside it which will melt if more than an ampere flows through it. The voltmeter is across the source of voltage as soon as the switch is closed. It indicates the EMF of the source in volts. The wattmeter must consider both voltage and current at the same time ($P = EI$). It must be connected in series with the circuit to obtain the current value, and across the circuit to determine the voltage value. It considers both of these factors and indicates the product of the two in watts. Also, we have two load resistors connected in series across the source. The total resistance the source sees is $5\text{ ohms} + 15\text{ ohms} = 20\text{ ohms}$.

When the switch is closed, the voltmeter reads 10 volts. The ammeter reads $I = E/R$, or $10/20$, or 0.5 amp. The wattmeter reads $P = EI$ or $10(0.5)$, or 5 watts. Assuming the meters require almost no power to operate them, every second the source would be delivering 5 joules of energy to the two resistors. Between the two resistors, 5 watts are being dissipated. But, how much does each resistor dissipate? Let’s apply what we have been discussing so far.

We know that the current through the two resistors is 0.5 amp, and since they are in series, R_1 must have 0.5 amp flowing through it, the same as R_2 has. Therefore the voltage drop across R_1 must be $E = IR$, or $0.5(5)$, or 2.5 volts. With 2.5 volts across R_1 and 0.5 amp flowing through it, the power being dissipated must be $P = EI$, or $2.5(0.5)$, or 1.25 watts. What would a voltmeter read if it were connected across R_1 ? If across R_2 ? How much power is being dissipated by R_2 ? You have all the information needed to compute this. Before reading on, try answering these three questions. (There are at least two ways of finding two of the answers.)

A voltmeter would read a 2.5-volt voltage drop across R_1 . If there is a voltage drop of 2.5 volts across R_1 and the source is 10 volts, then there must be the difference, or 7.5 volts across R_2 , right? You can also compute the R_2 voltage drop by $E = I R_2$, or $0.5(15)$, or 7.5 volts. If the total power being dissipated is 5 watts and R_1 is dissipating 1.25 watts, then R_2 must be dissipating the difference, or 3.75 watts. You could also compute the R_2 power by $P = EI$, or $7.5(0.5)$, or 3.75 watts.

Suppose R_2 were shorted out (copper wire connected across it). Why would all of the meters read zero after the switch is closed for a second? The answer is that the 1-amp fuse would blow out, but why? According to Ohm’s law, the current flow in the circuit would be $I = E/R$, or $10/5$, or 2 amps. Since the fuse is rated 1-amp it would melt when fed

a 2-amp current. This would produce an open fuse, and an open circuit, even with the switch closed. The fuse is a protective device. Magnetic or other types of circuit breakers could be used in place of the fuse, and could be reset after the short-circuit is removed from the circuit. The usual radio fuse is to be a glass or other insulation material with metal caps at the ends and a fuse wire running down the center of the tube.

We might consider the power formula, $P = EI$, as being the fundamental way of determining power. However, by substituting the Ohm’s law formulas into this power formula we come up with two other equally important power formulas. Consider using the IR portion of the Ohm’s law formula $E = IR$ in place of the E in the $P = EI$ power formula:

$$P = EI \text{ becomes } (IR)I, \text{ or } P = I^2R$$

Similarly, by substituting the E/R part of the $I = E/R$ Ohm’s law formula for the I in the power formula:

$$P = EI \text{ becomes } E(E/R), \text{ or } P = \frac{E^2}{R}$$

So, if you remember $E = IR$ and $P = EI$, by a little algebraic manipulation of the letters of the two formulas you can come up with six very useful formulas.

Refer back to **fig. 7** again. Try using the $P = I^2R$ and the $P = E^2/R$ formulas to determine the dissipation of R_1 and R_2 . You should obtain the same answers as were computed above. Come on now, try at least a couple of formulas on R_1 or R_2 !

alternating current

Up to this point the current that has been flowing in our circuits is known as direct current, or dc. When it flows it always moves in the same direction (– to + for electron current), and at the same strength or amplitude. If a variable resistor is added in series with a dc circuit the current varies as the resistance value changes. This produces varying dc, or VDC. In radio circuits all power supplies produce dc. When this dc is fed to amplifiers or oscillators these circuits usually change the dc to VDC, or if the current drops down to zero periodically, it becomes pulsating dc, or PDC. The graphs of **fig. 8** illustrate dc, VDC, and PDC, in which the amplitude of the current or voltage is plotted (vertically) against time (horizontally). In (a), once the current or voltage starts it continues at the same amplitude. We sometimes call this smooth dc. In (b) the current or voltage varies periodically higher and lower. In (c) the current or voltage actually stops periodically, making

"UPGRADE"

pulses of dc. The pulses may be smooth-curve shaped, square-wave shaped, or saw-tooth shaped, depending on what is producing the pulsations.

Most radio circuits deal with dc (either VDC or PDC) and alternating current, or ac. Alternating current is produced by sources which have their EMF alternating from one direction to the opposite for some reason. For example, a transistorized oscillator circuit produces an output with an ac component as a result of the dc fed to it from its power supply. Any load on the oscillator will have current flowing through it in one direction for a fraction of a second, and then the current alternates and flows through the circuit in the opposite before alternating again. The current continues to alternate as long as power is fed to the oscillator circuit. Ac can be graphed as in **fig. 9**. In (a) two cycles of sinusoidal, or sine-wave-shaped, ac are shown. In (b) two cycles of square-wave ac are graphed, and in (c) two cycles of sawtooth ac are shown. The ac that we will be most interested in at this time is sine-wave ac. This is the form taken by ac generated from radio oscillators, transmitters, by utility companies, and by electro-mechanical ac generators which are properly termed alternators.

In ac work a full cycle is considered as having 360 degrees. Therefore a half cycle will consist of 180 degrees, and a quarter cycle will have only 90 degrees, **fig. 10**. If the ac cycle is a perfect sine-wave, at 30 degrees (also 150, 210, and 330 degrees) the amplitude of the voltage or current will be exactly 0.5 of the maximum value. At 60 degrees (also 120, 240, and 300 degrees) the amplitude of the wave will be exactly 0.866 of the maximum, or peak value. You will find these 0.5 and 0.866 values in a Table of Natural Trigonometric Functions, or on a slide rule, or they may be obtained from more advanced pocket calculators. You can find sine values given for every

tenth of a degree for the first 90 degrees. The second, third, and fourth 90-degree quadrants will have the same values as the first 90 degrees.

If all of the sine values for each degree of the first 90 degrees are added and this total is divided by 90, the average value of the sine-wave would result. For sine-wave ac this will always be 0.636 of the peak value. Can you see that the average value of a square-wave ac would have to be 1.0 or equal to the peak value? The average value is usually considered only in power supplies and in meters.

A much more important value is the root-mean-square, RMS, or effective value. The RMS comes from taking the square root of the average (mean) of the squares of the sine values for each of the first 90 degrees of the sine curve. This results in a factor of 0.707 of the peak value for sine-wave ac. This 0.707 factor is very interesting because it represents the equivalent dc voltage that would be needed to produce the same amount of heating in a resistor as it

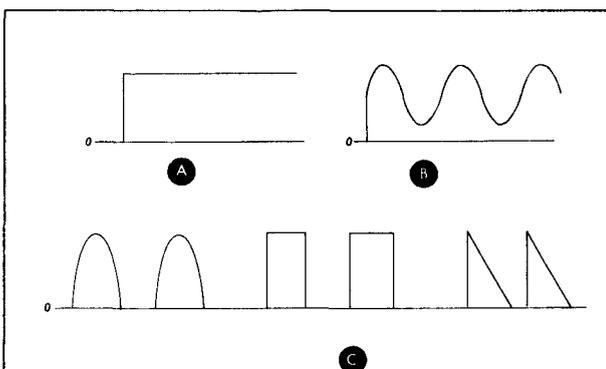


fig. 8. Various types of currents or voltages, (A) dc, (B) VDC, and (C) possible types of pulsating dc.

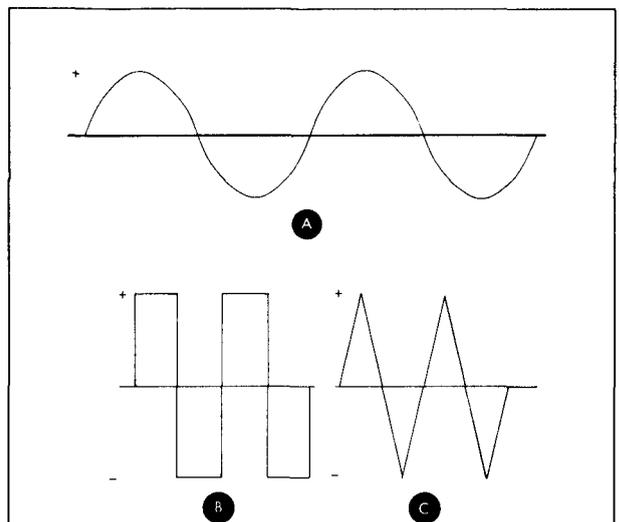


fig. 9. (A) Two cycles of sinusoidal ac. (B) Two cycles of square-wave ac. (C) Two cycles of sawtooth-wave ac.

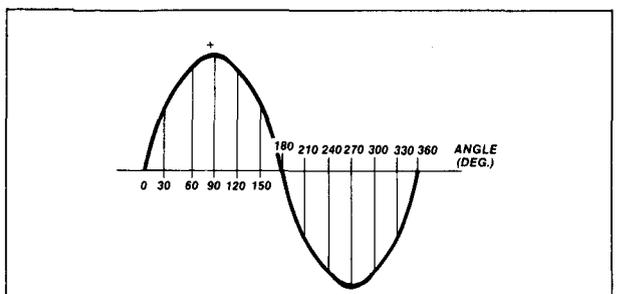


fig. 10. One cycle of sine-wave ac.

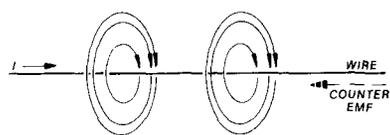


fig. 11. Magnetic field surrounds a current-carrying wire.

table 2. Frequency bands

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| audio frequencies | 15 Hz to 20 kHz (kc) |
| power frequencies | 50, 60, and 400 Hz (cps) |

electromagnetic radiation (EMR)

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| extremely low frequencies (ELF) | 30 to 300 Hz |
| super-low frequencies (SLF) | 300 to 3000 Hz |
| very-low frequencies (VLF) | 3 to 30 kHz |
| low frequencies (LF) | 30 to 300 kHz |
| medium frequencies (MF) | 300 to 3000 kHz |
| high frequencies (HF) | 3 to 30 MHz (mc) |
| very-high frequencies (VHF) | 30 to 300 MHz |
| ultra-high frequencies (UHF) | 300 to 3000 MHz |
| super-high frequencies (SHF) | 3 to 30 GHz |
| extremely-high frequencies (EHF) | 30 to 300 GHz |

produced by the sine-wave ac voltage. For example, a sinusoidal 20-volt-peak ac voltage will produce the same heating effect as will $20 (0.707) = 14.14$ volts *dc*. The RMS, or effective value, puts *dc* and *ac* on an equal basis for many things. You will find that the 120-volt *ac* sold to you by your utility company is actually $(1/0.707)(120)$, or 1.414 times 120 volts. It has a peak value of about 170 volts. So, if you want to insulate something to prevent your 120-volt RMS from sparking, it will be necessary that the insulation stand at least 170 volts, and preferably two or three times 170 volts.

Can you see that the RMS, or effective value, of a square-wave *ac* would be equal to the peak value, since the current or voltage is always at either the positive or the negative maximum value? Incidentally, the +100 volt peak of an *ac* cycle will give you just as bad a shock as a -100 volt peak will. The currents might be driven through you in opposite directions, but at the same effective or "ouch" value.

If an *ac* alternates 100 times a second it is said that the *ac* has a frequency of 100 cycles per second (cps), or 100 hertz (100 Hz). The human ear can hear sound waves developed by a loudspeaker being fed all frequencies from about 15 Hz up to about 20,000

Hz (20 kHz). Older persons, however, may have difficulty hearing above 12 or 15 kHz. The audible frequencies are called audio frequencies. *Ac* currents of between 15 Hz and 20,000 Hz are needed to produce air-wave vibrations of these frequencies, which the ear can recognize as sound. Dogs and other animals may hear sounds up into the 25 to 30 kHz range, sounds which are inaudible to humans.

Some of the common bands of frequencies are listed in **table 2**. Previously used abbreviations of kilocycles (kc) and megacycles (mc) are indicated.

Amateur Radio bands fill in the medium through extremely high frequencies bands. When we speak of "radio frequency" we mean *rf* frequencies from 10 kHz through 300 GHz (VLF through EHF). Microwaves are usually 1 GHz through 300 GHz.

inductance and transformers

Radio circuits involve *dc* sources, resistances, coils, capacitors, and transistors or vacuum tubes. A coil is just what its name implies, a piece of wire usually coiled around a tubular form made of an insulating material. It will be found that if a smooth *dc* current is flowing through a straight piece of wire, **fig. 11**, a stationary field of force will be developed around the wire. We can represent this magnetic field by drawing a few circular field lines around the wire. With the current flowing from left to right we indicate the field direction as coming out below the wire, passing upward on this side of the wire, passing over the top, and going down behind the wire. Arrowheads may be drawn on the field lines to indicate relative field direction, as shown.

If the current decreases, the field collapses back into the wire. As the current increases, the field expands further outward. The interesting thing about these expanding and contracting lines of magnetic force is that they induce a voltage in the wire as they expand and collapse. If the current is flowing from left to right and is increasing in amplitude, the magnetic field expands and induces a voltage of its own in the wire itself, but in a direction opposite to the source voltage and the circuit current direction. This reverse-direction induced voltage is called a counter-EMF. The counter-EMF acts to prevent a rapid current increase in the wire.

When the magnetic field collapses as current decreases, the counter-EMF is now developed in the direction of the current flow, tending to increase the circuit current. Whatever the current wants to do, the counter-EMF developed in a wire tries to counteract that effect.

If the wire is coiled, **fig. 12**, the field lines of each turn add together to form a concentrated field in the

core of the coil. The end of the coil where lines of force emerge from the core is called the north pole (N) of the coil. Where the lines enter the core is the south pole (S) of the coil. The coil in this case can be called an electromagnet. An air-core coil's magnetic strength can be increased by a factor of thousands by winding the coil on an iron core or ferrite core (a powdered iron-oxide compound bound together with an insulating substance). The more turns and the more current, the more ampere-turns — and the more magnetism developed in the core.

A relay utilizes an electromagnet, **fig. 13**. A few volts and relatively little current applied to the coil creates a magnetic field that pulls down an iron armature, against the tension of its return-spring. This closes a circuit between points A and C. When the relay switch is opened the magnetic lines collapse back into the coil and the armature is pulled back upwards by the spring, breaking the contact between points A and B. Relays are used to open or close

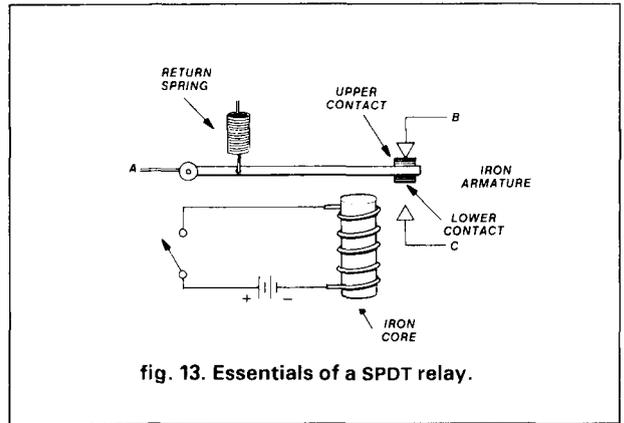


fig. 13. Essentials of a SPDT relay.

causes the armature to vibrate. However, if half of the top of the iron core piece is encircled with a copper ring, there will be an induced current in the ring that produces its own field which tends to hold the armature while the magnetic fields are alternating. This makes an ac relay.

Any wire or coil of wire is said to have self-inductance because it induces counter-EMF into itself. A coil is often referred to as an inductor. If an inductor has a 1-amp-per-second increasing current fed to it, and this results in 1 volt of counter-EMF, the inductor is said to have an inductance of one henry. The symbol for inductance is L, and the symbol for its unit of measurement, the henry, is H. Inductances used in radio may range from several henrys in choke coils to milli-, micro-, nano-, and picohenrys. They all store energy in their magnetic fields when current is flowing through them. When the current stops, the energy in the fields is returned to the inductor wires.

The straight-core, or solenoid, type of coils shown so far have a tendency to allow their fields to expand a considerable distance from them, causing interference with nearby circuit operations. This can be reduced by shielding the coils by placing them in aluminum cans. If the core is made in a toroidal (doughnut) shape, **fig. 14**, all of the field lines are essentially contained in the core material and there are no external lines leaking out into the surroundings. Many modern tuned circuits in radio equipment now use toroid coils, since they require no shielding.

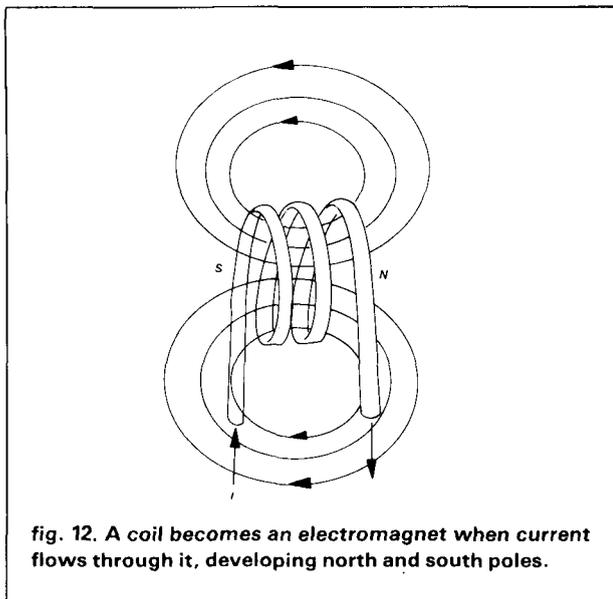


fig. 12. A coil becomes an electromagnet when current flows through it, developing north and south poles.

remote circuits, particularly when high currents or high voltages are involved.

The single armature and two-contact relay shown is called a single-pole-double-throw (SPDT) type. With only one contact, the relay would be a single-pole-single-throw type (SPST). With two armatures and four contacts, the relay would be a double-pole-double-throw (DPDT) type. Both relays and switches are made in SPST, SPDT, DPDT, as well as more complicated forms. A relay coil must be fed dc, VDC, or PDC for it to hold its armature down. If ac is used across the coil, the core will be alternately magnetized in one polarity and then in the other, which

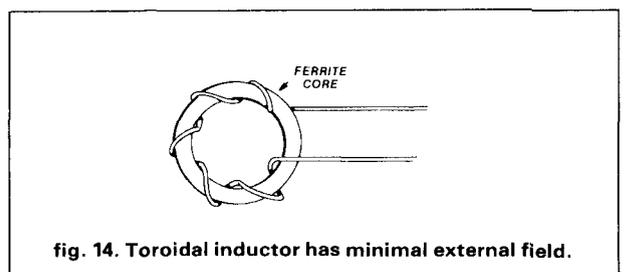


fig. 14. Toroidal inductor has minimal external field.

One of the important components in radio is the transformer. A simple transformer consists of two wires laid side by side, **fig. 15**. When the switch is closed, current flows in the "primary" wire, developing a counter-EMF in it. However, the expanding magnetic lines of force also induce an EMF into the "secondary" wire as they cross it. This produces a pulse of current through the load resistor across the secondary. When the switch is opened, the field around the primary collapses and in so doing induces an opposite-direction EMF in the secondary wire, and another pulse of current flows through the load resistor. Thus, one pulse of primary current produces one cycle of ac in the secondary circuit.

A much more efficient transformer has its primary and secondary wires wound on either a straight core or on a toroidal core, **fig. 16**. If the primary winding has 200 turns and the secondary has 400 turns, the transformer will step up the ac component of any voltage fed to the primary by a factor of two. We say the transformer has a voltage step-up ratio that is directly related to the number of turns on the primary and the secondary. If there are fewer turns on the secondary than on the primary the transformer has a step-down ratio.

The current ratio of a transformer is just the opposite of its voltage ratio. If there are more turns on the primary and fewer on the secondary, the secondary current will be greater than the primary. This is because the product of the primary E and I (remem-

ber, $P = EI$) will always be slightly more than the product of the secondary E and I , the difference being due to core losses and other inefficiencies. Since the power output can never exceed the power input, the power ratio is usually considered to be about 1:1 for all iron-core transformers.

Power frequency and audio frequency transformers use laminated iron cores (made of multiple, insulated thin sheets) to reduce eddy current losses in the core. Their secondaries are usually wound right over the primary windings. Radio frequency transformers use air or, in many cases, ferrite cores to reduce hysteresis loss, which is an energy loss that results from the flipping over of magnetic iron molecules when the primary current alternates and remagnetizes the core in the opposite direction. Primaries and secondaries are usually separated slightly.

Iron-core inductors are used as choke coils in power supplies, making use of their ability to oppose any current changes. They produce a smoother dc from varying or pulsating dc. Air and ferrite inductors are used in radio frequency choke (RFC) coils, tuned circuits, and when coupled together, in rf transformers. Symbols for the various inductor applications are shown in **fig. 17**.

capacitance and capacitors

Capacitance exists whenever two conductors of any kind are separated from each other by some form of insulator. Two wires laying next to each other have a small capacitance between them. A component made to have capacitance is called a capacitor (originally called a condenser). A basic capacitor is shown in **fig. 18**. It consists of two metal plates separated, in this case, by air. When the DPST switch is closed, the top plate is connected to the negative terminal of the battery and the bottom plate to the positive terminal. Electrons rush through the lamp into the top plate, and electrons on the bottom plate are repelled and made to flow into the positive terminal of the battery. This charges the capacitor plates, and an electrostatic field develops between them.

If the capacitor is large and battery voltage is high enough, the charging current may pulse the lamp on for an instant. When the switch is opened, electrons will be trapped on the plate of the capacitor and it remains charged. If the left terminal of the lamp is now connected to the positive plate of the charged capacitor, a discharge current will flow through the lamp, possibly pulsing it on again for an instant. The greater the resistance of the lamp the slower the capacitor will charge and discharge.

The insulation between the plates, in this case air, is called the dielectric. It would be possible to draw lines across the dielectric to represent the electro-

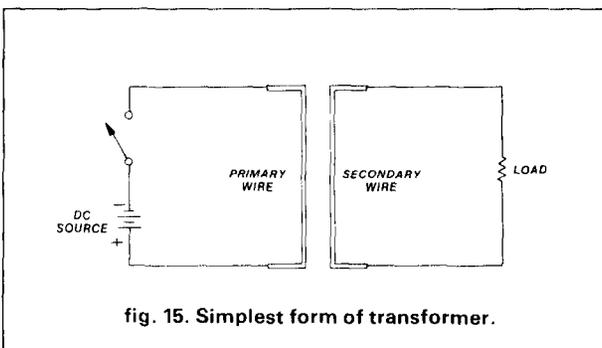


fig. 15. Simplest form of transformer.

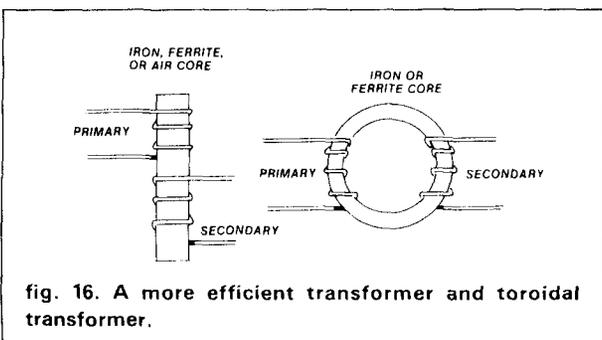


fig. 16. A more efficient transformer and toroidal transformer.

static field, just as lines were used to represent magnetic fields. Magnetic and electrostatic fields are not the same, however, although both will be developed in all working radio circuits. Inductors store energy in their magnetic fields. Capacitors store energy in their electrostatic fields.

If a capacitor can store one coulomb of charge in itself when across 1 volt of EMF, it is said to have one farad (F) of capacitance. The farad is a very large value of capacitance. We usually use capacitors with microfarad (μF), or picofarad (pF) ratings in radio circuits.

Variable capacitors are usually made by using intermeshing plates. When the plates are completely intermeshed the capacitance is at its maximum. When the plates are completely unmeshed the capacitance is at its minimum. Usually, one set of plates is fixed in position; these are called the stator plates. The movable plates are called the rotors. Adjustable — as opposed to variable — capacitors depend on their plates being compressed together by screwdriver action.

If the air-dielectric capacitor shown in **fig. 18** has a sheet of mica, paper, ceramic, or plastic slipped in between the plates, the capacitor will store more electrons than it would otherwise, given the same source voltage. The capacitor will have greater capacitance because these new dielectric materials can accept more lines of electrostatic force than air can. Such dielectric materials are said to have a higher dielectric constant. Air has a dielectric constant of 1. Mica, waxed paper, and plastics have constants that are between 5 and 10. Ceramic dielectrics may range in the thousands. All of these capacitors will be nonpolarized. That is, they may be connected into a circuit without regard as to which leads are used where. They may be used in ac, dc, VDC, or PDC circuits, although paper capacitors are not used in circuits where the frequency is expected to exceed about 2 MHz.

Two high-capacitance types of polarized capacitors are electrolytic and tantalum capacitors. They are made of sheet aluminum plates held apart by some material and dampened in a chemical solution. When manufactured they are connected across a dc voltage or potential and the plates "form," developing an oxide on one of the plates. This oxide layer is very thin and has a very high dielectric constant. Such capacitors always carry a polarity marking (+) on one lead and must be connected in the circuit according to this polarity. If not, they will deform, heat, and burn out. These capacitors can not be used in ac circuits: only in dc, VDC or PDC circuits.

Fixed capacitors may be made in flat oblong or flat

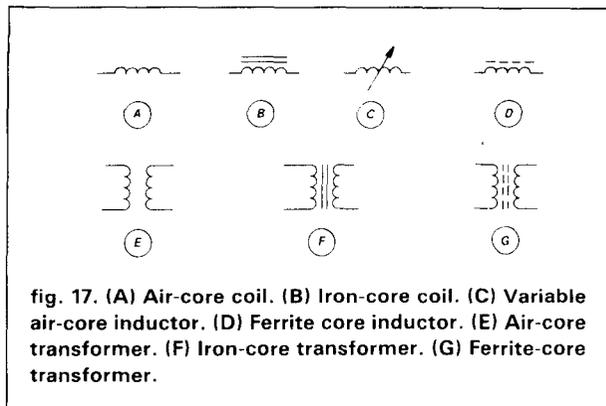


fig. 17. (A) Air-core coil. (B) Iron-core coil. (C) Variable air-core inductor. (D) Ferrite core inductor. (E) Air-core transformer. (F) Iron-core transformer. (G) Ferrite-core transformer.

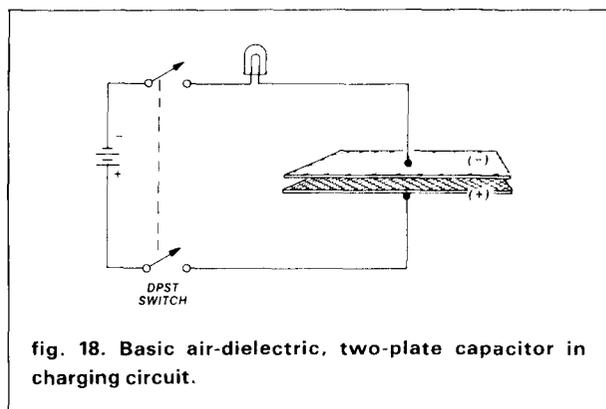


fig. 18. Basic air-dielectric, two-plate capacitor in charging circuit.

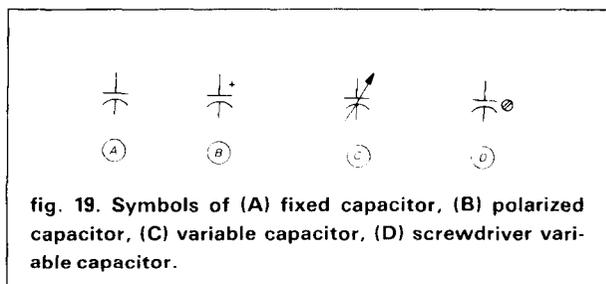


fig. 19. Symbols of (A) fixed capacitor, (B) polarized capacitor, (C) variable capacitor, (D) screwdriver variable capacitor.

round shapes, or they may be in tubular form. They may have their leads emerging from the far ends. If made to be soldered into printed circuit (PC) boards, the leads will both come out the same side of the device. Capacitors range from tiny BB-shot size to the size of a small book.

Capacitors are used in conjunction with inductors in tuned circuits, both audio frequency and rf. Their ability to oppose any change in voltage allows them to be used to smooth (filter) varying or pulsating dc. They are also used to pass ac-effects without any direct connections, and are used to "bypass" ac energy to ground. Symbols of various types of capacitors are shown in **fig. 19**.

ham radio



XZ-2 AUDIO CW FILTER

... THE COPY MACHINE

- 4 active stages, true bandpass filter
- Tunable center frequency
- 4 bandwidths—90Hz, 115Hz, 150Hz & SSB
- Simple to operate
- Especially designed for the CW operator, useful as well on SSB
- Low Q design
- One-watt+ available audio output
- Matches any impedance

XZ-2 Audio Filter \$69.95
12V Power Supply \$ 9.95

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

At selected dealers or add
 \$2.00 handling. Quotation for
 overseas postage on request.

BENCHER, inc.

333 West Lake St., Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 263-1808

MINIATURE AUTOMATIC C.W. STATION IDENTIFIER



MODEL 97813, ONLY \$74.95

COMPLIES WITH NEW FCC RULES, PARTS 89, 91, 93, 95

- **MULTI-MODE OPERATION:** MANUAL, SEMI-AUTO AND AUTO.

MANUAL MODE — A pushbutton switch triggers the identifier which keys the transmitter for the duration of the ID cycle.

SEMI-AUTO MODE — The PTT line activates the ID'er if the repeat interval time has elapsed and keeps the transmitter keyed throughout the duration of the ID cycle.

AUTO MODE — The identifier will key the transmitter and ID every time the repeat interval time has elapsed.

- **CONNECTS DIRECTLY TO MICROPHONE AND PTT INPUTS OF MOST TRANSMITTERS. MINIATURE SIZE MAKES IT FEASIBLE TO MOUNT INSIDE THE TRANSMITTER.**
- **PROGRAMMABLE CODE SPEED, TONE, AND REPEAT TIME.**
- **ADJUSTABLE CODE AUDIO LEVEL.**
- **PREPROGRAMMED MEMORY ELEMENTS — 254 OR (510 BIT) (OPTIONAL)**
- **SIZE — 1 X 4 INCHES**
- **INCLUDES SWITCHES, WIRING AND INSTRUCTION MANUAL.**
- **ONE YEAR WARRANTY • MADE IN U.S.A.**

• Include \$3 shpg/hdlg., \$5 foreign.
 CA. res. add sales tax. allow four weeks delivery.

Securitron

P.O. Box 32145 • San Jose, Ca. 95132
 Phone (408) 294-8383

SEPTEMBER SALE

BONUS 2% discount for prepaid orders
 (cashier's check or money order)

ege, inc.

TOLL FREE 1-800-336-4799
 ORDERS ONLY
 HOURS: M-F 11-8; SAT 9-3 EDT
 CLOSED TUESDAYS

| MFJ PRODUCTS | COMPLETE LINE IN STOCK | PRICE |
|---|------------------------|--------|
| 989 New 3KW Tuner | | 278.95 |
| 962 1.5KW Tuner mtr/switch | | 174.95 |
| 949B 300 watt deluxe tuner | | 122.00 |
| 941C 300 watt tuner switch/mtr | | 78.42 |
| 940 300 watt tuner switch/mtr | | 69.70 |
| 484 Grandmaster memory keyer 12 msg | | 121.72 |
| 482 4 msg Memory keyer | | 87.96 |
| 422 Pacesetter Keyer w/Bencher BY1 | | 87.15 |
| 410 Professor Morse keyer | | 113.95 |
| 408 Deluxe Keyer with speed mtr | | 69.69 |
| 496 Keyboard II | | 296.95 |
| 752B Dual turnable filter | | 78.42 |
| 102 24-hour clock | | 30.95 |
| 260/262 Dry Dummy Loads | 23.50/43.55 | |
| 250 2KW PEP Dummy Load | | 28.25 |
| BENCHER PADDLES Black/Chrome | 35.90/43.75 | |
| ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES (13.8 VDC) | | |
| RS7A 5 amps continuous, 7 amp ICS | | 48.60 |
| RS12A 9 amps continuous, 12 amps ICS | | 66.35 |
| RS20A 16 amps continuous, 20 amps ICS | | 87.20 |
| RS20M same as RS20A + meters | | 105.50 |
| RS35A 25 amps continuous, 35 amp ICS | | 131.95 |
| RS35M same as RS35A + meters | | 149.95 |
| TELEX HEADSETS-HEADPHONES | | |
| C1210/C1320 Headphones | 22.95/32.95 | |
| PROCOM 200 Headset/dual Imp. MIC | | 77.50 |
| PROCOM 300 lt/wt Headset/dual Imp. mic | | 69.95 |
| B & W 370-15 Allband dipole | | 122.95 |
| VoCom Antennas/2m Amps | | |
| 5/8 wave 2m hand held Ant | | 18.95 |
| 2 watts in, 25 watts out 2m Amp | | 69.95 |
| 200 mw in, 25 watts out 2m Amp | | 82.95 |
| 2 watts in, 50 watts out 2m Amp | | 108.95 |
| MIRAGE AMPS & WATT METERS | | |
| MP1 HF/MP2 VHF SWR/Watt Meter | | 101.95 |
| B23 2 in, 30 out, All Mode | | 76.95 |
| B108 10 in, 80 out, All Mode, Pre-Amp | | 151.95 |
| B1060 10 in, 160 out, All Mode, Pre-Amp | | 235.95 |
| KENWOOD, ICOM, YAesu, TEN-TEC | Call for Quotes | |
| AZDEN PCS 3000 2m Transceiver | | 314.95 |
| SANTEC HT1200 2m Hand Held | | 307.95 |
| ST-7/T 440MHz Hand Held | | 284.95 |
| AEA Keyers: Iso Pole Antennas | CALL | |

| HY-GAIN ANTENNAS | PRICE |
|---|----------------|
| TH6DX Triband Beam | 238.95 |
| TH3MK3 3-Element Beam | 179.95 |
| TH3JR 3-Element Triband | 138.95 |
| 18AVT/WB 10-80 Vertical | 82.95 |
| 14AVQ/WB 10-40 Vertical | 50.77 |
| CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS | |
| A4 New Triband Beam 10-15-20m | 206.95 |
| A3 New Triband Beam 10-15-20m | 169.95 |
| AV3 New 10-15-20m Vertical | 41.50 |
| AV5 New 10-80m Vertical | 89.75 |
| ARX 2B New Ringo Ranger 2m | 34.00 |
| A32-19 2m 'Boomer' DX Beam | 75.95 |
| 220B 220 MHz 'Boomer' | 68.95 |
| 214B Jr. Boomer 144-146 MHz | 62.10 |
| 214FB Jr. Boomer 144.5-148 MHz | 62.10 |
| A147-11 11-Element 2m | 34.50 |
| MINIQUAD HQ-1 | 129.95 |
| ALLIANCE HD73 Rotor | 94.30 |
| CDE HAM IV ROTOR | 169.95 |
| CABLE RGR/U Foam 95% Shield | 25c/ft |
| 8 wire Rotor 2 # 18, 6 # 22 | 17c/ft |
| BUTTERNUT HF-5V-III 10-80m Vertical | 85.95 |
| KLM ANTENNAS (other antennas in stock) | |
| 160V 160 Meter Vertical | 84.95 |
| KT34A 4-Element Triband Beam | 320.75 |
| KT34XA 6-Element Triband Beam | 469.50 |
| 144-148 13LB 2m 13-Element with balun | 77.95 |
| 144-148 16C 2m 16-Element for oscar | 93.55 |
| 420-450 14 420-450 MHz; 14-Element Beam | 37.54 |
| 420-450 18C 420-450 MHz; 18-Element oscar | 58.70 |
| 432 16LB 16 elem. 430-434 MHz beam/balun | 60.70 |
| HUSTLER 5BTV 10-80m Vertical | 87.50 |
| 4BTV 10-40m Vertical | 69.50 |
| 3TBA New 10-15-20m Beam | 161.95 |
| HF Mobile Resonators | Standard Super |
| 10 and 15 meter | 7.30 12.50 |
| 20 meters | 9.95 14.95 |
| 40 meters | 11.95 16.50 |
| 75 meters | 12.95 26.95 |
| Avanti AP 151 3G 2m on glass ant | 27.95 |

— CALL FOR QUOTES —

Send stamp for a flyer. Terms: Prices do not include shipping. VISA and Master Charge accepted. 2% discount for prepaid orders (cashier's check or money order). COD fee \$2.00 per order. Prices subject to change without notice or obligation.

GOT A BATTERY EATER??



(Radio not included)

BEAT YOUR BATTERIES!

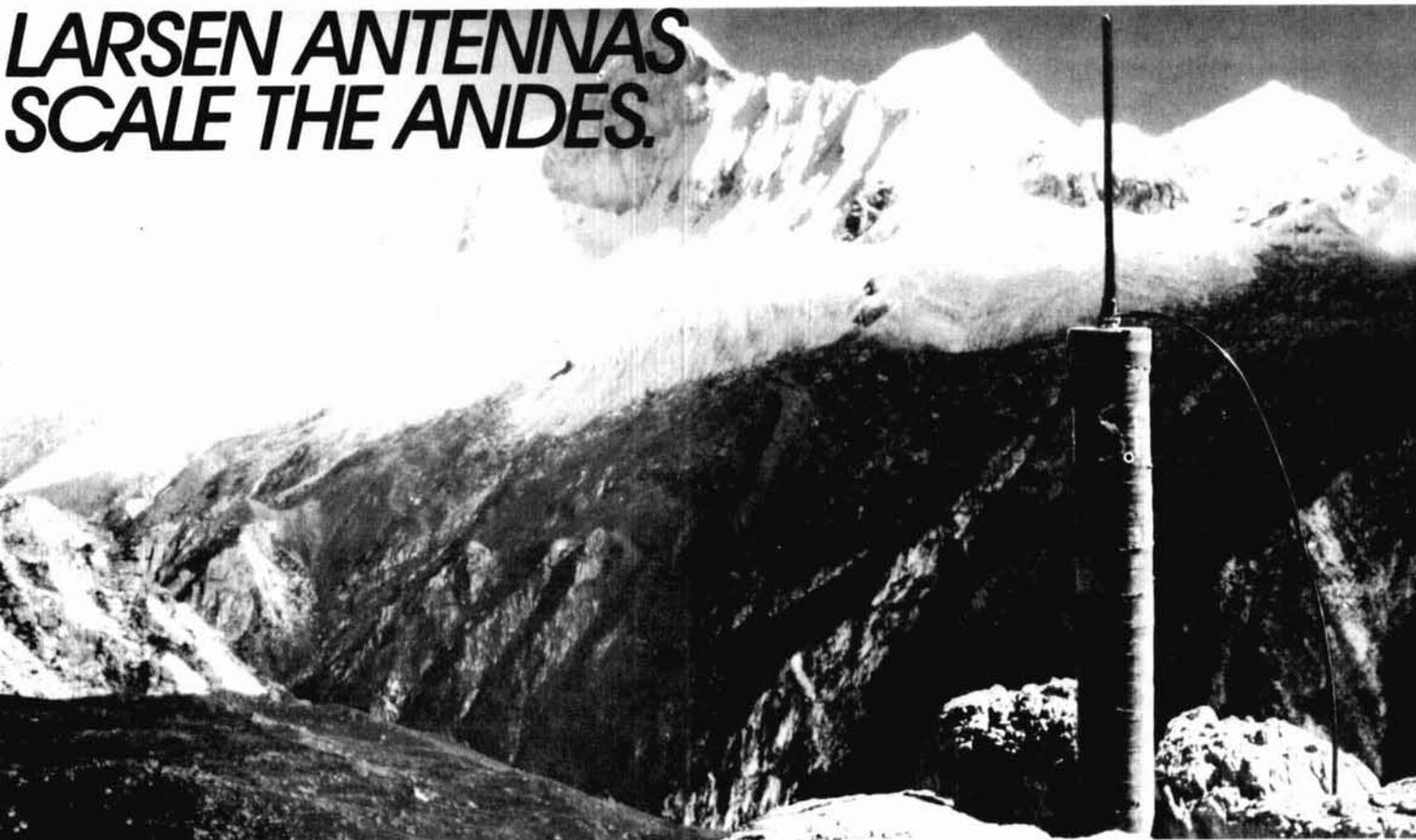
OPERATE your SYNTHESIZED HT CONTINUOUSLY from any 12-30V D.C. source: Auto, Truck, RV, Light Aircraft (12 or 28v system), Home D.C. Power Supply!!!

STEWART'S New "BATTERY-BEATER" provides the proper REGULATED voltage for your rig and plenty of current for CONTINUOUS FULL POWER TRANSMIT! All day travel, all evening Simplex Net with NO QRT TO RE-CHARGE! TRANSMIT EVEN WITH DEAD NiCads!!!!

- NOT a battery charger but a FULL POWER SOURCE with TWO PROTECTION CIRCUITS!
- RUGGED ALUMINUM CASE! NEW, IMPROVED MODEL FOR ICOM! SO TOUGH THE AVERAGE MAN CAN STAND ON IT!
- YOUR NiCads REMAIN IN PLACE! Simply unplug for INSTANT PORTABILITY!!
- DESIGNED by an engineer from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory with components rated 50% beyond requirements!
- PRE-WIRED JACK for your radio with detailed, step-by-step installation instructions.
- TWO 5 FT. POWER CORDS - 10 FT. TOTAL REACH! VELCRO pads to mount anywhere! I FULL YEAR WARRANTY!!
- NO INTERFERENCE with PL's! LONGER LIFE FOR NiCads!
- The ONLY accessory power supply that can claim all these exciting features, and more!!

• NOW AVAILABLE FOR TEMPO S-1, 2, 5;
 YAesu FT-207R; ICOM IC-2A/T; WILSON MK II, MK IV;
 SANTEC HT-1200! (MEMORY RIGS RETAIN MEMORY!!)
 • PRICE: ALL MODELS - \$30.00 Post Paid, Ca. Res. add \$1.80 Tax, C.O.D.'s - You pay Postage and COD fees.
 • PHONE: 1-213-357-7875 For C.O.D.
 STEWART QUADS P.O. Box 2335 IRVINDALE, Ca. 91706

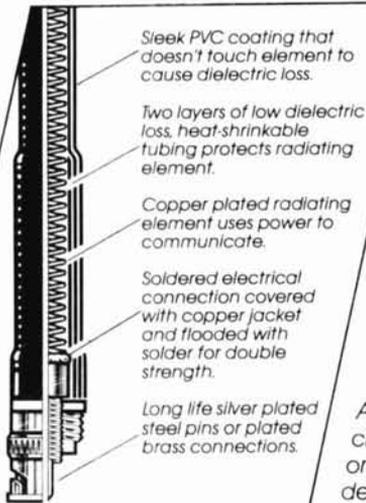
LARSEN ANTENNAS SCALE THE ANDES.



Communications in the Andes Mountains takes an antenna that'll go the distance in performance and durability. It's a long walk back down the hill for a replacement.

Larsen Kùlduckie™ portable antennas used for seismological surveying in the Andes are meeting that challenge. Proving they can scale mountains without scaling down their performance.

Larsen makes over 20 VHF and UHF models to mate with most popular handhelds. All designed with double protected electrical connections at the maximum stress points so the antenna can bend 180 degrees in any direction. With a copper plated radiating element that uses power to communicate, not for dielectric heating. Two layers of low dielectric



Sleek PVC coating that doesn't touch element to cause dielectric loss.

Two layers of low dielectric loss, heat-shrinkable tubing protects radiating element.

Copper plated radiating element uses power to communicate.

Soldered electrical connection covered with copper jacket and flooded with solder for double strength.

Long life silver plated steel pins or plated brass connections.

loss heat-shrinkable tubing that protect the element without deteriorating performance. And a top coat of PVC that gives the Kùlduckie portable antenna a sleek finish.

Even if your communications don't take you to the Andes, these antennas deliver peak performance almost anywhere.

That full measure of performance goes into our product integrity too. With a no nonsense warranty that won't leave you high and dry.

So whether you're climbing the Andes with your portable, or rag-chewing from a local fishing hole, try on Larsen. See your favorite Ham dealer, and ask to hear a Larsen Kùlduckie portable antenna demonstration.

Kùlduckie™ is a trademark of Larsen Electronics, Inc. USA and Canadian Larsen, Ltd., Canada.



For the Larsen dealer nearest you, call or write:

Larsen Antennas

IN USA: Larsen Electronics, Inc.
PO. Box 1799 Vancouver, WA 98668 Phone 206-573-2722
Toll Free Order Line 1-800-426-1656 and
Washington State 1-800-562-1747

IN CANADA: Canadian Larsen Electronics, Ltd.
283 E. 11th Avenue, Unit 101
Vancouver B.C., V5T 2C4. Phone 604-872-8517



simplifying the multipurpose UHF oscillator

Some modifications
making use of inexpensive
and easy-to-find components

An earlier article¹ in *ham radio* described a low-power, voltage-tuned oscillator operating above 1000 MHz. It was designed primarily for use as a local oscillator in microwave television converters.

Two means of frequency control were described: 1) a free-running mode involving continuous tuning by means of a potentiometer, and 2) a phase-lock mode for click-stop tuning. These circuits are incapable of producing the degree of waveform coherence in a UHF oscillator for narrowband systems involving CW and SSB. In the free-running mode the circuit Q s are too low, and in the phase-locked-loop mode switching noise and oscillator subharmonics generated by the prescaler produce too much phase noise. In either case, however, the spectrum is clean enough for microwave TV applications.

By using more sophisticated circuitry it's possible to provide almost any degree of spectral purity. These advanced circuits are based on the oscillator described here and will be the subject of a future article. They will allow Amateurs to use CW and SSB modes in the microwave region as we do today on the high frequency-bands.

In developing the original UHF oscillator, I paid very little attention to component parts cost. I used

parts on hand. Typical of this extravagance are the Plessey prescalers, which together cost about \$40.00. Other examples are the tuning diode and the HP35821 transistor, which cost about \$25.00 and \$15.00 respectively in small quantities. Few can afford the luxury of such expensive components; those who can may find them difficult or impossible to procure in small lots.

The development work that followed my original effort was dedicated to simplification and cost reduction. These goals were to be met without sacrificing performance. Also all components were to be readily available in small quantities.

modifying the UHF oscillator

Much effort went into developing the circuit changes and making the modifications to meet the design goals. While the original electrical circuit configuration was retained, I made major changes to the PC board to accommodate new components. Those that were changed include the oscillator transistor, tuning diode, prescaler, and voltage regulator. Also, the PC board was scaled down in size to fit inside an inexpensive and readily available enclosure.

component changes

I used a Motorola MRF-901 high-frequency plastic

By Norman J. Foot, WA9HUV, 293 East Madison Avenue, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

transistor to replace the more expensive HP-35821 to help meet the design goals. While the MRF-901 is specified primarily for use as a low-noise amplifier and switch, it also performs very well as an oscillator. This transistor has become very popular with Amateur experimenters because of its favorable performance characteristics and modest cost in small quantities. It has a typical f_T of 4.5 GHz with 15 mA collector current. Although the pinout is intended for common-emitter circuits, I designed the UHF oscillator PC board to accept this configuration without difficulty.

A Motorola MV2201 plastic 6.8-pF tuning diode (70 cents in small lots) has replaced the expensive and hard-to-find GC type 1607 diode. The capacitance tolerance of this diode is 5.5-8.0 pF at 4.0 volts bias. The MV2101, which sells for about \$1.25 and has a lower tolerance of 6.1-7.5 pF, can also be used.

The Q of the MV2201/2101 is low compared with that of the more expensive devices. Theoretically, a small amount of oscillator power that would otherwise be available at the rf output jack replaces the tuning-diode loss. Despite this drawback, this modified UHF oscillator described here easily provides 10 mW of rf output power. Thus, modest tuning diode Q is an acceptable compromise.

An RCA CA3179G 1.25-GHz prescaler replaces the more expensive Plessey types. The 3179G costs less than \$10.00 each in small quantities. The RCA CA3163G, which has an identical pinout, is a suitable substitute. These prescalers divide by 256 when connected in the UHF mode.

The modified prescaler circuit is less complex than the original one. It uses fewer components, and expensive 0.1-watt resistors have been eliminated.

The Plessey prescalers used in the original UHF oscillator¹ provided division by 40. It was recommended that an external divide-by-25 circuit be added to allow a counter to display, in kHz, the oscillator frequency in MHz. In retrospect, while the divide-by-40 circuit was a novel idea, it offered nothing in terms of oscillator performance that would justify the high cost of the prescalers. For experimental purposes, the CA3179G, which divides by 256, together with a simple conversion chart or hand-held calculator, will do just as well. Therefore, in keeping with the goal of availability and reduced cost, I decided to use the CA3179G prescaler.

You can get along without the prescaler if you have access to a digital counter that operates to about 1400 MHz. In most applications it's not necessary to display the oscillator frequency continuously, but it's useful to have the prescaler available for tune up and frequency adjustment. In my design I included a switch to disable the prescaler when not in use.

There are several reasons why I added this switch. First, I found that careful shielding was necessary to prevent small but measurable amounts of subharmonic power, generated by the prescaler, from appearing at the rf output jack.

Another reason for the switch is to reduce drift of the oscillator. The prescaler dissipates 325 mW of power, and 455 mW more is dissipated in the 5.0-volt series-pass regulator. The oscillator's frequency stability is considerably improved when the prescaler is inoperative; otherwise, over a period of time, the additional 780 mW of heat increases the temperature of the oscillator module and causes some frequency drift. The component most affected by temperature changes is the tuning diode.

Two voltage regulators, an MC78L12 and an MC78L05, are connected in series to provide regulated +12 and +5 volts. These regulators have become very popular with Amateur experimenters because they are inexpensive and available in small quantities. Originally the +12 volts was supplied by a 723 IC, and a separate negative supply was needed for the prescalers. The modified UHF oscillator unit requires only a single positive supply voltage of between +15 and +19 volts at a current of about 100 mA.

The enclosure for the modified UHF oscillator consists of a RACO 11.5-cubic-inch (188.4-cm³) extension box (92 cents) at hardware stores. The RACO box is made of welded steel and is normally intended for electrical house wiring purposes. Experience has shown that the PC board containing the UHF oscillator should be mounted inside of a rigid electrostatic enclosure. At UHF, fm microphonics may occur if the box is not rigid; furthermore, a good rule is to make the box rf tight to avoid the unpleasant consequences of rf leakage.

The RACO box meets these requirements. It measures 1-1/2 inches (38 mm) high, 2 inches (50 mm) wide, and 4 inches (102 mm) long. It is open both at the top and bottom. A flat 0.074-inch-thick (1.9-mm) aluminum plate 2-1/8 × 5-5/8 inches (54 × 143 mm) is attached with four screws to the bottom of the box. Matching holes, drilled into the bottom of the box, are tapped for 4-40 (M3) screws for that purpose. The plate extends out 5/16 inch (8 mm) from the box on each side where 1/8-inch (3-mm) holes are drilled to provide means for mounting. The top of the RACO box is fitted with a 0.020-inch-thick (0.5-mm) aluminum cover with 1/4-inch (6.4-mm) flaps turned down on all four sides. Except for the oscillator line and grounding shims to be described, the top and bottom covers are the only two sheet metal parts that need to be fabricated. These relatively simple parts are illustrated in **fig. 1**.

the oscillator line

The mechanical details of the oscillator line L1 are shown in the original article and therefore will not be duplicated here. However, the line should be shortened from 2-1/16 inches (52.4 mm) to 1-3/4 inches (44.5 mm). This is necessary to compensate for the parasitic (lead) inductances of the inexpensive MV2201 tuning diode.

assembly procedure

You can make the PC board yourself from the full-scale patterns shown in **fig. 2** or obtain them from Rock Engineering Supply Company, Inc., 1769 Armitage Ct., Addison, Illinois 60101. Another option is to procure a kit of parts including the PC board from RadioKit, Box 411, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048.

In simplifying the UHF oscillator, the expensive feed-through capacitors have been eliminated. All bypass capacitors are ceramic disc types except for C6, which is a 24-pF dipped mica. The schematic diagram is shown in **fig. 3**. C6 is soldered directly on the foil side of the board with extremely short leads. The original article describes how to prepare this capacitor before installation.

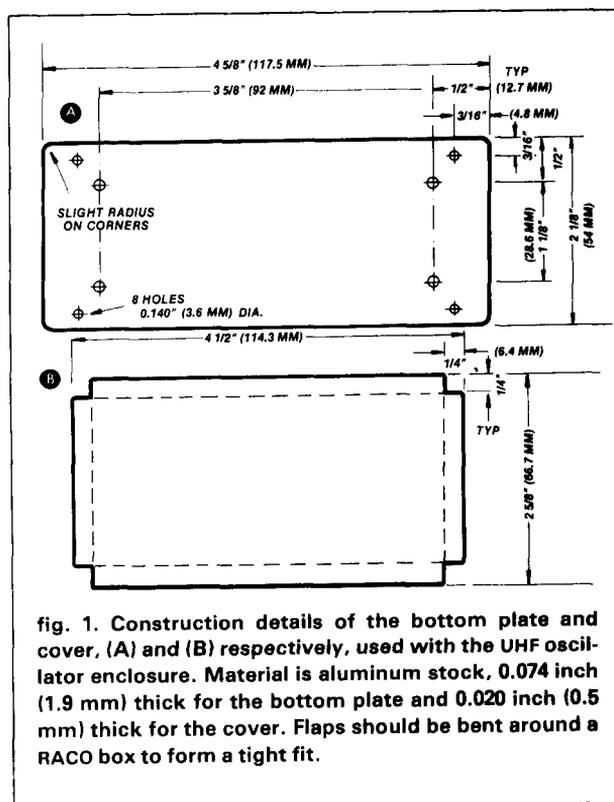
It is recommended that parts be assembled on the component side of the board first, including the voltage regulators, prescaler, the 2N5179 transistor and associated parts. Next, oscillator line L1 should be mounted on the foil side of the board. The pointed end of this inductance fits into the insulated hole near the MRF-901 transistor. The other end of L1 is supported by a 3/32-inch-thick (2.4-mm) epoxy fiberglass shim. Apply two-part, five-minute epoxy glue sparingly to the shim and each end of the line to secure them in position.

mounting the varactor tuning diodes

Because the MV2201 is equipped with wire leads, solder should be applied as close to the plastic body as possible to minimize lead inductance. The anode is soldered to the large pad under the oscillator line, while the cathode lead is bent at a right angle and soldered to the top of the line. **Fig. 4** shows the installation of the diode. For operation at approximately 1100 MHz, the tuning diode should be soldered to the oscillator line at 1-1/4 inches (31.8 mm) from the collector end of the line.

mounting the PC board in the enclosure

The PC board is mounted in a RACO box about 1/2 inch (12.7 mm) from the top. It is held in place by



means of L-shaped spring-brass shims soldered to the top and bottom of the rf output edge of the board. These shims also serve as rf grounds. I used scissors to cut my shims from a discarded piece of weather stripping; then I bent them at an angle of about 120 degrees using a bench vise as a makeshift brake. The dimensions of the L are 1/8 × 1/2 inch (3.2 × 12.7 mm); the small dimension is soldered to the board. The board is secured in position by means of 4-40 (M3) screws through both the wall of the box and the shims.

There are two holes located at the rear edge of the board, which are intended for through-grounds. Insert a short piece of tinned copper busbar in these holes, fold over and solder on each side.

operating frequency range

I built the modified UHF oscillator primarily to operate at its fundamental frequency in the range between about 1100 and 1200 MHz. However, by adjusting the position of the tuning diode on the line, the range can be moved up or down as in the original design. It's also possible to use frequency multipliers for higher-frequency operation, as described in the original article.¹

output coupling

The output-coupling circuit is similar to the original

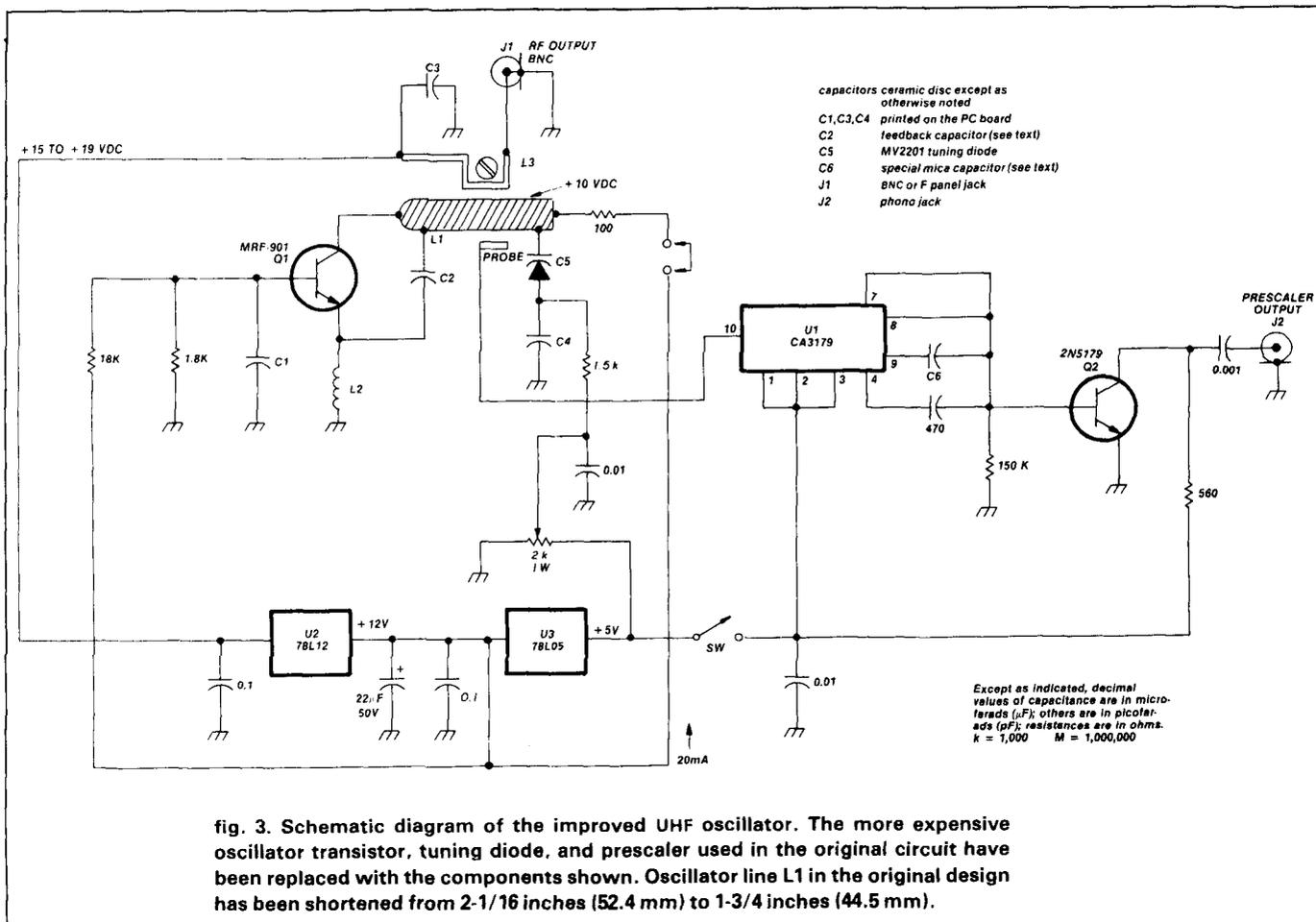
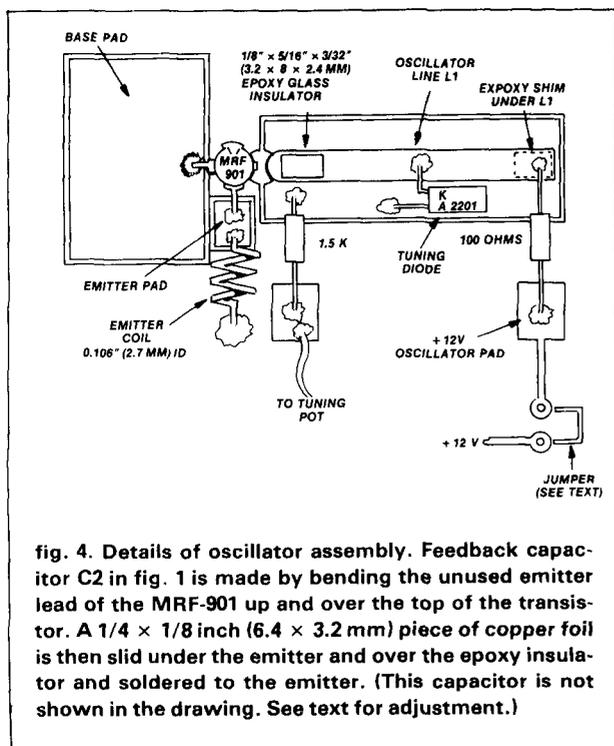


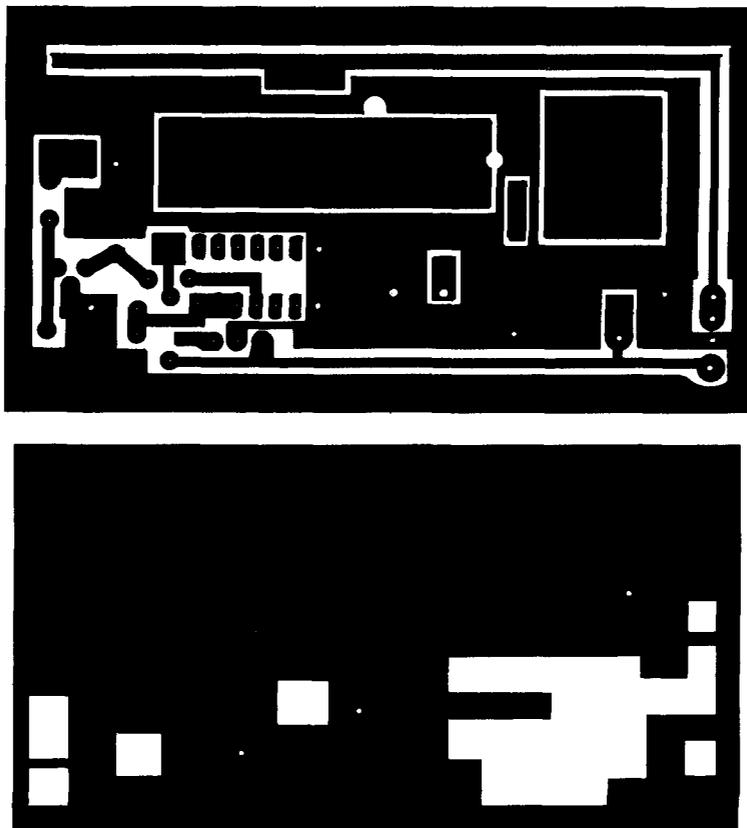
fig. 3. Schematic diagram of the improved UHF oscillator. The more expensive oscillator transistor, tuning diode, and prescaler used in the original circuit have been replaced with the components shown. Oscillator line L1 in the original design has been shortened from 2-1/16 inches (52.4 mm) to 1-3/4 inches (44.5 mm).

tune-up procedure

The procedure for tuning up the MRF-901 is somewhat different than for the HP35821B transistor used in the original model. First of all, a 100-ohm current-limiting resistor (which also acts as an rf choke) tends to maintain a relatively constant collector current. The 1.8k and 18k biasing network should set the collector current between 15 and 20 mA for most MRF-901s. *Do not* permit the collector current to exceed 30 mA. To reduce the collector current, increase the value of the 18k resistor to 20 or 22k as required.

The oscillator frequency is highly dependent on the capacitance between the emitter and collector. To adjust frequency, set the tuning pot output voltage to zero (12 volts tuning-diode bias). Connect a counter to the prescaler output jack; adjust the value of the feedback capacitor until the oscillator frequency is equal to the desired high-end frequency. Either clip the foil or bend it back on itself to increase frequency. Note that the counter readout corresponding to a frequency of 1100 MHz should be 4.2969 MHz. After making this adjustment, apply a very small amount of epoxy cement to the feedback capacitor to secure it to the epoxy insulator.





Etching pattern for the printed-circuit board.

The tuning range of the modified oscillator is smaller than with the original model — about 3 percent of the center frequency instead of ten percent. This is due primarily to the relatively high capacitance of the tuning diode. This range may be increased by using two tuning diodes in series.

The tuning range of the new oscillator has deliberately been reduced to permit use of a single-turn instead of ten-turn tuning pot. This is in keeping with the goal of cost reduction.

You may want to provide means to tune the UHF oscillator from a remote location. If so, remove the tuning pot and insert a phono jack in its place. Connect a 470-ohm, 1/4-watt resistor from +5 volts to the junction of the 1.5k resistor and the 0.01 μ F bypass capacitor. Then connect the junction to the center conductor of the phono jack. The 2k pot can then be located at the far end of a shielded cable. Solder a phono plug on the near end.

conclusion

The UHF oscillator as described in reference 1 leaves something to be desired in terms of component cost and availability, which explains the reason for further development. Although its performance is outstanding in most respects, the original model was complex and difficult to construct. Also there was measurable rf leakage because some of the compo-

nents were not totally shielded. Nevertheless, it proved to be a good starting place.

The modified UHF oscillator overcomes the problems of the original unit while retaining its good points. Because the RACO box is rugged and provides full shielding, stability and drift are negligible by comparison. For example, the warm-up drift of my modified oscillator operating in the free-running mode measured 650 kHz. After stabilizing in four minutes from a cold start, the frequency drifted only 0.06 percent at 1100 MHz. When buffered with a 3-dB pad, the effect of changing the load from a short to an open circuit through all possible angles caused a frequency change of less than 1.5 percent. Finally, despite the fact that the MRF-901 has less power-handling capability than its predecessor, it delivers a full ten milliwatts into a 50-ohm load.

Without compromising the important performance characteristics, the UHF oscillator can now be constructed easily with components that are readily available at a fraction of the cost of the original unit. The design goals specified at the beginning of this article have been met.

reference

1. Norman J. Foot, WA9HUV, "A Multipurpose UHF Oscillator," *ham radio*, December, 1980.

ham radio

ham radio TECHNIQUES

Bill W6SAI

Making a crystal from a pair of eyeglasses! From time-to-time I receive interesting letters based on material in this column, and I'd like to share some of them with you.

G.W. Thomas, G5YK, of Suffolk, England, writes, "I was very interested to read your April issue...on 10 meters.

"I was also on 10 meters in those days and the first India-Europe contact was made on February 10, 1929: I established contact with VT2KT on that day using about 50 watts.



fig. 1. Charlie Atwater, nu2JN, and his pioneer 10-meter transmitter. Charlie's 1928-1929 experiments helped open this new Amateur band. Using a UX-210 driving a UX-852, Charlie's transmitter delivered about 80 watts into a Zeppelin antenna. Unfortunately, the sunspot cycle was on the downward trend. After a few exciting months 10 meters went dead, and interest lapsed for nearly eight years.

"I was also fascinated in the making of a crystal from a quartz slab. The price of a crystal in those days was more than my weekly wage, so I found a way of making one cheaply and with less effort. From an optician's shop I bought old quartz spectacle lenses and slowly and painstakingly ground them down to 80 meters. They were marvelous, and a friend (then G5YX) and I had a little business going as a sideline for a short while. Oh, those were the days!"

Charles Atwater, W2JN

A real old timer passed away a short time ago: Charlie Atwater, W2JN. Located in Upper Montclair, New Jersey, Charlie established the first-ever, 10-meter transatlantic QSO, with ef8CT in France. Ten meters had until then been considered a worthless band. W2JN exploded this idea around 1928 with a *two-hour, 100-percent contact*. Using an experimental license, Charlie made this record before the 10-meter band was opened for general Amateur use. The nu2JN transmitter (fig. 1) is an eye opener today! Doesn't look much like a Kenwood, does it?

W1BVL was there!

A note from Dick Briggs, W1BVL, says, "Your article in the April, 1981, *ham radio* was of great interest to me, particularly your description of W1XM's 10-meter crystal-controlled transmitter of 1928. The four-tube driver unit using 201A tubes was built and used for my thesis at MIT in May, 1927. In 1928, a year after my graduation, the unit was used as described by Howard Chinn in November, 1981, *QST* magazine.

"At that time little was known about frequency doubling with vacuum tubes. My thesis made an analysis of the operating parameters. Also it was found that frequency changers could be made somewhat regenerative to enhance the gain per stage.

"My first DX QSO on 10 meters was with Bill Eitel, W6UF, on October 21, 1928, at 3:40 pm, EST. My transmitter was a tuned-plate, tuned-grid (TPTG) oscillator with a UV-203A with about 80 watts input from a chemical rectifier. The antenna was 70 feet long slanting up from 30 feet to 55 feet and a counterpoise wire slanting down from 30 feet to 8 feet.*

"All the above brings back memories of those old times. I am now a retired vacuum-tube engineer and do consulting on microwave magnetrons."

the final word on 10 meters

George Elliott, W6ENC, sends the final word on 10 meters — a beautiful copy of the *Ten-Ten International Net* bulletin celebrating 50 years of 10-meter activity. The complete story of the famous nu2JN contact is in the bulletin, plus many other articles of interest to the 10-meter operator. The *Ten-Ten International Net* monitors 28,800 kHz daily except Sundays and publishes an interesting quarterly bulletin, chock-full of articles of interest to 10-meter ops. Full information on the net and the bulletin can be ob-

*Also known as the "up and out" antenna — a version of the sloper. A popular antenna of the 1930s was "40 up and 40 out." Sometimes the counterpoise was run close to the ground and was called a "worm warmer." It also warmed people who came in contact with it. Editor.

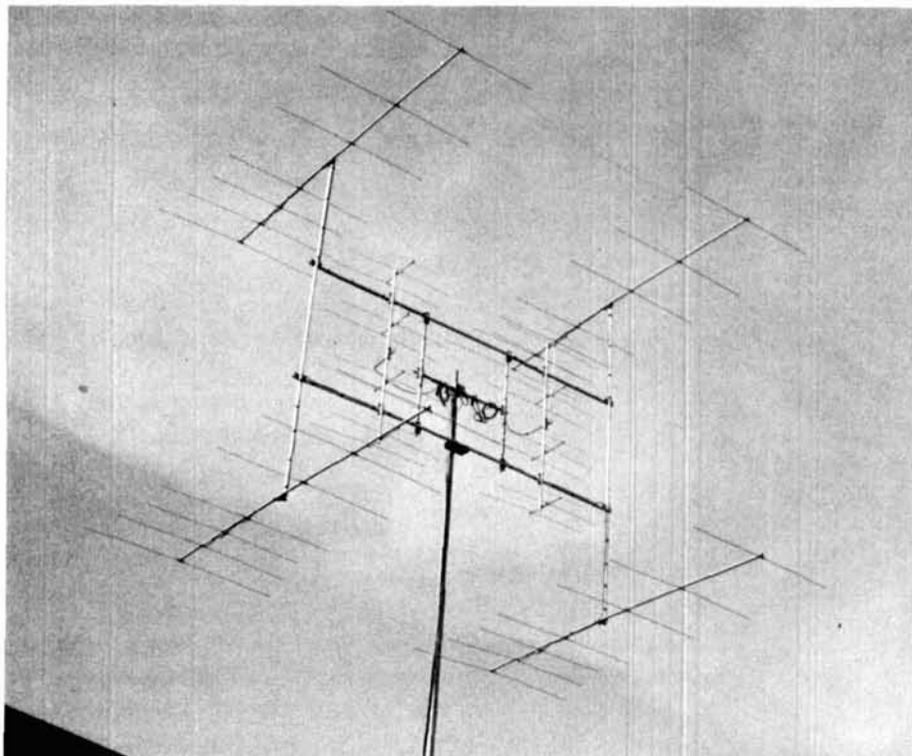


fig. 2. This photo explains why K6QXY has such a robust signal on 6 and 2 meters. The 6-meter array is composed of four seven-element KLM LPY Yagi antennas. Inside the array is the 2-meter beam, which consists of two twenty-element expanded collinear arrays.

tained from W6ENC, George Elliott, whose QTH is 942 Victoria Drive, Arcadia, California 91006. I would imagine that two postage stamps included in your letter to George would help.

To become a member of *Ten-Ten* you have to work some of the present members on 10 meters. I'm sure George can bring you up to speed on that, too.

how to be LOUD on 6 and 2 meters

Have you ever heard the ear-splitting signal of Bob Magnani, K6QXY, on 6 or 2 meters? No? Then you must be off the air. Bob has an outstanding signal, and the pictures he sent me tell why. Fig. 2 shows the present installation, which consists of four seven-element KLM LPY Yagi antennas spaced one wavelength apart for 50 MHz. Estimated gain over

a dipole — about 17 dB. Inside the 6-meter array is the 144-MHz array, which consists of two twenty-element expanded collinear arrays providing about 16 dB gain over a dipole.

Fig. 3 shows Bob's new antenna project, which seems to me to be comparable to building the pyramids of Egypt. This shows the base assembly for his new moonbounce antenna. It consists of three *Rohn* 25 towers in a triangle, 10 feet (3 meters) on a leg. In the center of the triangle is a stressed steel and concrete sub-base that has 6 cubic yards (4.6 cubic meters) of concrete in it, going down 10 feet (3 meters). The top pour, which will cover the excavation, will have 17 cubic yards (13 cubic meters) of concrete in it, for a total of 23 cubic yards (17.6 cubic meters). Two towers will go up about 80 feet (24 meters), tied together every 10 feet (3 meters). An antenna, steerable in azimuth and elevation, will go at the top. It is planned to have eight seven-element KLM LPY antennas providing a power gain of about 21 dB, with six-

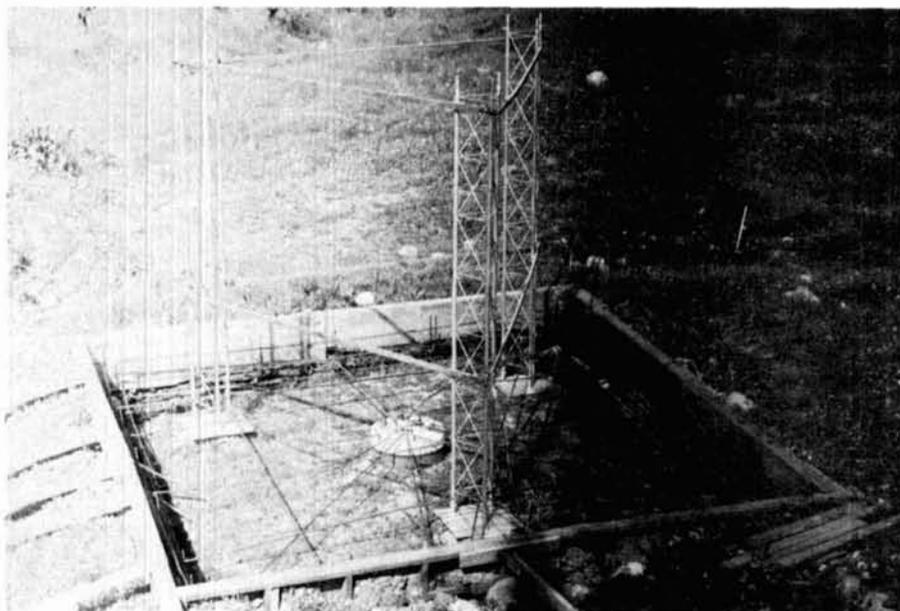


fig. 3. The base for K6QXY's new moonbounce antenna consists of three lattice towers arranged in a triangle. The first sections are up in the photo. The towers will go up to about 80 feet (24.4 meters), tied together every 10 feet (3 meters). Twenty-three cubic yards (17.6 cubic meters) of concrete will be poured into the base.

teen fourteen-element "Junior Boomers" for 144 MHz nestled inside the bigger antenna. This will provide about 25 dB gain on 2 meters.

So if you haven't heard K6QXY yet, you soon will!

a long wire antenna for field day

"Wait until next year!" That's the

cry of the Field Day enthusiast. And sure enough, the antennas for 1982 will be bigger and better than those used in 1981 for portable work.

Bob Walton, W6CYL, has the perfect scheme for getting a longwire antenna up in the air with a minimum of fuss and bother. He uses an arm-brace slingshot. This is a device that has a lightweight aluminum frame

mounted at the bottom of the vertical handle, which rests back on the forearm and reduces the force on the handle when you draw back on the rubber tubing bands for a long shot into a tall tree.

Bob places a 6-ounce (170-gram) fishing line sinker on a heavy monofilament nylon line wound on the reel of a take-apart Japanese-imported trout rod. This setup will take about 200 feet (60 meters) of line. Bob mounts the pole and reel on a ground stake and releases the drag on the reel. Then, with the sling shot, he shoots the sinker up and over a tree using the fishing line as a messenger cable to pull up a longwire antenna. He puts an egg insulator on the end of the antenna wire so that he can see when the end is getting near the tree leaves and branches.

Bob has also tried the bow-and-arrow technique of shooting an antenna into a tree. He says that works, too, but it requires more expertise to spot the antenna wire where you want it. Bob says that you can buy a reel of braided copper antenna wire (part number AS-207/CRT-3) at Fair Radio Sales, Box 1105, Lima, Ohio 45802.

After he gets the monofilament line safely up into a tree, with the sinker down at ground level, he attaches the braided copper wire to the line, unreels the wire and pulls in the sinker and line. Up she goes! When he's finished operating, he releases the fishing line from the tie-down at ground level, and reels in the braided copper wire. In the event of a snag, he pulls on the wire and the nylon line breaks, freeing the balance of the wire.

Bob says, "Operating from a trailer, as I often do, requires searching for a parking spot that will permit a longwire antenna. Here, trees are ham's best friends. And when you put up the antenna, stand by for a rash of Cbers who descend upon you with all kinds of questions. Some even report inventing radio and the thrill of working skip, etc.!" Bob shows how it's done in fig. 4.

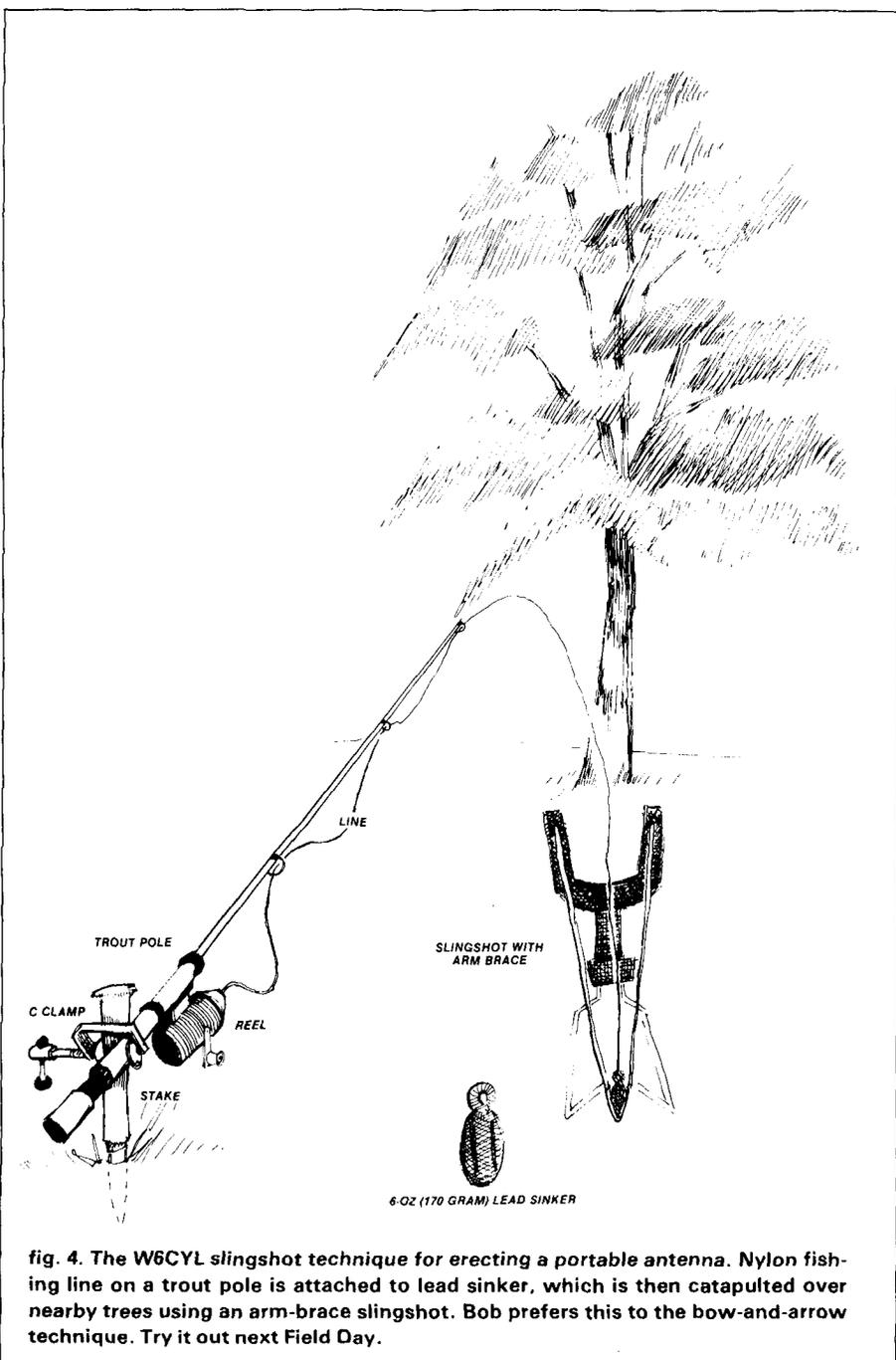


fig. 4. The W6CYL slingshot technique for erecting a portable antenna. Nylon fishing line on a trout pole is attached to lead sinker, which is then catapulted over nearby trees using an arm-brace slingshot. Bob prefers this to the bow-and-arrow technique. Try it out next Field Day.

the 2-meter quad at K3AC

K3AC, Malcolm Williams, lives in a high-rise apartment, as do many other Amateurs. The building frame is steel, and the use of an indoor antenna is out of the question. But K3AC puts out a powerful 2-meter signal with the aid of his portable four-element quad antenna. In a matter of minutes the quad can be assembled and placed onto the porch. And in bad weather, the quad can be used indoors, shooting out through the sliding glass doors (fig. 5). Dimensions for a quad of this type, cut to 146 MHz are: reflector loop, 21-1/2 inches (54.6 cm) on a side; driven element loop, 20-1/4 inches (51.4 cm) on a side; two director loops, each 19-1/4 inches (49 cm) on a side. Reflector-to-driven-element spacing is 16 inches (40.6 cm); driven-element-to-director spacing is 13 inches (33 cm). Spacing between directors is 13 inches (33 cm).

For vertical polarization the driven loop is broken in the middle of one vertical side and fed with a random length of RG-58/U coaxial line. The line is brought back to the boom and then run down the supporting mast. For horizontal polarization, the driven loop is broken in the middle of the bottom for the coaxial line. The reflector and director elements are the same in either case; they "don't know" the polarization of the driven element!

A duplicate of this quad beam is easy to build. The boom can be a 4-foot (1.2-meter) length of 1-inch (2.54-cm) diameter wood dowel rod, varnished to protect it from the weather. The loops are built from lengths of 1/4-inch (0.6-cm) diameter wood dowel rods, fitted into holes drilled in wood blocks. The blocks, in turn, are drilled to press-fit over the boom. The loops are made of No. 20 (0.8 mm) enameled wire.

To space the loops properly on the X-frame, the wire can be temporarily positioned with the aid of short pins pushed into the dowel rods. Once the position of the wires has been deter-

mined, the dowel tips are drilled to pass the wire element. The loop is made taut by pulling the dowels out of the holes in the center block a bit before epoxy cement locks the dowels to the block.

The array is collapsed by sliding the loops off the dowel boom. For a more portable affair, the loops themselves can be made to collapse.

There's no reason the vertical mast can't be lashed to the balcony and rotated by hand. K3AC mounts his quad on a small case, which provides a base and container for the quad when it is not used.



fig. 5. The compact 2-meter quad at K3AC is ideal for the apartment dweller. Sometimes Mal uses it indoors, shooting the signal through the sliding-glass doors. See text for dimensions and construction details.

what about your antenna?

Do you have an interesting antenna? Send me a description of it and if it appears in this column, *ham radio* will send you a free, one-year subscription to this magazine (or extend your subscription for a year if you already have one). Send your material to me, care of the magazine (address on the contents page 3 of every issue).

ham radio

SWAN METERS

THE TOP OF THE LINE

PEAK READING

WATT METER WM-2000A reads power in 200, 1000, 2000 watt ranges. 3.5-30 MHz. Reads average or PEP power output. Includes expanded VSWR scale.



IN-LINE WATT METER

WM-2000 reads power in 200, 1000, 2000 watts. 3.5-30 MHz. Incl. expanded VSWR scale.



MOBILE WATT METER

HFM-200 with remote directional coupler reading 20 or 200 watts. 3.5-30 MHz. Illuminated, with VSWR scale.



SWR BRIDGE SWR 1A

with dual reading meters. 1000 watts RF. 3.5-150 MHz. Reads relative power output.



Available only through authorized dealers.

CUBIC COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

305 Airport Rd. • Oceanside, Ca. 92054
(714) 757-7525

the half-wave vertical

A 40-meter DX antenna without a radial-wire ground system

A **current-fed vertical antenna**, such as a quarter- or five-eighths-wavelength monopole, must have a radial-wire ground system for maximum efficiency.¹⁻³ This is known as a groundplane.

the groundplane

What is the purpose of this groundplane? Will it provide the low-angle radiation necessary for working distant stations? The radial-wire ground system under the antenna must provide a low resistance to reduce ohmic losses in the system. The ground-loss resistance, referred to the base of the antenna can, by a groundplane, be made low with respect to the system radiation resistance. For a quarter-wave vertical the radiation resistance is approximately 36 ohms. The radiation efficiency is therefore high. The radial-wire groundplane system is therefore important, since the length and number of radials, as well as the

conductivity of the ground, determine this terminal loss resistance.

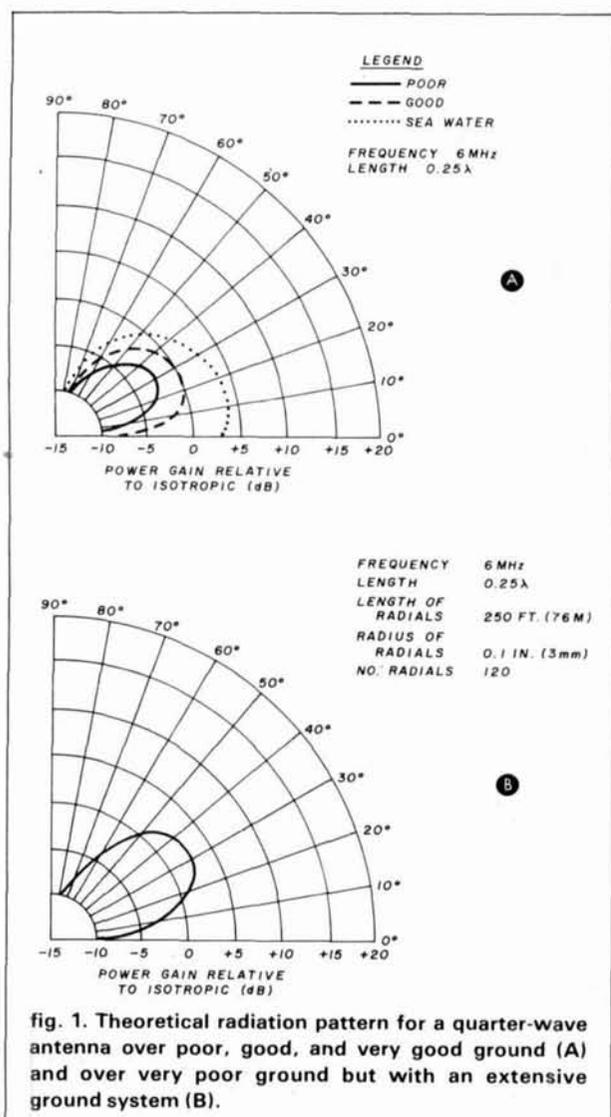
The parameters of the antenna, however, to launch sky waves at low angles above the horizon extend to distances well beyond the antenna and its ground system. In fact, the conductivity of the ground, fifty or more wavelengths from the antenna, is important in that it influences the vertical radiation pattern of the antenna. And this effect is significant, especially for launch angles of less than 10 degrees above the horizon.

Fig. 1A shows the theoretical vertical radiation pattern for a 6-MHz quarter-wave antenna over poor, good, and very good ground (sea water). The pattern for an antenna over very poor ground, but with an extensive ground system,⁴ is shown in **fig. 1B**. It is clear that, while the radiation efficiency of the antenna is improved by using a ground screen, the power gains for elevation angles less than 10 degrees becomes vanishing small.

the half-wave antenna

An alternative approach is to use a half-wave radi-

By **John S. Belrose, VE2CV**, 3 Tadhoussac Drive, Aylmer (Lucerne), Quebec, J9J 1G1, Canada

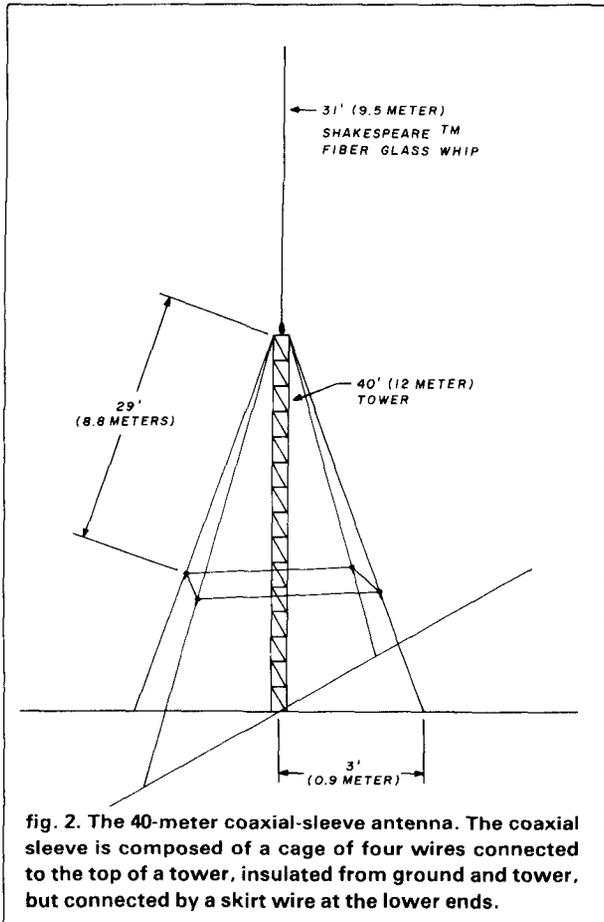


ator. Since its radiation resistance is high compared with the ground-loss resistance, the radiation efficiency can be high, even without wire ground radials. The base resistance of a half-wave antenna depends on its height-to-diameter ratio. For a tower antenna, the base radiation resistance is about 500 ohms; for thin wire antennas this resistance is several thousand ohms. Furthermore, if the antenna feed-point is elevated from the ground, the influence of the finite conductivity of the ground on the input impedance of the antenna is even further reduced. The antenna will therefore radiate with good efficiency, even with no ground screen at all. Of course, the far-field vertical radiation pattern, especially at low elevation angles, is affected by the conductivity of the ground as discussed above; but we have little control over this except to erect the antenna over a salt marsh or over alkaline flats in the prairies.



Erecting the home-built coaxial sleeve antenna at a field-day site (top). Lower photo shows the antenna in operating position.

The coaxial vertical, or sleeve antenna, (fig. 2), is a half-wave radiator. This antenna is used extensively at VHF. It can also be used effectively at high frequency, at least for frequencies greater than 7 MHz. The coaxial sleeve is composed of a cage of four wires connected to the top of a tower, insulated from ground and the tower but connected by a skirt wire at the lower ends. The antenna is fed by a coaxial



cable that runs up the center of the mast. The outside conductor of the coax is connected to the top of the tower; the center conductor is connected to the base of a free-standing, base-insulated whip at the top of the tower. (For base-station use, the tower should be grounded for lightning protection.)

The optimum height, measured from the center of the antenna above the ground, is one-half wavelength, since the antenna and its image are then separated by one wavelength. This is the height for maximum gain, which for a perfectly conducting ground, would be 6.27 dB over a dipole in free space. However, this height can be decreased to about 0.35 wavelength before ground losses appreciably affect the input impedance.⁵

antenna fundamentals

A vertical antenna of physical length or height, H , is related to its electrical length, G , by a factor k :

$$H = kG \quad (1)$$

where H is height

k is a factor (less than 1)

G is electrical length (degrees)

That is, the physical height, H , is less than the electrical height, G , due to a) end effects and b) the velocity of propagation of the wave along the radiator, which is less than its velocity in free space. Usually G will be one-quarter, one-half, or five-eighths wavelength (90, 180, or 225 electrical degrees). If G is measured in meters rather than in degrees, (as for example, we express wavelength in meters), then the physical height, H , or in this case, h , will also be in meters.

The factor k depends on the length-to-diameter ratio (H/D) of the radiator and on its electrical length. Fig. 3 shows the experimentally determined relationship between these parameters. In fig. 3 the percent increase of G over H is plotted versus the electrical diameter, D , (degrees), for a very wide range of values of D . Thus for thin antennas, this factor is approximately 5 percent, and for fat antennas, the percent increase is considerable. The experimental values were obtained from various sources. I measured those labeled 2 in fig. 3 for first and second resonance. Previous investigators, for example Brown and Woodward,⁶ got into difficulty for the larger values of D because of the capacitance of the base plate since the disk they used, which closed the bottom of the cylindrical radiator, formed a shunt capacitance across the terminals of the radiator. In my measurements I used rods rather than tubes, and the radiators were tapered to a point at their bottom end (but the taper was over a distance small with respect to the length of the radiator) to minimize this effect. I have used the curves in fig. 3 for antenna design. The curve for $G = 225$ degrees probably lies midway between those for $G = 90$ degrees and 180 degrees.

Towers are not usually of circular cross section. For triangular towers $d = 0.48b$ (2)

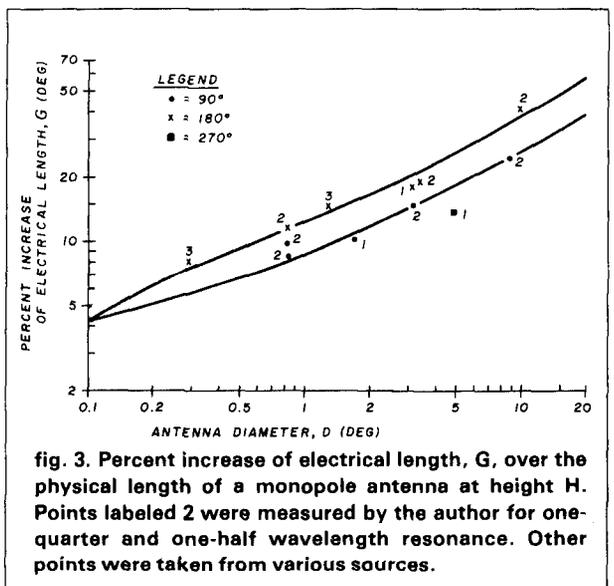


fig. 3. Percent increase of electrical length, G , over the physical length of a monopole antenna at height H . Points labeled 2 were measured by the author for one-quarter and one-half wavelength resonance. Other points were taken from various sources.

and for square towers

$$d = 1.18b \quad (3)$$

where b = face width of tower

d = effective diameter of the tower

design of the coaxial-sleeve antenna

Suppose we design a coaxial-sleeve antenna for a frequency of 7.15 MHz ($\lambda = 984/f\text{MHz} = 137.6$ feet or 42 meters, and a quarter wavelength = 34.4 feet, or 10.5 meters). The antenna arrangement is sketched in fig. 2.

The Shakespeare™ whip had a diameter of 1-1/4 inches (31.8 mm) at its base, and 1/4 inch (6.4 mm) at the top of the radiator. The effective diameter is therefore $\frac{1.25+0.25}{2} = 0.75$ inch, or 19 mm (0.0625

foot, or 0.02 meter).

Thus $D = \frac{0.0625(360)}{137.6} = 0.16$ degrees. In metric

terms, $D = \frac{0.02(360)}{42}$.

The percent lengthening is therefore approximately 5 degrees, or $k = \frac{1}{1.05} = 0.95$. However, for

fiberglass whips, the conducting wires are embedded in fiberglass. The velocity of propagation is therefore further reduced by the velocity of propagation in fiberglass, which is about 0.95 times the velocity in free space. Hence

$$\begin{aligned} k_{\text{eff}} &= 0.95k \\ &= 0.95(0.95) = 0.9 \end{aligned}$$

The length of the whip is therefore: $0.9(34.4) = 31$ feet (9.5 meters).

The effective diameter of the coaxial sleeve is estimated as follows. The top of the sleeve is the diameter of the supporting tower, which for a triangular tower 8 inches on side is $0.84\left(\frac{8}{12}\right) = 0.56$ foot (0.17 meter).

The four wires of the cage that form the sleeve are tied to stakes forming a 3-foot (0.9-meter) radius about the base of the tower (see fig. 2).

Visualize these tie points to form the corners of a square, which at ground level has a side length of $2\sqrt{2} = 4.24$ feet (1.3 meters). Thus the effective diameter is $1.18(4.24) = 5$ feet (1.52 meters). The effective diameter at the end of the sleeve is approximately $\frac{30}{40}(5) = 3.75$ feet (1.14 meters). The average effective diameter of the sleeve is therefore

$$\frac{3.75+0.56}{2} = 2.15 \text{ feet or } 6.57 \text{ meters. (that is, } 5.6$$

degrees). Hence (see fig. 3), the percent lengthening for $D = 5.6$ degrees, $G = 90$ degrees is 19 percent. The antenna factor $k = \frac{1}{1.19} = 0.84$. The

length of the sleeve is therefore 0.84 times the length of a free-space quarter wavelength, or $0.84(34.4) = 29$ feet (8.8 meters).

The antenna* was built according to these dimensions, and indeed it was resonant in the middle of the 40-meter band. Since the input impedance of the antenna (which was not measured) is expected to be closer to 72 ohms than to 50 ohms, the feed cable should be RG-11/U. If 50-ohm cable is preferred (RG-8/U), the feeder cable should be cut so that it is an integral multiple of one-half wavelength (a cable one wavelength long would be 90.83 feet, or 27.7 meters). This is because such a transmission line, regardless of its impedance, transfers to the feedpoint the terminal impedance without introducing reactance.

a practical antenna

The antenna that we constructed for use at a field-day site is shown in the photos. A full-wave delta loop (apex down, apex fed) was also used. This antenna has quite a different vertical radiation pattern (dominantly high angle). Switching from one antenna to the other provided reception from quite a different zone — a very desirable feature for field day.

acknowledgments

I would like to thank Harry, VE2RO, and Arn, VE2SD, for help in constructing the antenna. Thanks are also due to the field-day crew who raised the antenna, and to Geof, VE3KID, who took the photographs.

*The 40-foot (12.2-meter) tower employed is just marginally high enough, since the height of the antenna measured from its center is approximately 0.3 wavelength. Ideally, a 70-foot (21.4-meter) tower should be employed.

references

1. J.G. Coulombe, "Don't Starve a Vertical," *TCA*, October, 1979.
2. J. Sevick, "The W2FMI Ground-Mounted Short Vertical," *QST*, March, 1973, pages 13-18.
3. G.H. Brown, et al., "Ground Systems as a Factor in Antenna Efficiency," *Proc. I.R.E.* No. 25, 753-787, 1937.
4. J.L. Thomas and E.D. DuCharme, *HF Antenna Handbook — Calculated Radiation Patterns*, Department of Communications, CRC Report No. 1255, 1974.
5. E.K. Miller, et al., *Analysis of Wire Antennas in the Presence of a Conducting Half-Space*, Part 1, "The Vertical Antenna in Free Space," *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 50, 879-888, 1972.
6. H. Brown and O.M. Woodward, "Experimentally Determined Impedance Characteristics of Cylindrical Antennas," *Proc. I.E.E.*, No. 33, pages 257-262, 1945.

ham radio

We lead!

For information call
(817) 265-0391
TOLL FREE — ORDERS ONLY
(800) 433-5172



Others follow

SUPERVERTER I \$109.95

The ultimate in converter technology! Dual stage selective preamp, mixer, i.f. amplifier and no-drift crystal controlled oscillator. This unit is better than any commercial unit in use today.

SUPERVERTER II \$79.95

Time tested and field proven STOP-SIGN converter with added on, high performance preamp.

SELECTIVE PREAMP \$49.50

This new unit is not like the competitor's wide band preamps. This unit really works! Can be used with any converter to significantly improve reception. Easily adapted to our competitor's boards or added on to our board. 20 dB gain, 2 dB noise.

TERMS: COD, Money Order, Bank Cards

HOURS: 8:30-4:30 CDST

MRF-901 Transistor \$2.75 ea.

2300 MHZ CONVERTER KIT \$38.50
complete with PC board, parts and 10 page instruction book.

2300 MHZ COMPLETE CONVERTER BOARD \$65.00
assembled and tested.

POWER SUPPLY, 3 "F" Connectors \$24.95
deluxe metal case

2300 MHZ YAGI CIGAR ANTENNA \$28.50
33 elements. Stronger than the loop Yagi, equal in gain.

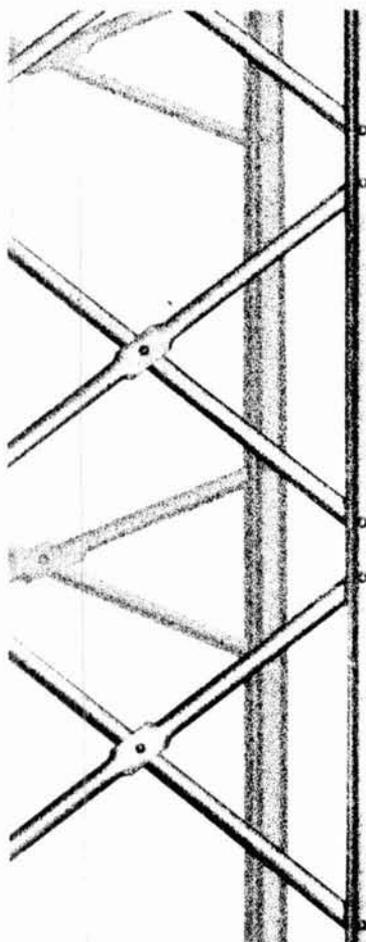
COMING SOON
SUPERVERTER ATV TRANSMITTER FOR 2300 MHZ AND SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS, OUR OWN DESIGN, WITH A COMPLETE LINE OF HIGH PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES.



Our product may be copied, but the performance is never equalled.

UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS

P.O. Box 339
Arlington, TX 76010



Rohn 'BX' TOWERS

- For Home TV, Ham Radio and CB.
- Up to 18 sq. ft. antenna capacity.
- Available to 64' in 8' sections.
- All riveted construction — no welds.
- Beaded channel leg for added strength.
- All steel — galvanized for added life.
- Can be used with Concrete Base Stubs, Cylinder Base or Hinged Concrete Base.

UNR-Rohn

Division of UNR Industries, Inc.
6718 West Plank Road, P.O. Box 2000
Peoria, Illinois 61656
U.S.A.

RED HOT SPECIALS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| AZDEN PCS-3000, 2 meters | 297.00 |
| ICOM 720A w/PS15PS | 1279.00 |
| KANTRONICS CODE READER F.D. II. | 360.00 |
| SANTEC HT1200 HANDHELD. | 299.00 |
| ICOM 290A, All mode, 2m | 469.00 |
| ICOM 730 XMTR | 699.00 |
| BEARCAT 220 or 250 SCANNER | 269.00 |
| ICOM IC251A, 2m All Mode | 588.00 |
| JANEL QSA 5, 2m Pre Amp | 36.50 |
| ICOM IC2A HANDHELD w/ Nicad | 208.00 |
| with Touch Tone Pad | 235.00 |
| ICOM 551D, 50W, 6 meter. | 599.00 |
| ALL MFJ PRODUCTS. | 12% off List |

Prices subject to change without notice

Write for our Large Specials
and Used Equipment Lists

BEN FRANKLIN ELECTRONICS

115 1/2 N. Main Hillsboro, KS 67063
316-947-2269

RFI LINE FILTER

for line to line
& line to ground
noise suppression



CORCOM # IOK6

Rated: 10 amp

115/250 v 50-400hz

\$ 3.75 ea.

10 for \$35.00

MRF 901

MICROWAVE
TRANSISTOR
\$3.00 EACH

40 MFD 350VDC

2 1/8 INCH X 3/4 INCH

2 FOR \$1.50

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

905 S. Vermont Ave.
P.O. BOX 20406
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
(213) 380-8000

Mon. - Fri. Saturday
9 AM - 5 PM 10 AM - 3 PM

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

TERMS

- Quantities Limited
- Min. Order \$10.00
- Add \$2.00 Shipping USA
- Calif. Res. Add 6%
- Prompt Shipping

Introducing incredible tuning accuracy at an incredibly affordable price: The Command Series RF-3100 31-band AM/FM/SW receiver.* No other shortwave receiver brings in PLL quartz synthesized tuning and all-band digital readout for as low a price.† The tuner tracks and "locks" onto your signal, and the 5-digit display shows exactly what frequency you're on.

There are other ways the RF-3100 commands the airways: It can travel the full length of the shortwave band (that's 1.6 to 30 MHz). It eliminates interference when stations overlap by narrowing the broadcast band. It improves reception in strong signal areas with RF Gain Control. And the RF-3100 catches Morse

communications accurately with BFO Pitch Control.

Want to bring in your favorite programs without lifting a finger? Then consider the Panasonic RF-6300 8-band AM/FM/SW receiver (1.6 to 30 MHz) has microcomputerized preset pushbutton tuning, for programming 12 different broadcasts, or the same broadcast 12 days in a row. Automatically. It even has a quartz alarm clock that turns the radio on and off to play your favorite broadcasts.

The Command Series RF-3100 and RF-6300. Two more ways to roam the globe at the speed of sound. Only from Panasonic.

*Shortwave reception will vary with antenna, weather conditions, operator's geographic location and other factors. An outside antenna may be required for maximum shortwave reception.

†Based on a comparison of suggested retail prices.



RF-6300 8-band AM/FM/SW

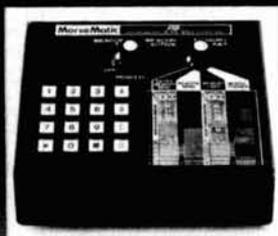
This Panasonic Command Series™ shortwave receiver brings the state of the art closer to the state of your pocketbook.



With PLL Quartz Synthesized Tuning and Digital Frequency Readout.

Panasonic
just slightly ahead of our time.

MIDCOM



**NOW IN STOCK...
FULL LINE OF AEA KEYERS
SUPER EFFICIENT ISOPOLE ANTENNAS**



LINES:

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| AEA | ALPHA | CUSHCRAFT | DENTRON | KLM | MOR GAIN | PALOMAR ENG | UNIVERSAL |
| AVANTI | BEARCAT | COLLINS | HY GAIN | KENWOOD | MIRAGE | REGENCY | UNARCO-ROHN |
| ASTRON | BIRD | CDE | HUSTLER | MICROLOG | MFJ | SWAN | VIBROPLEX |
| ALLIANCE | BENCHER | DRAKE | ICOM | MINI-PRODUCTS | NYE | TEN TEC | KANTRONICS |

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-325-3609 IN MISSOURI 314-961-9990
MID-COM ELECTRONICS • 8516 MANCHESTER ROAD • BRENTWOOD, MO 63144



Our  **is**

ACE
HIGH QUALITY
ULTRA MINIATURE
LOW FREQUENCY
QUARTZ CRYSTALS

- SPACE SAVER
- COST SAVER
- TIME SAVER

your winning hand

1.000MHZ
HC-45/U COLD
WELDING

- High Stability
- Low Drive Level
- Low E.S.R.
- SL-Cut
Fundamental Mode



Actual size
comparison



100 KHZ
TUNING FORK TYPE

- Available Different
Frequencies
- Ultra Miniature
- Perfect Shock &
Vibration Proof
- Long Term Stability

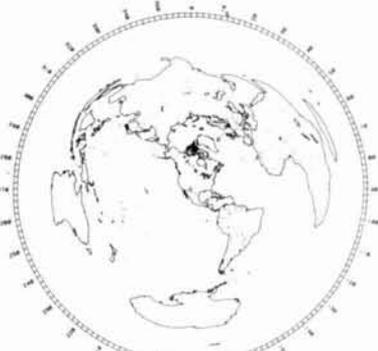
COSTS ONLY PENNIES
For More Information, Contact:

ACE COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

2832-D Walnut Avenue, Tustin, California 92680
Phone (714)544-8281 Telex 655-306

COMPUTERIZED GREAT CIRCLE MAPS

YOUR AZIMUTHAL EQUIDISTANT MAP CENTERED ON
N5KR



SCALE OF DISTANCE FROM CENTER
MILES
KILOMETERS

- Great Circle Map Projection •
- Centered on your exact QTH •
- Calculated and drawn by computer •
- 11 x 14 inches • Personalized with your
callsign • \$12.95 ppd. • (Air Mail add
\$2.00) • Beam Heading Printout with
bearings to 660 locations, \$9.95 • Great
gift idea, too!

Bill Johnston, N5KR

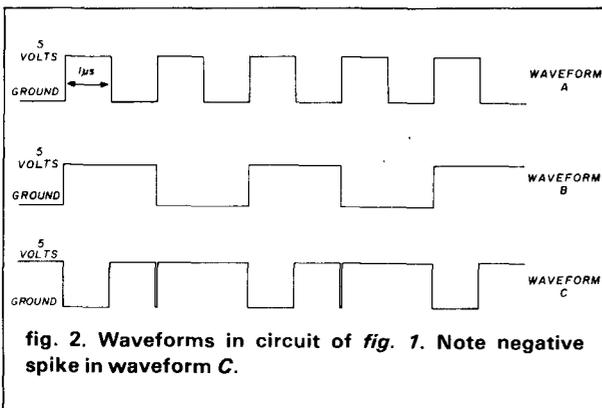
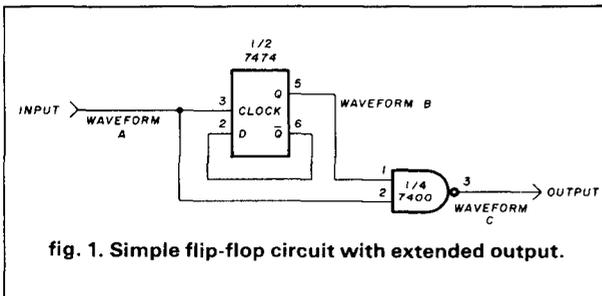
Dept. H.
1808 Pomona Drive
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001

avoiding built-in digital-circuit problems, part one

Many problems common to analog circuits pose no problems at all for well-designed digital circuitry, but digital circuits may be subject to built-in errors caused by inattention to logic timing, improper power-supply filtering, or radio-frequency interference (RFI). Examples of some problems and cures are presented, including oscilloscope waveforms for several divider circuits. Output pulse stretching modifications are shown for dividers with low repetition rates. Attention to logic-state timing is stressed, and the "logic race" condition is explained.

Methods of improving power-supply distribution are presented, concentrating on decreasing supply-source impedance. Off-board wiring can act as an antenna for RFI, and improvements shown here demonstrate filtering methods for RFI. Adding gating with dc control lines restricts data selection. Mechanical-switch-contact bounce is shown, and a debounce circuit given. The author suggests studying past mistakes to avoid future problems. **Editor**

A nice feature of digital circuitry is that it's not sensitive to drift, noise, or realignment problems, which are common to analog designs. A good digital circuit performs the same function each time. But a few digital designs are not well executed by the designer, usually the result of lack of experience.



One can thus "build-in" problems; and the purpose of this article is to help you learn how to "build them out".

There are several ways to spot a poor digital design: a project may work only over a limited supply-voltage range. Interchanging identical devices may not be possible, or certain portions of the circuit may be critical. Strange things may happen when switches are thrown. Worst of all, the circuit may be sensitive to rf pick-up.

Tracking down and fixing these problems can be difficult. The underlying cause may show itself only during a transition, and not be obvious from an examination of resting states. Useful troubleshooting tools are a fast multi-channel oscilloscope, good data books, and lots of experience.

Professionals have access to good scopes and also have the design experience. Good data books are available, and pitfalls are easy to avoid once understood. But the mass of data on each device may be overwhelming to the eyes of the inexperienced. So let's expose the critical factors.

The greatest design problem is poor timing. Modern logic operates with nanosecond transition and delay times. These times are so fast that they may appear instantaneous when compared with a 50-WPM keyer, for example. Nanoseconds are important, though, and the proper sequencing of logic signals is crucial to the success of a circuit design.

Many logic designs work because the designer was lucky: the arrangement of propagation delays just barely allowed proper sequencing. Copying such designs, using long leads, will add time delay and may make the circuit marginal. Inadequate power-supply bypassing may fail to remove glitches (unwanted, short spikes), which can make the circuit inoperative.

the logic race

A constant problem is the *race* condition. This phenomenon occurs when two or more sequence paths are mixed with improper time delays among each path. The circuit may work, but it's not clear how much margin exists and glitches may appear that affect circuitry further downstream.

A glitch-generating condition is shown in the simple flip-flop circuit of fig. 1 and the waveforms of fig. 2. The flip-flop circuit could be used to generate a string of dashes in a keyer (input clock speed in this example was increased to make the negative glitch clearly visible).

By Penn Clower, W1BG, 459 Lowell Street, Andover, Massachusetts 01810

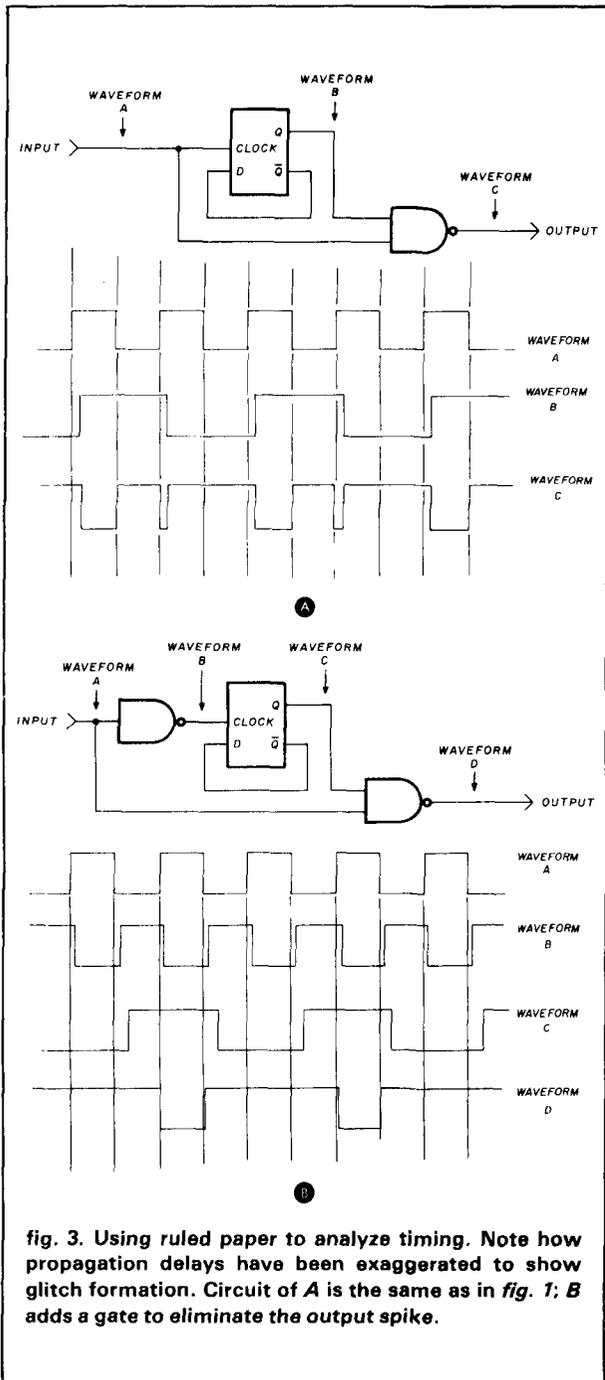


fig. 3. Using ruled paper to analyze timing. Note how propagation delays have been exaggerated to show glitch formation. Circuit of A is the same as in fig. 1; B adds a gate to eliminate the output spike.

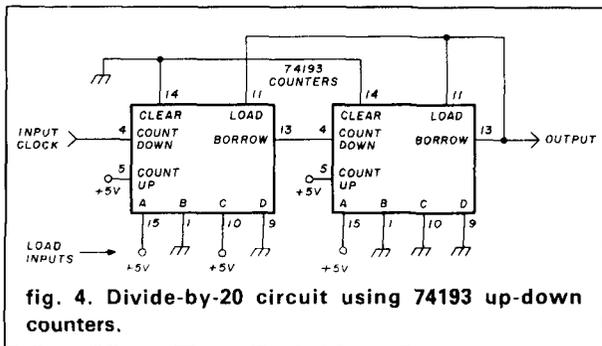


fig. 4. Divide-by-20 circuit using 74193 up-down counters.

The negative spike is the result of a race condition: the input clock signal reaches both the flip-flop and gate at the same time. Since the flip-flop has some delay in changing state, a brief time occurs when both gate inputs are high, to produce a low gate output.

Each race condition must be judged for a particular application. Some don't matter. If the circuit of fig. 1 were used as a keyer, the CW transmitter would ignore a 50-nanosecond spike since carrier envelope response is usually several milliseconds. On the other hand, if the output were used to clock or gate some other logic, the spike would not go unnoticed! A problem spike should be modified so that the race is always won by the designer.

a simple race analysis tool

This tool is simply a piece of lined paper turned sideways. Paper lines provide time markers for the input waveform. This technique is used in fig. 3. It shows the original fig. 1 circuit and timing in A, one solution in B.*

The solution toggles the flip-flop on the opposite edge and adds a gate delay to the flip-flop clock input. Output-gate inputs will "line up" without glitches. Use of this fix will depend on remaining circuitry; note that the opposite clock edge does the flip-flop toggling.

judging a race

An important point to remember is that races can result from many causes: device delays, board layout, temperature, and operating voltage, which can vary a spike width. Such races may be hard to spot because of time differences. Even a fast scope can't display a short spike at a low repetition rate. Troubleshooting may require a fast rate for test or simply the paper analysis tool. More than one device has been discarded because it was properly responding to "invisible" spikes!

the brief but necessary spike

Some medium-scale integrated (MSI) devices generate very short output pulses by design. This forces close attention to board layout because long lines can distort short pulses and cause trouble.

The divider circuit of fig. 4 is an example. The 74193 counters are connected in a down-count mode with preset of 20. When the second stage borrow goes low, the preset condition is loaded into the counters. The input clock then counts down until both counters reach all-zero, causing the borrow out-

*Propagation delays should be taken from data books, but the paper sketch can exaggerate the delays for clarity.

put to go low, and the process repeats.

Fig. 5 shows the input and output waveforms with a 1-kHz input rate. The output *appears* to have nothing, but it *is* working.

A 74193 device has a direct asynchronous preset load feature. Borrow out is determined by all-zeros, but this is also the preset load. Width of the output pulse is determined by the propagation delays of borrow output and load: about 30 nanoseconds in this case.

Fig. 6 is an expanded time-scale version of fig. 5. It shows the negative edge of the 20th clock pulse in relation with the output pulse. A delaying-sweep oscilloscope is required for this brief-but-necessary spike, but other problems exist.

Distributed capacitance and series-lead inductance of long lines may distort the output and prevent proper loading. (Long lines tend to form lowpass filters.) Both counters should have borrow and load propagation delays within specification; out-of-specification device problems are covered later.* It doesn't make sense to choose a circuit requiring fast-pulse layout with a 1-kHz clock. Three added NAND gates will improve things.

improved divider with visible output

The circuit of fig. 7 adds a set-reset latch (U1, U2) between borrow and load. U2-6 is held high by clock inverter U3. The low borrow from the second counter will flip the latch and make U2-6 low, enabling the preset load. The load will remain low for one-half clock cycle through the inverter.

Once the latch has been set and preset load enabled, the latch is reset only when the input clock goes high. The positive edge of the clock would normally toggle the counter, but the 74193 is designed to inhibit counting until the load pin returns high. This means the circuit of fig. 7 will skip one input clock.

The input-output waveforms of fig. 8 show a visible output pulse, one for every 21 inputs. The same preset connections as in fig. 4 were used. A proper division by 20 requires a preset connection one *less* than the desired count.

Layout problems are reduced, and the output is visible, but two gates and an inverter are required. (If these are not available, another device may be chosen.)

a different device but same function

Another way out of the fast-spike problem is to

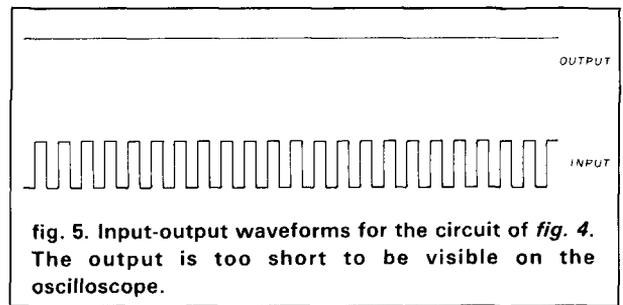


fig. 5. Input-output waveforms for the circuit of fig. 4. The output is too short to be visible on the oscilloscope.

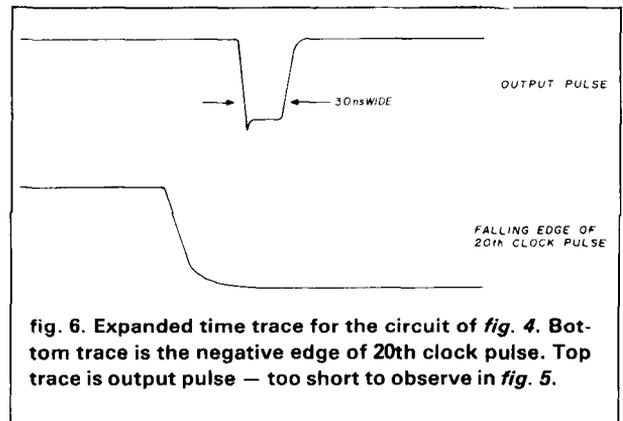


fig. 6. Expanded time trace for the circuit of fig. 4. Bottom trace is the negative edge of 20th clock pulse. Top trace is output pulse — too short to observe in fig. 5.

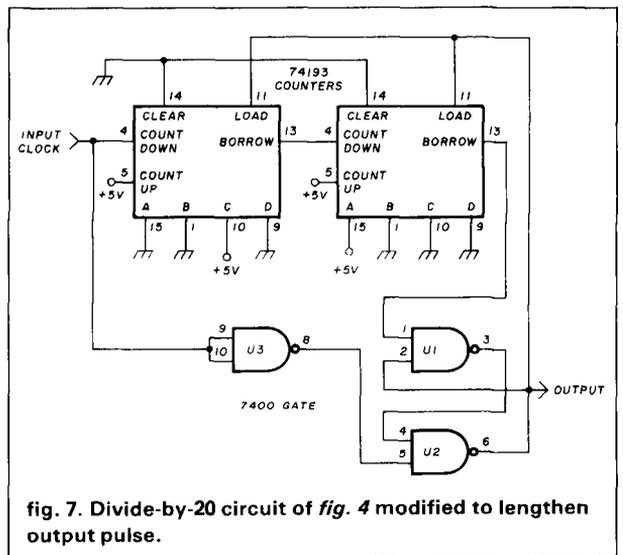


fig. 7. Divide-by-20 circuit of fig. 4 modified to lengthen output pulse.

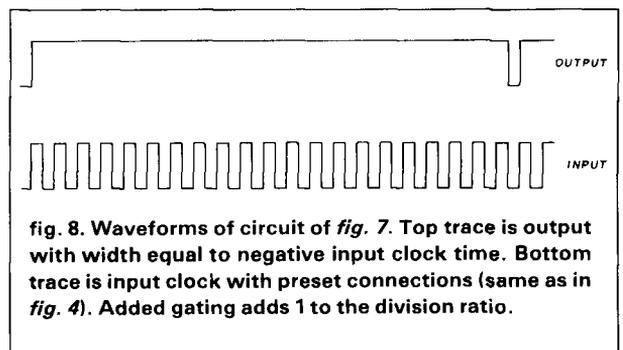


fig. 8. Waveforms of circuit of fig. 7. Top trace is output with width equal to negative input clock time. Bottom trace is input clock with preset connections (same as in fig. 4). Added gating adds 1 to the division ratio.

*Sometimes these problems are caused by off-brand ICs.

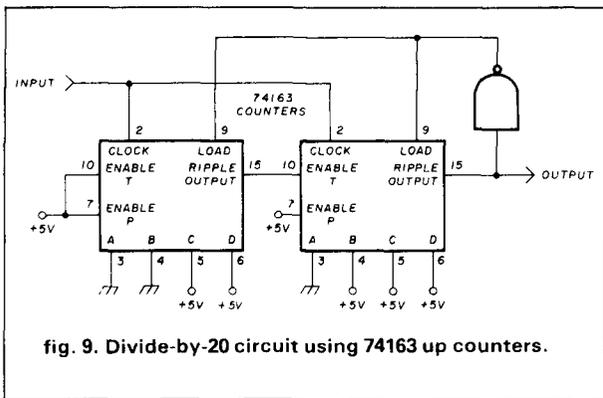


fig. 9. Divide-by-20 circuit using 74163 up counters.

design with a device such as the 74163. It features synchronous loading; the preset loading occurs only when the required clock edge is received. A divide-by-20 circuit is shown in fig. 9, with waveforms in fig. 10.

Operation is similar to that in fig. 7 except that the 74163 is an up-counter. Preset is maximum count, minus desired count, minus one. It is the binary complement of fig. 7.

Ripple carry output goes high on full count, then it's inverted for the preset load input. The 74163 is designed to inhibit counting when the load pin is low. The clock enables preset loading instead, and the counters have an entire clock cycle to settle before the first up-count.

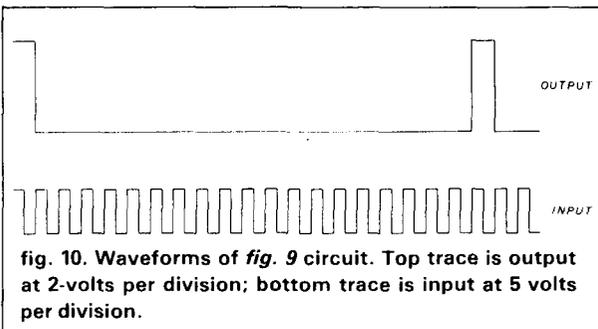


fig. 10. Waveforms of fig. 9 circuit. Top trace is output at 2-volts per division; bottom trace is input at 5 volts per division.

reliability

The important thing to remember about these examples is that a reliable design must allow sequences in a nice, orderly fashion, with plenty of time for setup and settling. The designer must hold device speed limits and observe propagation delays. Layout and wiring problems then have easier, low-frequency solutions.

The next part of this article will show some other problems and solutions, plus methods of reducing radio-frequency interference (RFI).

ham radio

NOW!

HAL Communications Is Proud To Announce That Our Amateur Radio Products Are Being Stocked At The Following Leading Amateur Dealer Stores:

EASTERN UNITED STATES:

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS SUPPLY
28940 Euclid Ave.
Wickliffe, OH 44092
(216) 585-7388

ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL SERVICE CORP.
11305 Elkin Street
Wheaton, MD 20902
(301) 946-1088



MIDWEST UNITED STATES:

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS SUPPLY
4828 W. Fond du Lac Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53216
(414) 442-4200

DIALTA AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY
212 - 48th Street
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605) 343-6127

UNIVERSAL AMATEUR RADIO
1280 Aida Drive
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
(614) 866-4267



WESTERN UNITED STATES:

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS SUPPLY
1072 N. Rancho Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89106
(702) 647-3114

CW ELECTRONICS
800 Lincoln Street
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 832-1111

HENRY RADIO, INC.
2050 S. Bundy Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 820-1234

SOUTHERN UNITED STATES:

ACK RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY
3101 4th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 322-0588

AGL ELECTRONICS
13929 N. Central Expwy
Suite 419
Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 699-1081

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
621 Commonwealth Ave.
Orlando, FL 32803
(305) 894-3238

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
1898 Drew Street
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 461-4267

AMATEUR RADIO CENTER
2805 N.E. 2nd Ave.
Miami, FL 33137
(305) 573-8383

BRITT'S TWO-WAY RADIO
2508 N. Atlanta Rd.
Bellmount Hills
Shopping Center
Smyrna, GA 30080
(404) 432-8006

GISMO COMMUNICATIONS
2305 Cherry Road
Rock Hill, SC 29730
(803) 366-7157

MADISON ELECTRONICS
1508 McKinney Ave.
Houston, TX 77010
(713) 658-0268

N & G DISTRIBUTING CORP.
7201 N.W. 12th Street
Miami, FL 33126
(305) 592-9685

RAY'S AMATEUR RADIO
1590 US Highway 19 South
Clearwater, FL 33156
(813) 535-1416

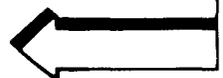
Call Or Stop-In And See HAL Equipment At Your Favorite Amateur Dealer.

Write today for HAL's latest RTTY catalog.



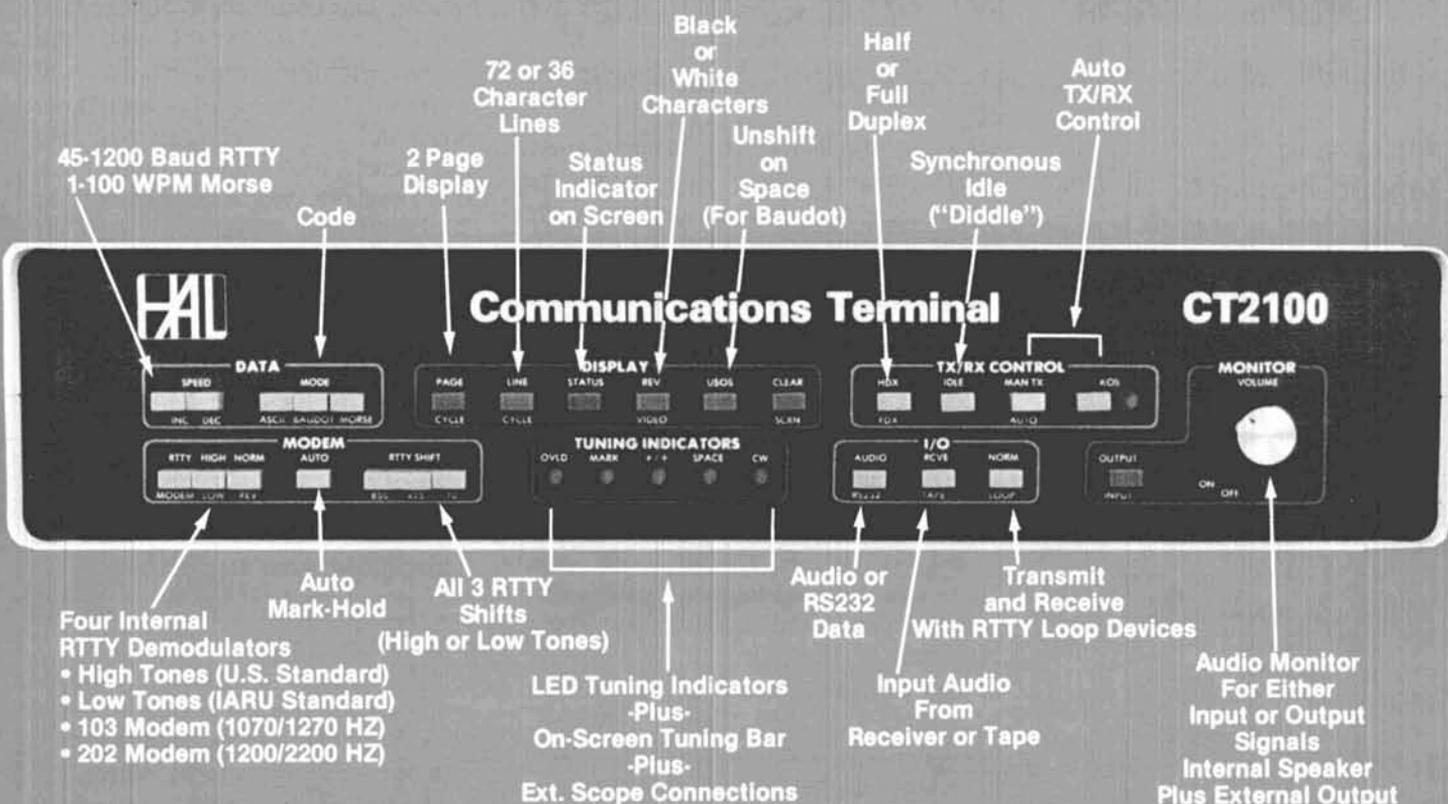
HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

Box 365
Urbana, Illinois 61801
217-367-7373



CT2100

HAL Puts MORE Behind The Buttons



CT2100 System:

- CT2100 Communications Terminal
- KB2100 Keyboard
- Video Monitor
- Printer (300Bd Serial ASCII-MPI-88G)
- RM2100 Rack Adapter
- MSG2100 2000 Character "Brag Tape" ROM

- 24 Line Display
- 2 Pages of 72 Character Lines
- or-
- 4 Pages of 36 Character Lines
- Split Screen (with KB2100)

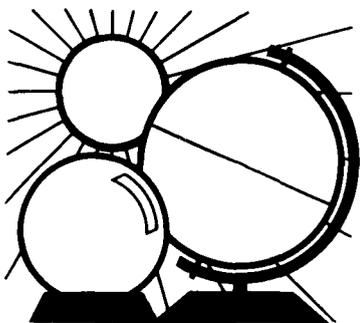


9" TV Monitor
KB2100



HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
Box 365
Urbana, Illinois 61801
217-367-7373

**NOW! HAL Equipment is
in stock at leading Amateur
Dealers.**



DX FORECASTER

Garth Stonehocker, KØRYW

fall equinox propagation outlook

September, like March, is a special time of year for propagation, and therefore DX. Equinox is the reason: equal-length nights and days; the sun is directly overhead at noon on the geographic equator. At this time, with the radiation from the sun hitting the earth broadside, and because the equatorial plane of the earth and the plane of the sun's equator nearly coincide, particles from the sun's eruptions (flares) and coronal holes (thin places in the sun's gases) have a bull's-eye path to the earth. These charged particles, called the solar wind, enter the earth's atmosphere in the polar regions. They also build up in the Van Allen belts around the earth above the equatorial region. When full, the belts dump into the polar auroral zone, on the Canadian-U.S. side after about 2200 local time. This is a geomagnetic storm.

Coincident with the geomagnetic storm are three ionospheric processes that affect propagation and DX. First, the particles coming into the auroral zone ionospheric D and E regions absorb the energy from the signal, lowering the S-meter reading. Weak signals on east-west paths and few signals across the poles are the result. Second, the particles form a reflective curtain along the equator side of the auroral zone for VHF auroral scatter propagation openings. Third, the F region of the ionosphere toward the equator from the auroral zone is depleted to form a trough where the maximum usable frequency (MUF) for a particular path through this area decreases by 30 to 50 percent. Paths through the trough re-

quire the lower frequency bands. However, north of the geomagnetic equator a similar-size enhancement of the F region MUF takes place to give the evening trans-equatorial openings during the equinox and winter seasons. These three effects are not steady but quite variable on any time scale (hours, minutes, or seconds); therefore fading is an almost normal occurrence. The effects continue to occur each night for 2 to 3 days before ionospheric equilibrium is obtained again. The bigger the geomagnetic storm (higher K or A value) the closer to the equator these effects occur.

You'll remember during the last spring equinoctial period, March, April, and into May, seven periods were experienced with these phenomena going on for days at a time. This was the most disturbed period so far this solar cycle. We may not have a fall equinox like the spring disturbances, but if so, you can be on the lookout for those effects. When the ionosphere is this variable, DX openings come at very odd times and locations with weak and fading signals. Be on the lookout for that needed country or just have a lot of fun.

gray-line DX

Another equinox propagation phenomena for interesting DX is known as gray-line DX. This propagation enhances DX on north-south paths over the polar regions during quiet geomagnetic conditions. The best times for openings are just as dawn or sunset comes upon your location with your antenna pointed north or south. Signals will be unbelievably strong and clear, reminiscent of sporadic E

(Es) one hop. By the way, there may be a few short-skip openings from Es left for this summer's Es season, if you're lucky enough to catch them. Let's look at the September forecast.

The 27-day solar minimum is expected about the 13th of September, building to a maximum about the 27th. Geomagnetic disturbances from solar flares are expected as short periods during ascending activity around September 23 and even more likely on the descent about the 30th. A longer disturbance may be experienced about the 10th if a solar coronal hole develops near the minimum solar activity. Solar flux should be building somewhat into the winter months for better DX.

Full moon is on the 14th and perigee on the 17th this month. The time the equinox occurs is on September 23rd at 0305UT.

band-by-band summary

Six meters will provide some excellent openings to South Africa from the eastern U.S. and from the western and central U.S. to Australia and New Zealand around local noontime. The openings are more probable during high solar flux values.

Ten, fifteen, and twenty meters will be full of signals from morning into early evening almost every day and to most areas of the world. The openings will be shorter on the higher bands and concentrated more near noon for the path of interest. High solar flux values and geomagnetic disturbance will favor these bands for trans-equatorial contacts.

Forty, eighty, and one-sixty meters are the night DXer's bands. The bands are open beginning just before sunset and lasting until just as the sun comes up on the path of interest. Except for daytime short-skip signal strengths, high solar flux values don't affect these bands much. Geomagnetic disturbances may cause much signal attenuation and fading on polar paths.

ham radio

EASTERN USA

| GMT | PDT | ASIA | FAR EAST | EUROPE | S. AFRICA | S. AMERICA | ANTARCTICA | NEW ZEALAND | OCEANIA | AUSTRALIA | JAPAN | EDT | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | N | NE | E | SE | S | SW | W | NW | | | |
| 0000 | 8:00 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0100 | 9:00 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0200 | 10:00 | 15 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 0300 | 11:00 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 0400 | 12:00 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 0500 | 1:00 | 20 | — | 20* | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 0600 | 2:00 | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 0700 | 3:00 | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 0800 | 4:00 | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 0900 | 5:00 | — | 20 | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1000 | 6:00 | — | 20 | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1100 | 7:00 | 20 | 15 | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1200 | 8:00 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1300 | 9:00 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1400 | 10:00 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1500 | 11:00 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1600 | 12:00 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1700 | 1:00 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 1800 | 2:00 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 1900 | 3:00 | — | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2000 | 4:00 | — | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2100 | 5:00 | — | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2200 | 6:00 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2300 | 7:00 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

MID USA

| GMT | MDT | ASIA | FAR EAST | EUROPE | S. AFRICA | S. AMERICA | ANTARCTICA | NEW ZEALAND | OCEANIA | AUSTRALIA | JAPAN | CDT | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | N | NE | E | SE | S | SW | W | NW | | | |
| 0000 | 6:00 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 10 | — | — | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0100 | 7:00 | 10 | — | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0200 | 8:00 | 10 | — | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0300 | 9:00 | 15 | — | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 0400 | 10:00 | 15 | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 0500 | 11:00 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 0600 | 12:00 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 0700 | 1:00 | 20 | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 0800 | 2:00 | 20 | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 0900 | 3:00 | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1000 | 4:00 | — | — | — | 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1100 | 5:00 | — | 20 | — | 40 | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1200 | 6:00 | — | 20 | — | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1300 | 7:00 | 20 | 15 | — | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1400 | 8:00 | 20 | 15* | 10 | 10 | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1500 | 9:00 | 20 | 15* | 10 | 10 | — | — | 20 | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* | 20* |
| 1600 | 10:00 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1700 | 11:00 | 15 | 15* | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 1800 | 12:00 | 15 | 15* | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 1900 | 1:00 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2000 | 2:00 | — | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2100 | 3:00 | — | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2200 | 4:00 | — | 20 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2300 | 5:00 | — | 20 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

WESTERN USA

| GMT | PDT | ASIA | FAR EAST | EUROPE | S. AFRICA | S. AMERICA | ANTARCTICA | NEW ZEALAND | OCEANIA | AUSTRALIA | JAPAN | PDT | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | N | NE | E | SE | S | SW | W | NW | | | |
| 0000 | 5:00 | 10 | — | 10 | 15 | — | — | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0100 | 6:00 | 10 | — | 10 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0200 | 7:00 | 10 | — | 15 | 15* | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0300 | 8:00 | 10 | — | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0400 | 9:00 | 15 | — | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0500 | 10:00 | 20 | — | 20 | 20 | 20* | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0600 | 11:00 | 20 | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0700 | 12:00 | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 0800 | 1:00 | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 0900 | 2:00 | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 1000 | 3:00 | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 1100 | 4:00 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1200 | 5:00 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1300 | 6:00 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1400 | 7:00 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 10 | — | — | 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1500 | 8:00 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 40 | — | 40* | 40* | 40* | 40* | 40* | 40* | 40* | 40* | 40* | 40* | 40* | 40* | 40* |
| 1600 | 9:00 | 20 | 15* | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | — | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1700 | 10:00 | 20 | 15* | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | — | 20* | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 1800 | 11:00 | 15 | 15* | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1900 | 12:00 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2000 | 1:00 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Power up.



40 W, 15 memories/offset recall, scan, priority, DTMF touch-pad

TR-7850

Kenwood's remarkable TR-7850 2-meter FM mobile transceiver provides all the features you could desire, including a powerful 40 watts RF output. Frequency selection is easier than ever, and the rig incorporates new memory developments for repeater shift, priority, and scan, and includes a built-in autopatch touch-pad (DTMF) encoder. A 25-watt output version, the TR-7800, is also available.

TR-7850 FEATURES:

- **Powerful 40 watts power output**
Selectable high or low power operation. High 40-watt output provides reliable signal for wide area coverage.
- **15 multifunction memory channels, easily selectable with a rotary control**
M1-M13... memorize frequency and offset (± 600 kHz or simplex). M14... memorize transmit and receive frequencies independently for nonstandard offset. M0... priority channel, with simplex, ± 600 kHz, or nonstandard offset operation.
- **Internal battery backup for all memories**
All memory channels (including transmit offset) are retained when four AA NiCd batteries (not Kenwood supplied) are installed in battery holder inside TR-7850. Batteries are automatically charged while transceiver is connected to 12-VDC source.
- **Extended frequency coverage**
143.900-148.995 MHz, in switchable 5-kHz or 10-kHz steps.

• Priority alert

M0 memory is priority channel. "Beep" alerts operator when signal appears on priority channel. Operation can be switched immediately to priority channel with the push of a switch.

• Built-in autopatch touch-pad (DTMF) encoder

Front-panel touch pad generates all 12 telephone-compatible dual tones in transmit mode, plus four additional DTMF signaling tones (with simultaneous push of REV switch).

• Front-panel keyboard

For frequency selection, transmit offset selection, memory programming, scan control, and selection of autopatch encoder tones.

• Autoscan

Entire band (5-kHz or 10-kHz steps) and memories. Automatically locks on busy channel; scan resumes automatically after several seconds, unless CLEAR or mic PTT button is pressed to cancel scan.

• Up/down manual scan

Entire band (5-kHz or 10-kHz steps) and memories, with UP/DOWN microphone (standard).

• Repeater reverse switch

Handy for checking signals on the input of a repeater or for determining if a repeater is "upside down."

• Separate digital readouts

To display frequency (both receive and transmit) and memory channel.

• LED bar meter

For monitoring received signal level and RF output.

• LED indicators

To show: +600 kHz, simplex, or -600 kHz transmitter offset; BUSY channel; ON AIR.

• TONE switch

To actuate subaudible tone module (not Kenwood-supplied).

• Compact size

Depth is reduced substantially.

• Mobile mounting bracket

With quick-release levers.

More information on the TR-7850 is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc., 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.

 **KENWOOD**
...pacesetter in amateur radio

Matching accessory for fixed-station operation:

- KPS-12 fixed-station power supply for TR-7850

Other accessories not shown:

- KPS-7 fixed-station power supply for TR-7800
- SP-40 compact mobile speaker



Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Small wonder.



Processor, N/W switch, IF shift, DFC option

TS-130S/V

An incredibly compact, full-featured, all solid-state HF SSB/CW transceiver for both mobile and fixed operation. It covers 3.5 to 29.7 MHz (including the three new Amateur bands!) and is loaded with optimum operating features such as digital display, IF shift, speech processor, narrow/wide filter selection (on both SSB and CW), and optional DFC-230 digital frequency controller. The TS-130S runs high power and the TS-130V is a low-power version for QRP.

TS-130 SERIES FEATURES:

- **80-10 meters, including three new bands**
Covers all Amateur bands from 3.5 to 29.7 MHz, including the new 10, 18, and 24-MHz bands. Receives WWV on 10 MHz. VFO covers more than 50 kHz above and below each 500-kHz band.
- **Two power versions...easy operation**
TS-130S runs 200 W PEP/160 W DC input on 180-15 meters and 160 W PEP/140 W DC on 12 and 10 meters. TS-130V runs 25 W PEP/20 W DC input on all bands. Solid-state, wideband final amplifier eliminates transmitter tuning, and receiver wideband RF amplifiers eliminate preselector peaking.
- **CW narrow/wide selection**
"N-W" switch allows selection of wide and narrow bandwidths. Wide CW and

SSB bandwidths are the same. Optional YK-88C (500 Hz) or YK-88CN (270 Hz) filter may be installed for narrow CW.

- **Built-in speech processor**
Increases audio punch and average SSB output power, while suppressing sideband splatter.
- **SSB narrow selection**
"N-W" switch allows selection of narrow SSB bandwidth to eliminate QRM, when optional YK-88SN (1.8 kHz) filter is installed. (CW filter may still be selected in CW mode.)
- **Sideband mode selected automatically**
LSB is selected on 40 meters and below, and USB on 30 meters and above. SSB REVERSE position on MODE switch.
- **Built-in digital display**
Six-digit green fluorescent tube display indicates actual operating frequency to 100 Hz. Also indicates external VFO or fixed-channel frequency, RIT shift, and CW transmit/receive shifts. Backed up by an analog subdial.
- **IF shift**
Allows IF passband to be moved away from interfering signals and sideband splatter.
- **Built-in RF attenuator**
For optimum rejection of intermodulation distortion.
- **Single-conversion PLL system**
Improves stability as well as transmit and receive spurious characteristics.

- **Built-in VOX**
For convenient SSB operation, as well as semibreak-in CW with sidetone.
- **Effective noise blanker**
Eliminates pulse-type interference such as ignition noise.
- **Compact and lightweight**
Measures only 3-3/4 inches high, 9-1/2 inches wide, and 11-9/16 inches deep, and weighs only 12.3 pounds.



Optional DFC-230 Digital Frequency Controller

Allows frequency control in 20-Hz steps with UP/DOWN microphone (supplied with DFC-230). Includes four memories (handy for split-frequency operation) and digital display. Covers 100 kHz above and below each 500-kHz band. Very compact.

More information on the TS-130 Series is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc., 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.



KENWOOD

...pacesetter in amateur radio

Matching accessories for fixed-station operation:

- PS-30 base-station power supply (remotely switchable on and off with TS-130S power switch).
- SP-120 external speaker
- VFO-120 remote VFO
- MC-50 50kΩ/500Ω desk microphone
- YK-88C (500 Hz) and YK-88CN (270 Hz) CW filters
- YK-88SN (1.8 kHz) narrow SSB filter
- AT-130 compact antenna tuner (80-10 m, including 3 new bands)
- MB-100 mobile mounting bracket
- MC-30S and MC-35S noise cancelling hand microphones
- PC-1 phone patch
- TL-922A linear amplifier
- HS-5 and HS-4 headphones
- IC-10 world digital clock
- PS-20 base-station power supply for TS-130V
- SP-40 compact mobile speaker
- VFO-230 digital VFO with five memories

Other accessories not shown:



Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

RFI cures: avoiding side effects

Advice on preventing
additional problems
when making RFI fixes
to home-entertainment
equipment

Many Amateurs have had it happen: You're on the air and the phone rings, or there's a loud knock on your door. It's a neighbor who says, "Your signals are getting into my stereo and clock radio." Whatever the device, you are expected to do something about it. The problem still exists today, despite advances in engineering. If you want to stay on the air and keep peace in the neighborhood, you might offer

to add a few components to the affected equipment to make it less susceptible to RFI.

Much has been published in the Amateur literature on cures for Amateur-caused radio-frequency interference (RFI) to these devices. If you handle the problem diplomatically and apply the appropriate cure to your neighbor's equipment, the interference from your Amateur transmitter may disappear, but you may be faced with more problems. What happens when your neighbor's precious stereo set doesn't have the original audio response it had before you made the fix? Suppose your friendly neighbor's phono preamp develops a 60-Hz hum after you've added components to cure RFI?

**By John W. Frank, WB9TQG, P.O. Box 5113,
Madison, Wisconsin 53705**

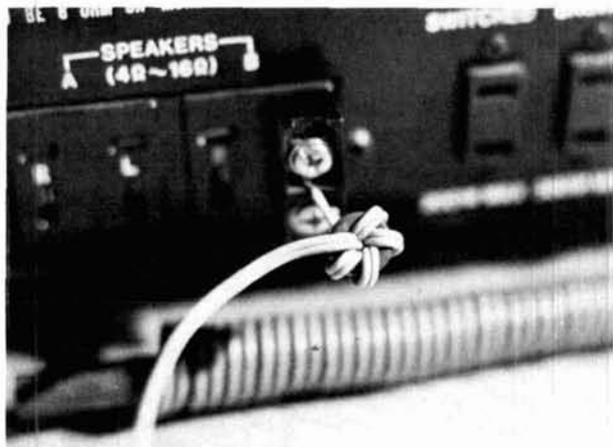


If the interference is entering the stereo through the ac line, the cord can be wrapped around a ferrite rod to form a bifilar choke.

This article is based on my experience with RFI problems in commercial home-entertainment devices. It offers some advice on dealing with the side effects that can occur when trying to tame such devices. Such side effects include parasitic oscillations and high-frequency attenuation in audio amplifiers, hum in phonograph preamps, and the so-called "hot-chassis" syndrome.

a personal experience

Not long ago, a neighbor and I were victims of RFI. After determining that the offending CB transceiver was being operated legally, we added the standard filtering and shielding to our stereos only to encounter the side effects of these commonly accepted RFI cures. The side effects included parasitic oscillations, high-frequency attenuation, the hot-chassis syndrome, and a 60-Hz hum. Since each of these side effects is the result of a different cure, each must be considered separately.



Parasitic oscillations and high-frequency attenuation (described in the text) can be avoided by installing a toroid on each speaker lead.

parasitic oscillations

Bypass capacitors on speaker leads are sometimes unnecessary and often their effect can be disastrous. Fortunately I didn't destroy the audio output transistors in my receiver. Another RFI victim in my neighborhood wasn't so lucky: capacitors on the speaker leads of his stereo set caused feedback, and the resulting high-frequency oscillations destroyed the audio power amplifier.

Some solid-state amplifiers will oscillate when bypass capacitors are placed across their output. Quite often, these oscillations occur at frequencies too high to be audible. These parasitic oscillations can cause overheating of the output transistors and put an extra burden on the power supply. The sad part is that often bypass capacitors aren't needed on the speaker leads. Many articles on RFI suppression recommend bypassing speaker leads for rf. But unless the leads are acting as an antenna, there's no need for this cure.

How can you tell if the speaker leads are acting as an antenna? If you're using a receiver with a headphone jack, disconnect all speakers at the receiver output, plug in a set of headphones, and listen. If the receiver doesn't have a headphone jack, disconnect all speakers at the receiver and connect headphones to the receiver output with short jumper wires. If the interference disappears when the speakers are disconnected, it's safe to assume that the speaker wires are acting as an antenna. If the interference remains, you'll need to keep looking and listening to find out how the offending signal is getting into the stereo set.

high-frequency attenuation

Another approach to keeping rf on the speaker leads from getting into the receiver is to use an rf choke in series with the speaker leads at the receiver (fig. 1). In theory this works fine; in reality it creates a new set of problems. The inductive reactance of the rf choke will prevent rf from reaching the receiver, but the choke will have enough reactance to attenuate higher audio frequencies as well.

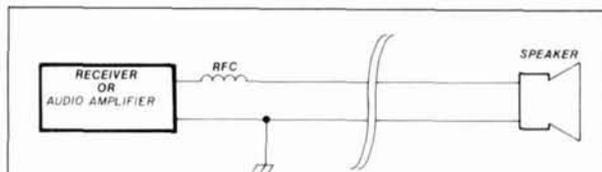


fig. 1. An rf choke in series with a speaker lead can cause high-frequency attenuation as described in the text. An alternative is to use a ferrite bead on each speaker lead or thread each lead through a toroid core.

440 SYNTHESIZED

INTRODUCING SANTEC'S ST-7/T

SANTEC•NOLOGY breaks into the 440 band with style! The new ST-7/T synthesizes the entire band in 5 kHz steps, works both up and down repeater splits and does it all right from your hand, with versatile power options of 3 watts, 1 watt or even 50 milliwatts (all nominal), to reach out to where you want. The high power mode of 3 watts radiates on 440 like 5 watts on 2 meters ... and that's a handfull!

Tones? This one has them ... tones and subtones! The 16 button tone

pad is a SANTEC Standard at no extra cost, and the ST-7/T's optional synthesized subtone encoder is controlled by the radio's front panel switch.

All the regular SANTEC accessories used with your HT-1200 fit the ST-7/T as well, meaning that you can enjoy both bands fully with a smaller cash investment. Grab the new SANTEC ST-7/T and join the fun on 440 MHz. See your SANTEC Dealer for delivery details.



148

STILL THE LEADER



HT-1200

SANTEC'S popular HT-1200 is the incomparable 2 meter leader. This little rig is handing over quality, power and features that you'd expect from something nearer the size of a bread box. SANTEC packs a 2 meter ham shack into the palm of your hand!

You can carry scan, search, 10 memories and fully synthesized key pad control around with you and still get out with a big 3.5 watts (nominal). Compare them apples to anything you want, and settle for nothing less.

SANTEC radios exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions.



Both the SANTEC ST-7/T and the SANTEC HT-1200 are certified under FCC Part 15.

© 1981, **Encomm, Inc.**
2000 Avenue G, Suite 800, Plano, Texas 75074
Phone (214) 423-0024 • INTL TLX 203920 ENCOM UR

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| Encomm, Inc. 2000 Avenue G Suite 800 Plano, TX 75074 | | Please send me more information about SANTEC HT-1200 SANTEC ST-7/T Authorized SANTEC Dealers. | |
| NAME | | CALL | |
| ADDRESS | | | |
| CITY | | STATE | ZIP |
| YOU MAY SEND A DUPLICATE OF THIS FORM. | | | |

For example: 2.5 mH at 15 kHz will have a reactance of approximately 235 ohms. At 500 Hz that same 2.5 mH will have a reactance of less than 8 ohms. The load on the receiver will be changing because the reactance of the choke will constantly be changing with frequency. A substantial amount of power will be lost in the choke. Most small, pi-wound chokes are designed for small amounts of current, generally 1 ampere or less. At higher audio frequencies, the reactance of the choke will limit current through the series combination of choke and speaker. But, at lower frequencies and higher power levels, the current through the choke could reach several amperes, until the choke overheats and acts like a fuse. Now the audio output stage is looking into an open circuit.

Some receivers and amplifiers can tolerate loads of varying impedance; others can't. An alternative to the rf choke is to slip a ferrite bead over the speaker lead at the receiver or, in more stubborn cases, thread the lead through a toroid core (see photo).

Another cause of high-frequency attenuation is excessive capacitance in the signal path. In my stereo, the CB signal was getting into the phono preamp through the magnetic phono cartridge. This problem was confirmed by removing the cartridge from the tone arm without hearing any interference.

The simplest approach to this problem was to add rf bypass capacitors to the phono preamp inputs. When 100-pF capacitors were installed, as shown in **fig. 2**, a noticeable deterioration occurred in the high-frequency response. The reason for the attenuation of high frequencies is that the total capacitance in the signal path exceeded the maximum load capacitance the cartridge could tolerate. **Fig. 3** illustrates the factors that contribute to the total capacitance in the circuit.

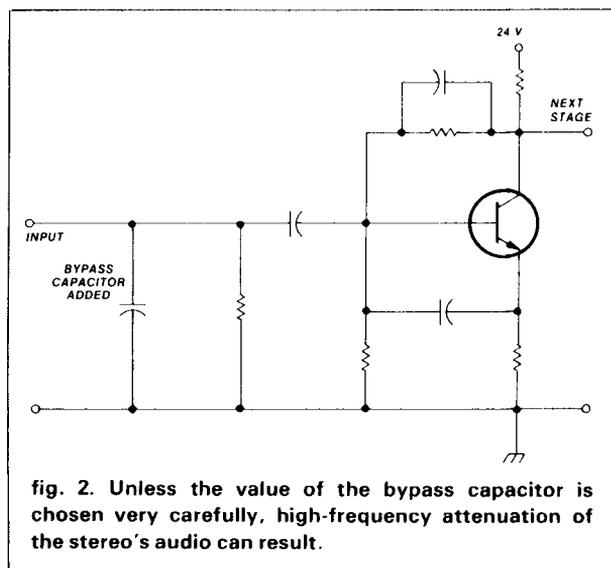


fig. 2. Unless the value of the bypass capacitor is chosen very carefully, high-frequency attenuation of the stereo's audio can result.

How much capacitance is too much? Specification sheets for good-quality phono cartridges include data for the optimum load resistance and maximum load capacitance. High-frequency attenuation can be avoided by keeping the total capacitance well below the maximum tolerable capacitance.

hum

Phono preamps are high-gain, high-impedance circuits. Adding any unshielded components to their inputs can result in an annoying hum. The side effect is the result of installing rf chokes in the preamp input circuits, as shown in **fig. 4**. Although rf chokes will solve the interference problem without causing high-frequency attenuation, any nearby magnetic fields will induce enough voltage in the choke to cause a 60-Hz hum. Depending on the intensity of the magnetic field and the type choke used, the hum could range from barely audible to loud and objectionable.

the hot chassis syndrome

Occasionally, rf will find its way into a stereo by way of the ac line cord. The commonly accepted cure for this type of RFI consists of placing bypass capacitors across the primary of the power transformer (**fig. 5**). While this will prevent rf from getting into the stereo through the ac line, it might create a shock hazard. This problem arises from the fact that almost all consumer audio equipment uses a two-wire line cord. The chassis is almost never at ground

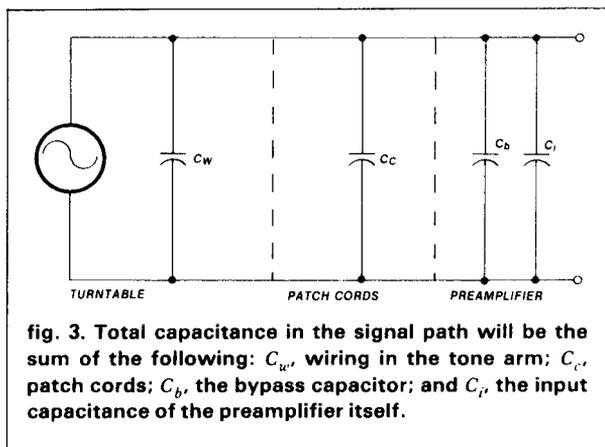


fig. 3. Total capacitance in the signal path will be the sum of the following: C_w , wiring in the tone arm; C_c , patch cords; C_b , the bypass capacitor; and C_i , the input capacitance of the preamplifier itself.

potential and, with the addition of the bypass capacitors, the potential between chassis and ground terminal of a three-wire outlet can be as much as 20 volts. (This number is based on my own measurements and may vary, depending on the type of equipment and the value of the bypass capacitors as well as other factors).

avoiding side effects

There's nothing mysterious about avoiding side effects of RFI cures. All it takes is a basic understanding of electronic theory and some common sense in application.

Parasitic oscillations can be avoided by not putting bypass capacitors on speaker leads unless it's absolutely necessary, and then only when recommended by the manufacturer of the equipment affected.

Since high-frequency attenuation can be caused by either of two cures, there are two ways to avoid

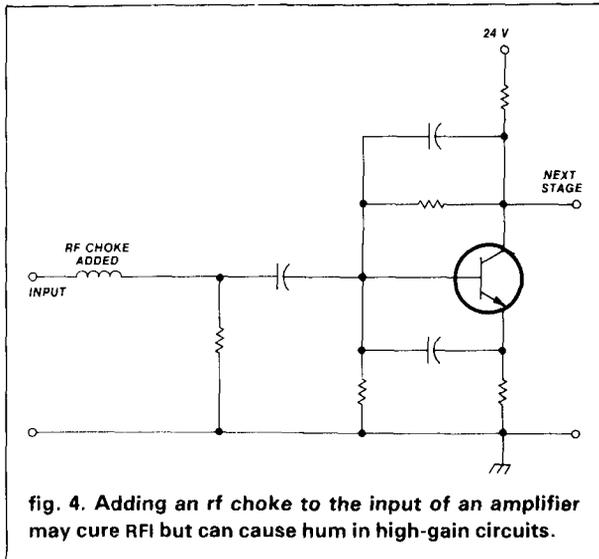


fig. 4. Adding an rf choke to the input of an amplifier may cure RFI but can cause hum in high-gain circuits.

such attenuation. If it's necessary to use rf chokes on the speaker leads, use the smallest amount of inductance that will do the job. If one or two ferrite beads placed on each speaker lead at the amplifier don't provide enough inductance, try a toroid, as shown in the photo.

When high-frequency attenuation is caused by too much capacitance in the signal path, the solution is to reduce the capacitance wherever possible. If a bypass capacitor is needed on each preamp input, use the smallest value that will cure the RFI problem. An old rule of thumb states that *the reactance of the bypass capacitor should be one tenth the impedance of the circuit being bypassed at the lowest frequency encountered*. If poorly shielded patch cords contribute to an RFI problem, replace them with RG-59 coax cable. Why use RG-59 when RG-58 is less expensive and more flexible? Answer: RG-59 cable has less capacitance per unit length.

Hum can be avoided by not adding unshielded components to high gain circuits. If an rf choke is needed on a preamp input to block out the offending signal, very carefully remove the first amplifying tran-

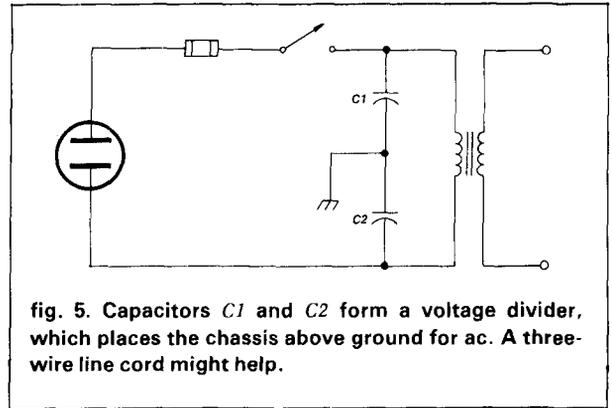


fig. 5. Capacitors C1 and C2 form a voltage divider, which places the chassis above ground for ac. A three-wire line cord might help.

sistor from the circuit and slip a ferrite bead over the input lead.

If the rf is entering the receiver or amplifier on the ac line, the hot-chassis syndrome can be prevented by using a bifilar choke, as shown in the photo.

If wrapping the ac-line cord around a ferrite rod to form a bifilar choke is too bulky or inconvenient, the hot-chassis syndrome can still be avoided. When installing capacitors across the power-transformer primary winding, make sure the caps have a high-enough voltage rating to withstand the peak ac voltage plus any surges, spikes or transients that may occur. A 600-volt rating is usually adequate. Also make sure the capacitors have a very high leakage resistance. One final step you can take is to add a three-wire line cord. When the chassis is grounded through the line cord, a shorted capacitor will blow the fuse.

some final thoughts

Because of the variety of tuners, turntables, tape decks, preamps, power amplifiers, graphic equalizers, and speakers on the market, no two cases of RFI are exactly alike. Add to this the variety of antennas and transmitters available to the Amateur-Radio operator and very few sources of RFI are exactly alike.

The point is that one audiophile might suffer from interference and his neighbor might not. One audio amplifier might have an adverse reaction to a commonly accepted RFI cure, and another might not.

The intent of this article has been to make you aware of some of the common side effects of RFI cures and how they can be avoided. However, when in doubt consult the manufacturer! For example, if an audio amplifier uses inverse feedback to reduce distortion, the manufacturer can tell you if adding capacitors across the output will send it into a frenzy of oscillation.

I repeat! When in doubt, consult the manufacturer.

ham radio

When it comes to
**AMATEUR
RADIO QSL's...**



it's the
ONLY BOOK!
US or DX Listings

1981
callbooks

Here they are! The latest editions. World-famous Radio Amateur Callbooks, the most respected and complete listing of radio amateurs. Lists calls, license classes, address information. Loaded with special features such as call changes, prefixes of the world, standard time charts, worldwide QSL bureaus, and more. The U.S. Edition features over 400,000 listings, with over 100,000 changes from last year. The Foreign Edition has over 300,000 listings, over 90,000 changes. Place your order for the new 1981 Radio Amateur Callbooks, available now.

| | Each | Shipping | Total |
|---|---------|----------|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> US Callbook | \$17.95 | \$2.55 | \$20.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Callbook | \$16.95 | \$2.55 | \$19.50 |

Order both books at the same time for \$37.45 including shipping.

Order from your dealer or directly from the publisher. All direct orders add \$2.55 for shipping. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.



SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!
Amateur Radio
Emblem Patch
only \$2.50 postpaid

Pegasus on blue field, red lettering. 3" wide x 3" high. Great on jackets and caps. Sorry, no call letters.

ORDER TODAY!

RADIO AMATEUR callbook INC.
Dept. F
925 Sherwood Drive
Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

What's new with NRI's home-training program in communications electronics? Almost everything!

NRI takes you to the edge of technology with state-of-the-art training on microprocessor-based communications equipment.



NEW! hand-held, microprocessor-based 2-meter transceiver

The remarkable world of communications is expanding in quantum leaps! Almost before you can absorb the last one, there's a new advance in technology, a new use for a new miracle of science. And NRI trains you to keep the pace. Now, NRI's renowned home-study course in Communications Electronics reflects the latest, state-of-the-art technology... includes up-to-the-minute equipment, experiments, and training techniques. And you learn it all at your convenience, in your own home in your spare time. NRI brings your training to you. No need for night school, classroom pressures, travel expenses, or strict schedules. You're a class of one, learning at your own pace by methods proven with 67 years of experience and over a million and a half other students.

Hands-On Training with Choice of Transceiver or Scanner

That's because NRI training is fully practical training. You not only get the "book learning," but also actual real-world experience through NRI Action Learning techniques. Your hands-on training is built around an advanced 2-meter transceiver that performs as a fixed or mobile station. Its microcomputer controls let you synthesize any frequency in its range, program full or four-channel scanning.

If you wish, you may choose to take your training with the Bearcat 210 scanner receiver. Also microprocessor based, it operates over five bands to give you automatic operation from 32 to 512 MHz.

New Action Audio "Talks" You Through Training

In addition to lessons, experiments, and reference manuals for this high-tech equipment, exclusive NRI Action Audio cassettes reinforce your training. Your NRI instructor leads you step by step through each circuit, explaining its function and interaction with others to make concepts crystal-clear.

Test Instruments Included

Your NRI Communications Electronics course also includes professional test instruments. Use them in the many experiments and demonstrations you perform, then keep them to use in your professional work. You get the Beckman Tech 300 hand-held LCD digital multimeter with six ranges and 26 scales to cover almost every IM-2400 measuring need you'll encounter. You



NEW! fully portable, six-function, 26-scale LCD digital multimeter



NEW! programmable, microprocessor-based, synthesized five-band scanning monitor receiver

also get the Heathkit UHF frequency counter, indispensable for both bench and field measurements of transmitter output frequency. Both instruments come with NRI Action Audio training backup.

At the heart of your experiment program is the NRI Discovery Lab® and the famous NRI Antenna Applications Lab. Using them with your instruments and equipment, you'll perform over 80 separate projects to demonstrate and illuminate the new concepts you learn. Up-to-the-minute experiments cover bipolar and field effect transistors, op amps, phototransistors, digital logic circuits and power supplies.

New Training in Satellite Communications, Microcomputers, and Digital Electronics

NRI lessons are kept up to date! Latest subjects include the booming field of satellite and data communications and telemetry. You also get training in the key field of microcomputers and digital controls, appearing on more and more communications equipment.



NEW! the famous NRI Discovery Lab® now with advanced experiments

You're Trained in Every Field

Satellite communications is just one of the many fields covered by this complete communications program. You also learn how to install, service, and repair mobile radios; CBs; microwave antenna systems; aircraft and marine radio and navigational electronics; AM, FM and TV broadcast equipment; radar; just about any electronic communications equipment you'll ever run across. You're trained for the good-paying jobs in the secure, high-demand field of today's electronics professionals.

FCC License or Full Refund

NRI stands behind you all the way. Government regulations require that the servicing of transmission equipment be performed by a technician holding a valid FCC Radiotelephone License. NRI promises that you'll pass your FCC exam and get your license or your tuition will be refunded in full. No ifs, ands, or buts... this money-back agreement is good for a full six months after your graduation. That's how confident we are of the completeness and quality of NRI training.



NEW! wide-range portable frequency counter with LED digital display

Free Catalog. No Salesman Will Call

Find out all the facts on this exciting way to get into one of the hottest opportunity fields around. Send the postage-paid card for your copy of our free catalog describing NRI Communications Electronics in detail. You'll get lesson plans, equipment specifications, and experiment descriptions plus information on other high-tech courses like Microcomputers, Digital Electronics, TV and Audio Servicing, etc. Send the coupon today and see what's new with NRI and new for you. If coupon has been removed, please write to NRI Schools, 3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20016.



NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

We'll give you tomorrow.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.



- Please check for one free catalog only.
- Communications Electronics • FCC Licenses • Mobile • CB • Aircraft • Marine
 - Color TV, Audio, and Video System Servicing
 - Electronics Design Technology
 - Computer Electronics including Microcomputers
 - Digital Electronics
 - Basic Electronics
 - Small Engine Servicing
 - Appliance Servicing
 - Automotive Servicing
 - Auto Air Conditioning
 - Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration, & Solar Technology
 - Building Construction

All career courses approved under GI bill.
 Check for details

20-091

Name (Please Print) _____ Age _____

Street _____

City/State/Zip _____

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

Hatry Electronics

500 Ledyard St. (South) Hartford, Ct. 06114

203-527-1881 (Ask for Ham Dept.)

ICOM 720A



Dual VFOs, receives .1 to 30 MHz; 200 Watt PEP input, SSB, CW, AM, and RTTY modes, speech processor, PBT, VOX, finals protected, dial lock, broad-banded, full metering, quadruple conversion receiver, The New Standard in Ham Radio.

\$1349.00 Call for quote

TEN-TEC OMNI C



Nine Bands; All Solid-State, Broadbanded; Digital Readout; 100% Duty Cycle; 200 Watts Input; Finals Protected; Built-in VOX, PTT, Notch Filter, Noise Blanker; 2 speed Break in; Automatic Sideband Selection; Full line of Accessories.

\$1289.00 Call for quote

ICOM 730



Compact, affordable, convenient, 200 Watt PEP Input, built-in receiver preamp, VOX, noise blanker, RIT, 10-80 M including WARC bands, speech processor, IF Shift, finals protected, full solid state.

\$829.00 Call for quote

TEN-TEC DELTA 580



160-10 Meter including three new hf bands (10, 18 & 24.5 MHz). Low noise double conversion design. 200 watts input on all bands. 100% duty cycle. Offset tuning. Full break-in. Built-in VOX and PTT.

\$869.00 Call for quote

ICOM 22U



VHF Mobile Performance at a budget price. Easy to operate, versatile, compact, 10 watts, 100% duty, Finals protected, Hi/Low power, remote frequency selection option.

\$299.00 Call for quote

ASK ABOUT
OUR CURRENT
STOCK OF
USED GEAR!

ICOM 251A



FM, SSB, CW; Two VFOs; Squelch on SSB; Three memories; Memory Scan; Programmable Band Scan; Repeater Offsets; Noise Blanker; VOX; RIT; Variable Repeater Splits; Mobile or Station Reg. . . Loaded!

\$749.00 Call for quote

Other fine lines we carry:

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Ameco | MFJ |
| Amidon | J.W. Miller |
| Antenna Specialists | Mirage |
| ARRL | Murch |
| Astatic | Radio Amateur Callbook |
| Barker & Williamson | Regency |
| Bash | Rohn |
| Belden | Sams |
| Bencher | Saxton |
| Cushcraft | Signals |
| Daiwa | Telex |
| DenTron | Trac |
| Drake | Turner |
| Global Specialties | Unadilla/Reyco |
| Gold Line | Valor |
| Ham-Key | Van Gorden Engineering |
| Hayden | Vibroplex |
| Hustler | VoCom |
| Hy-Gain | W2AU |
| Larsen | |

FAST SCAN ATV

WHY GET ON FAST SCAN ATV?

- You can send broadcast quality video of home movies, video tapes, computer games, etc, at a cost that is less than slowscan.
- Really improves public service communications for parades, RACES, CAP searches, weather watch, etc.
- DX is about the same as 2 meter simplex - 15 to 100 miles.

ALL IN ONE BOX



TC-1 Transmitter/Converter
Plug in camera, ant., mic, and TV and you are on the air. Contains AC supply, T/R sw, 4 Modules below \$399 ppd

PUT YOUR OWN SYSTEM TOGETHER



TXA5 ATV Exciter contains video modulator and xtal on 434 or 439.25 mHz. All modules wired and tested \$89 ppd



PA5 10 Watt Linear matches exciter for good color and sound. This and all modules run on 13.8 vdc. \$89 ppd



TVC-2 Downconverter tunes 420 to 450 mHz. Outputs TV ch 2 or 3. Contains low noise MRF901 preamp. \$55 ppd

PACKAGE SPECIAL all four modules \$249 ppd

FMA5 Audio Subcarrier adds standard TV sound to the picture \$29 ppd

SEND SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG INCLUDING:

Info on how to best get on ATV, modules for the builder, complete units, b&w and color cameras, antennas, monitors, etc. and more. 20 years experience in ATV. Credit card orders call (213) 447-4565. Check, Money Order or Credit Card by mail.

P.C. ELECTRONICS



Maryann
WB6YSS

2522 PAXSON
ARCADIA, CA 91006

Tom
W6ORG



ANTENNA BOOKS by Bill Orr, W6SAI ALL ABOUT CUBICAL QUAD ANTENNAS

The cubical quad antenna is considered by many to be the best DX antenna because of its simple, lightweight design and high performance. In Bill Orr's latest edition of this well known book, you'll find quad designs for everything from the single element to the multi-element monster quad, plus a new, higher gain expanded quad (X-Q) design. There's a wealth of supplementary data on construction, feeding, tuning, and mounting quad antennas. It's the most comprehensive single edition on the cubical quad available. 112 pages. ©1977.

RP-CQ **Softbound \$4.75**

THE RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK

by William I. Orr, W6SAI and Stuart Cowan, W2LX

If you are pondering what new antennas to put up, we recommend you read this very popular book. It contains lots of well illustrated construction projects for vertical, long wire, and HF/VHF beam antennas. But, you'll also get information not usually found in antenna books. There is an honest judgment of antenna gain figures, information on the best and worst antenna locations and heights, a long look at the quad vs. the yagi antenna, information on baluns and how to use them, and some new information on the increasingly popular Sloper and Delta Loop antennas. The text is based on proven data plus practical, on-the-air experience. We don't expect you'll agree with everything Orr and Cowan have to say, but we are convinced that **The Radio Amateur Antenna Handbook** will make a valuable and often consulted addition to any Ham's library. 190 pages. ©1978.

RP-AH **Softbound \$6.95**

BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK

Here's recommended reading for anyone thinking about putting up a yagi beam this year. It answers a lot of commonly asked questions like: What is the best element spacing? Can different yagi antennas be stacked without losing performance? Do monoband beams outperform tribanders? Lots of construction projects, diagrams, and photos make reading a pleasurable and informative experience. 198 pages. ©1977.

RP-BA **Softbound \$5.95**

Please add \$1.00 to cover shipping and handling.

HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE
GREENVILLE, N. H. 03048



SHIPPING F.O.B. HARTFORD

COD

| 7400 | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|
| SN7400N | .25 | SN74162N | .79 |
| SN7401N | .20 | SN74163N | .69 |
| SN7402N | .25 | SN74164N | .69 |
| SN7403N | .25 | SN74165N | .89 |
| SN7404N | .25 | SN74166N | .89 |
| SN7405N | .29 | SN74167N | .89 |
| SN7406N | .29 | SN74168N | .89 |
| SN7407N | .35 | SN74169N | .89 |
| SN7408N | .29 | SN74170N | 1.25 |
| SN7409N | .29 | SN74171N | 2.79 |
| SN7410N | .29 | SN74172N | 1.95 |
| SN7411N | .29 | SN74173N | 1.25 |
| SN7412N | .35 | SN74174N | 1.39 |
| SN7413N | .40 | SN74175N | .99 |
| SN7414N | .69 | SN74176N | .89 |
| SN7415N | .29 | SN74177N | .79 |
| SN7416N | .29 | SN74178N | .79 |
| SN7417N | .29 | SN74179N | .69 |
| SN7420N | .29 | SN74180N | 1.49 |
| SN7421N | .29 | SN74181N | 2.25 |
| SN7422N | .35 | SN74182N | 2.25 |
| SN7423N | .29 | SN74183N | 2.49 |
| SN7424N | .29 | SN74184N | 2.49 |
| SN7426N | .29 | SN74185N | 2.49 |
| SN7427N | .25 | SN74186N | 1.25 |
| SN7428N | .29 | SN74187N | 1.25 |
| SN7429N | .29 | SN74188N | 1.25 |
| SN7430N | .29 | SN74189N | 1.25 |
| SN7431N | .29 | SN74190N | 1.25 |
| SN7432N | .29 | SN74191N | 1.25 |
| SN7433N | .29 | SN74192N | 1.25 |
| SN7434N | .29 | SN74193N | 1.25 |
| SN7435N | .29 | SN74194N | 1.25 |
| SN7436N | .29 | SN74195N | 1.25 |
| SN7437N | .29 | SN74196N | 1.25 |
| SN7438N | .40 | SN74197N | 1.25 |
| SN7439N | .29 | SN74198N | 1.25 |
| SN7440N | .29 | SN74199N | 1.25 |
| SN7441N | .89 | SN74200N | 2.49 |
| SN7442N | .59 | SN74201N | 1.49 |
| SN7443N | 1.10 | SN74202N | 1.25 |
| SN7444N | .89 | SN74203N | .99 |
| SN7445N | .89 | SN74204N | 1.49 |
| SN7446N | .79 | SN74205N | .79 |
| SN7447N | .69 | SN74206N | 1.49 |
| SN7448N | .69 | SN74207N | 1.49 |
| SN7449N | .29 | SN74208N | 3.95 |
| SN7450N | .29 | SN74209N | 3.95 |
| SN7451N | .20 | SN74210N | 1.25 |
| SN7452N | .20 | SN74211N | 1.25 |
| SN7453N | .20 | SN74212N | 1.25 |
| SN7454N | .20 | SN74213N | 1.25 |
| SN7455N | .25 | SN74214N | 1.25 |
| SN7456N | .25 | SN74215N | 1.25 |
| SN7457N | .25 | SN74216N | 1.25 |
| SN7458N | .25 | SN74217N | 1.25 |
| SN7459N | .25 | SN74218N | 1.25 |
| SN7460N | .25 | SN74219N | 1.25 |
| SN7470N | .29 | SN74220N | 1.49 |

4-Digit 16 Segment Alphanumeric Intelligent Display with Memory, Recorder, Driver

Size: 2" x 7/8" x 3/16"

Bar or dot display mode externally selectable by user. Packages are end-stacked for expanded displays. Can be cascaded to 10 trays (100 bargraph elements). LED current programmable from 2mA to 30mA. Stable internal voltage reference for full scale analog inputs from 1.2 to 12V. Each LED output of driver IC with external access. Size: 2" x 7/8" x 3/16"

End-stackable, 4-character package. High contrast, 160mcd high magnified monolithic characters. 64-Character ASCII format. Built-in memory, decoder, multiplexer and drivers. Direct access to each digit independently and synchronously. Five volt logic. TTL compatible. Five volt power supply only. Independent cursor function. Size: 2" x 7/8" x 3/16" x .225"

DL-146 Alphanumeric Display \$19.95 ea.

10-Segment Bargraph Displays (with On-Board Driver IC-Chip)

Part No. Function Price

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 7061PI | CMOS Precision Timer | 14.95 |
| 7062EV/Kit* | Stopwatch/Chk. XTL | 14.95 |
| 7106CPL | 3 1/2 Digit A/D (LCD Drive) | 16.95 |
| 7106EV/Kit* | IC, Circuit Board, Display | 34.95 |
| 7107CPL | 3 1/2 Digit A/D (LED Drive) | 15.95 |
| 7107EV/Kit* | IC, Circuit Board, Display | 25.95 |
| 7116CPL | 3 1/2 Digit A/D LCD Dis. H.L.D. | 18.95 |
| 7117CPL | 3 1/2 Digit A/D LED Dis. H.L.D. | 17.95 |
| 7201DR | Low Battery Volt Indicator | 2.25 |
| 7201PG | CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer | 12.95 |
| 7205EV/Kit* | Stopwatch/Chk. XTL | 12.95 |
| 7206CPE | Tone Generator | 5.15 |
| 7206EV/Kit* | Tone Generator Chip, XTL | 12.95 |
| 7207AID | Oscillator Controller | 6.50 |
| 7207ALV/Kit* | Freq. Counter Chip, XTL | 13.95 |
| 7208CPI | Seven Decade Counter | 3.95 |
| 7209IPA | Clock Generator | 3.95 |
| 7215PG | 4 Func. CMOS Stopwatch CXT | 13.95 |
| 7215EV/Kit* | 4 Func. CMOS Stopwatch, XTL | 19.95 |
| 7216A1A | 8-Digit Univ. Counter C.A. | 32.00 |
| 7216C1A | 8-Digit Freq. Counter C.A. | 26.95 |
| 7216D1A | 8-Digit Freq. Counter C.A. | 21.95 |
| 7217A1A | 4-Digit LED Up/Down Counter | 12.95 |
| 7218C1A | 8-Digit Univ. LED Drive | 10.95 |
| 7219C1A | 8-Digit Univ. Counter DRI | 11.95 |
| 7226A1A | 8-Digit Univ. Counter | 31.95 |
| 7226A1V/Kit* | 5 Function Counter Chip, XTL | 74.95 |
| 72401A | CMOS Bin Prog. Timer/Counter | 4.95 |
| 7241A1A | CMOS Divide-by-256 RC Timer | 6.00 |
| 7260B1A | CMOS BCD Prog. Timer/Counter | 5.25 |
| 75651PA | CMOS 555 Timer (8 pin) | 1.45 |
| 75661PA | CMOS 556 Timer (14 pin) | 2.20 |
| 7611BCPA | CMOS 50 Amp Comparator | 5MV 2.95 |
| 7612BCPA | CMOS Op Amp Ext. Cnvtr. | 5MV 2.95 |
| 7613BCPA | CMOS Dual Op Amp Comp. | 5MV 3.95 |
| 7613CCPE | CMOS Tri Op Amp Comp. | 10MV 5.35 |
| 7614CCPD | CMOS Quad Op Amp Comp. | 10MV 7.50 |
| 7615CCPD | CMOS 50 Amp Comparator | 5MV 2.95 |
| 7660CPA | Voltage Converter | 2.95 |
| 8083CCPD | Waveform Generator | 4.95 |
| 8084CCPD | Monolithic 500mV Ref. Diode | 1.25 |
| 8089CCQ | 500mV Band-GAP Volt Ref. Diode | 2.25 |
| 8212CPA | Volt Ref./Indicator | 2.95 |
| 8213CPA | Volt Ref./Indicator | 2.95 |

DISCRETE LEDs

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|--------|--------------|------|
| XC556R | .200" red | 5/51 | MV50 | .085" red | 6/51 |
| XC556G | .200" green | 4/51 | XC209R | .125" red | 5/51 |
| XC556V | .200" yellow | 4/51 | XC209G | .125" green | 4/51 |
| XC556C | .200" clear | 4/51 | XC209Y | .125" yellow | 4/51 |
| XC22Y | .200" red | 5/51 | XC526R | .185" red | 5/51 |
| XC22G | .200" green | 4/51 | XC526G | .185" green | 4/51 |
| XC22Y | .200" yellow | 4/51 | XC526Y | .185" yellow | 4/51 |
| MV10B | .170" red | 4/51 | XC526C | .185" clear | 4/51 |

C.A. - Common Anode
D.D. - Double Digit
C.C. - Common Cathode
R.H.D. - Right Hand Decimal

DISPLAY LEDS

| Type | Polarity | Ht | Price | Type | Polarity | Ht | Price |
|----------|----------------|------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|------|-------|
| MAN 1 | C.A.-red | 2.70 | 2.95 | DL0507 | C.A.-green | .500 | 1.25 |
| MAN 2 | 5x7 D.M.-red | 3.00 | 4.25 | DL09A | C.C.-red | .300 | 1.25 |
| MAN 3 | C.A.-red | .125 | .25 | DL07 | C.A.-red | .300 | 1.25 |
| MAN 4 | C.A.-green | .300 | .99 | DL28 | C.C.-red | .500 | 1.49 |
| MAN 5 | C.C.-green | .300 | .99 | DL41 | C.A.-red | .600 | 1.25 |
| MAN 6 | C.C.-red | .300 | .75 | DL47 | C.C.-red | .600 | 1.49 |
| MAN 7 | C.A.-red | .300 | 1.25 | DL084 | C.A.-orange | .800 | 1.49 |
| MAN 8 | C.A.-yellow | .300 | .49 | DL080 | C.C.-orange | .800 | 1.49 |
| MAN 9 | C.C.-orange | .300 | .49 | DL33B | C.C.-red | .110 | .35 |
| MAN 30 | C.A.-orange | .300 | .99 | FND338 | C.C.-t | .357 | .99 |
| MAN 3630 | C.A.-orange t | .300 | .99 | FND357 | C.C.-t | .357 | .99 |
| MAN 3640 | C.C.-orange | .300 | .99 | FND500 | C.C. (FND503) | .500 | .99 |
| MAN 610 | C.A.-orange | .400 | .99 | FND507 | C.A. (FND510) | .500 | .99 |
| MAN 610 | C.C.-orange-DD | .560 | .99 | HDSF-360 | C.C.-red | .800 | 1.50 |
| MAN 6630 | C.A.-orange t | .560 | .99 | HDSF-3603 | C.C.-red | .800 | 1.50 |
| MAN 6640 | C.C.-orange-DD | .560 | .99 | HDSF-3606 | C.C., R.H.D. | .800 | 1.50 |
| MAN 6650 | C.C.-orange t | .560 | .99 | 5082-7751 | C.A., R.H.D.-red | .430 | 1.25 |
| MAN 6660 | C.C.-orange | .560 | .99 | 5082-7760 | C.C., R.H.D.-red | .430 | 1.25 |
| MAN 6710 | C.C.-orange-DD | .560 | .99 | 5082-7762 | 4x7 Numeric(LHD) | .600 | 22.00 |
| MAN 6740 | C.C.-red-DD | .560 | .99 | 5082-7302 | 4x7 Numeric(LHD) | .600 | 22.00 |
| MAN 6750 | C.C.-red t | .560 | .99 | 5082-7340 | 4x7Hxdx, (0-9/A/F) | .600 | 22.50 |
| DL030A | C.C.-orange | .300 | 1.25 | 4428 | Photo Xsistor Opto-Isol. | .69 | |
| DL0301 | C.C.-red | .300 | 1.25 | 4429 | Photo Xsistor Opto-Isol. | .69 | |
| DL0500 | C.C.-green | .500 | 1.25 | MOC3010 | Optically Isol.Triac Driver | 1.25 | |

SOCKETS

Test Sockets

ZERO INSERTION FORCE

- Nickel Boron Plating
- G.F. PSF Plastic Body
- For testing IC's

| Part No. | Pins | Price |
|----------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|
| 216-3339 | 16 pin | 5.95 | 222-3343 | 22 pin | 5.95 | 214-3592 | 14 pin | 9.75 | 222-3596 | 22 pin | 12.95 |
| 216-3340 | 16 pin | 6.49 | 224-3344 | 24 pin | 9.75 | 216-3593 | 16 pin | 9.95 | 224-3597 | 24 pin | 12.75 |
| 218-3341 | 18 pin | 8.95 | 226-3345 | 28 pin | 12.25 | 218-3594 | 18 pin | 9.95 | 226-3598 | 28 pin | 13.95 |
| 220-3342 | 20 pin | 8.95 | 240-3346 | 40 pin | 12.95 | 220-3595 | 20 pin | 11.95 | 240-3599 | 40 pin | 15.95 |

LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

| Part No. | Pins | Price | Part No. | Pins | Price | Part No. | Pins | Price | Part No. | Pins | Price |
|-----------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|
| 1-24 | 25-49 | 50-100 | 1-24 | 25-49 | 50-100 | 1-24 | 25-49 | 50-100 | 1-24 | 25-49 | 50-100 |
| 8 pin LP | .17 | .16 | .15 | 14 pin ST | .27 | .25 | .24 | 16 pin LP | .20 | .19 | .18 |
| 16 pin LP | .29 | .27 | .26 | 16 pin ST | .30 | .27 | .26 | 18 pin LP | .31 | .29 | .28 |
| 18 pin LP | .32 | .31 | .30 | 18 pin ST | .35 | .32 | .31 | 20 pin LP | .34 | .32 | .30 |
| 20 pin LP | .34 | .32 | .30 | 24 pin ST | .49 | .45 | .42 | 22 pin LP | .37 | .36 | .35 |
| 22 pin LP | .37 | .36 | .35 | 28 pin ST | .59 | .56 | .55 | 24 pin LP | .38 | .37 | .36 |
| 24 pin LP | .38 | .37 | .36 | 36 pin ST | 1.39 | 1.26 | 1.15 | 26 pin LP | .41 | .40 | .39 |
| 26 pin LP | .41 | .40 | .39 | 40 pin ST | 1.59 | 1.45 | 1.30 | 36 pin LP | .60 | .59 | .58 |
| 36 pin LP | .60 | .59 | .58 | | | | | 40 pin LP | .63 | .62 | .61 |
| 40 pin LP | .63 | .62 | .61 | | | | | | | | |

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS - 5%

| ASST. 1 | 5 ea. | 10 Ohm | 12 Ohm | 15 Ohm | 18 Ohm | 22 Ohm | 27 Ohm | 33 Ohm | 39 Ohm | 47 Ohm | 56 Ohm | 50pcs. | \$1.95 |
|----------|-------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|
| ASST. 2 | 5 ea. | 180 Ohm | 220 Ohm | 270 Ohm | 330 Ohm | 390 Ohm | 470 Ohm | 560 Ohm | 680 Ohm | 820 Ohm | 1K | 50pcs. | \$1.95 |
| ASST. 3 | 5 ea. | 1.2K | 1.5K | 1.8K | 2.2K | 2.7K | 3.3K | 3.9K | 4.7K | 5.6K | 6.8K | 50pcs. | \$1.95 |
| ASST. 4 | 5 ea. | 10K | 12K | 15K | 18K | 22K | 27K | 33K | 39K | 47K | 56K | 50pcs. | \$1.95 |
| ASST. 5 | 5 ea. | 56K | 68K | 82K | 100K | 120K | 150K | 180K | 220K | 270K | 330K | 50pcs. | \$1.95 |
| ASST. 6 | 5 ea. | 390K | 470K | 560K | 680K | 820K | 1K | 1.2K | 1.5K | 1.8K | 2.2K | 50pcs. | \$1.95 |
| ASST. 7 | 5 ea. | 1M | 1.2M | 1.5M | 1.8M | 2.2M | 2.7M | 3.3M | 3.9M | 4.7M | 5.6M | 50pcs. | \$1.95 |
| ASST. 8R | | Includes Resistor Assts. 1-7 (350 pcs.) | | | | | | | | | | | \$10.95 ea. |

\$10.00 Min. Order - U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Postage - Add 5% plus \$1 Insurance

Spec Sheets - 25¢
Send \$66 Postage for your
FREE 1982 JAMECO CATALOG

74C

| | | | | | |
|-------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| 74C00 | .39 | 74C95 | 1.59 | 74C221 | 1.95 |
| 74C02 | .29 | 74C96 | 1.99 | 74C240 | 2.25 |
| 74C03 | .29 | 74C97 | 1.59 | 74C244 | 2.25 |
| 74C08 | .39 | 74C151 | 2.95 | 74C273 | 2.49 |
| 74C10 | .29 | 74C154 | 3.95 | 74C314 | 2.49 |
| 74C12 | .29 | 74C155 | 3.95 | 74C301 | .69 |
| 74C20 | .29 | 74C160 | 1.69 | 74C303 | .95 |
| 74C22 | .29 | 74C161 | 1.60 | 74C311 | 1.95 |
| 74C24 | .29 | 74C162 | 1.60 | 74C312 | 10.95 |
| 74C48 | 1.95 | 74C163 | 1.69 | 74C315 | 1.49 |
| 74C49 | .79 | 74C164 | 1.69 | 74C317 | 10.95 |
| 74C51 | .79 | 74C165 | 1.69 | 74C322 | 5.49 |
| 74C52 | 1.95 | 74C174 | 1.39 | 74C323 | 5.75 |
| 74C53 | .99 | 74C175 | 1.19 | 74C324 | 5.75 |
| 74C59 | 6.95 | 74C193 | 1.89 | 74C325 | .99 |
| 74C90 | 1.29 | 74C194 | 1.89 | 74C326 | .99 |
| 74C93 | 1.29 | 74C195 | 1.59 | 74C329 | .79 |
| | | | | 74C330 | .79 |

LINEAR

| | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|--------|-----------|------|
| LH0002C | 6.85 | LM309 | 1.25 | LM702H | .79 |
| LM100CLH | 4.50 | LM309A | 1.25 | LM702CN | .89 |
| LM110LH | 4.75 | LM309D | 1.25 | LM709N | .79 |
| LM1070H | 4.95 | LM340T-12 | .25 | LM710N | 1.19 |
| LT01CP | 1.39 | LM340T-15 | 1.25 | LM711N | .99 |
| LT07CP | 1.39 | LM341P-5 | .75 | LM723N | 1.00 |
| LT04CN | 2.49 | LM341P-12 | .75 | LM733N | 1.00 |
| LH0002CD | 35.80 | LM341P-15 | .75 | LM735N | 1.19 |
| LT08CP | 1.19 | LM342P-5 | .69 | LM741CN | .35 |
| LT08CN | 2.19 | LM342P-12 | .69 | MC17415CG | 3.00 |
| LH0094CD | 36.80 | LM342P-15 | .69 | LM747N | .79 |
| LM200P | .99 | LM348N | 1.25 | LM748N | .99 |
| LM200CN | .99 | LM350N | 1.25 | LM749N | 2.75 |
| LM302H | 1.95 | LF351N | .60 | LM1100N | 1.95 |
| LM304H | 1.95 | LF351N | 1.00 | LM1458CN | .59 |
| LM305H | .99 | LF355N | 1.10 | LM1488N | 1.25 |
| LM307CN | .99 | LF355N | 1.10</ | | |

the how and why of multiplexing

An interesting
communications technique
with practical suggestions
for Amateur use

Those who have studied for an Amateur license know that radio signals are modulated to transmit intelligence. Such modulation may be thought of as one form of multiplexing — transmitting and receiving simultaneously two or more messages or signals over a common medium.

To consider modulation and multiplex systems, it's best to consider electromagnetic radiation in two different forms or domains. Engineers look at such signals in the time domain, as in a waveform displayed on an oscilloscope; and in the frequency domain, as in a signal displayed on a spectrum analyzer.

Fortunately, there's a convenient way to transform the information contained in one form to that contained in another. It is called the Fourier transform. Any college text on communications systems will have a description of the Fourier transform and its use. The complete derivation of such a transform is mathematically complex and difficult to handle. For the purposes of this article, we'll say that signals can be described in both time and frequency domains. Fig. 1 shows a few examples of how signals look in these domains. The acronyms used in the article are defined at the end of this article.

There are a number of ways to modulate a carrier with intelligence. Before discussing multiplexing,

let's look at the advantages and disadvantages of the different modulation types.

signal modulating systems

The simplest form of modulation suitable for voice transmission is amplitude modulation (a-m). This form of modulation is created by modulating the strength, or amplitude, of a carrier-frequency wave at an audio rate. The simplest case of a-m is shown in the modulated waveform of fig. 1C. Amplitude modulation has advantages and disadvantages. One advantage is in the simplicity of the receiver. This is why this form of modulation was used in the first commercial broadcasts and continues to be used today. Among the disadvantages are a waste of transmitter power and a signal-to-noise ratio that can be improved.

The term "signal-to-noise ratio" is used here to denote the quality of a communications system. All communications systems contain some amount of noise. With more signal and less noise, the signal-to-noise ratio increases. All modulation methods can be compared mathematically on the basis of the expected signal-to-noise ratio. In commercial applications, this comparison often determines what is suitable and what is not.

Double sideband. Other derivatives of the amplitude-modulation technique are used by Amateurs. Double-sideband, suppressed carrier, and single-sideband, suppressed carrier are forms based on amplitude modulation. They can, in fact, be created by filtering unwanted components from a normal a-m signal. Double-sideband, suppressed carrier has

By Tim Shroyer, KH6N, 2805D Kahana Street,
Wahiawa, Hawaii 96786

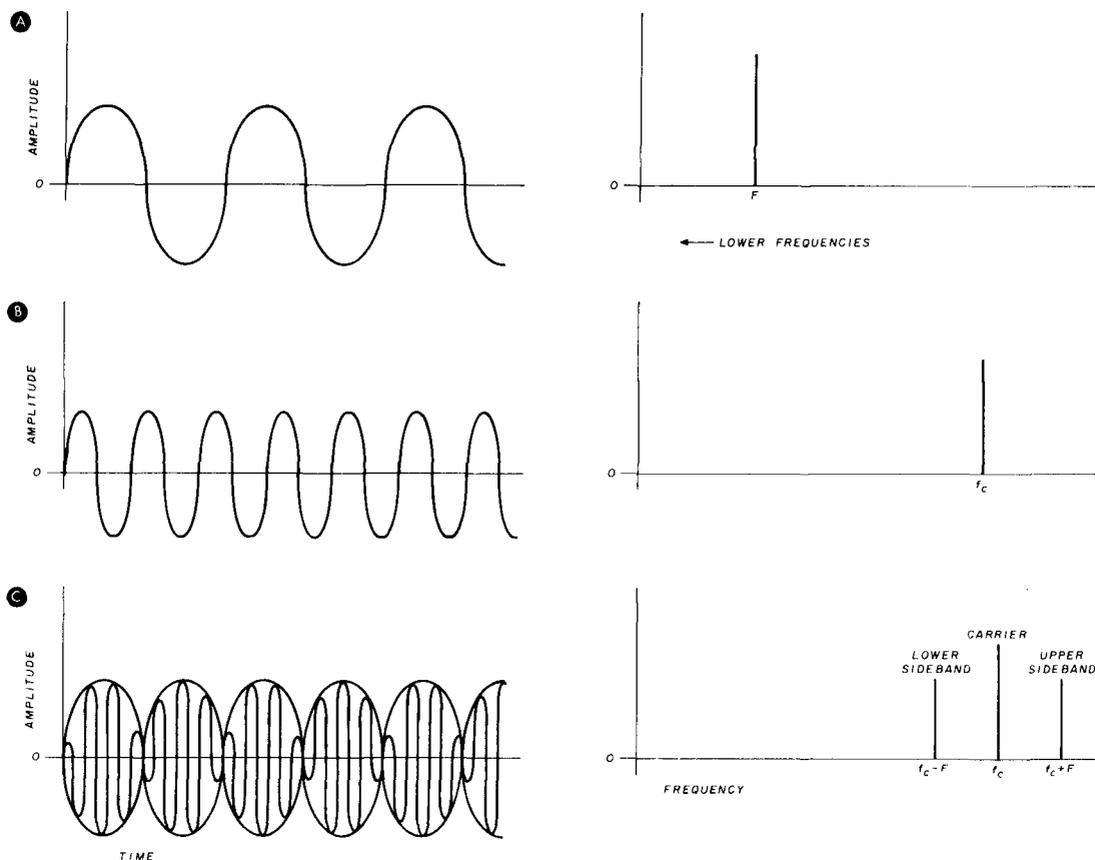


fig. 1. Examples of radio signals in terms of time and frequency domains. In (A), left, a modulating frequency (sine wave) is shown as it would be displayed on an oscilloscope in the time domain. The same signal is shown at right as it would be displayed on a spectrum analyzer in the frequency domain. Drawing (B) shows a carrier signal (also a sine wave) in the time domain (left) and the same signal in the frequency domain (right). A 100-percent a-m carrier, modulated by a single tone of frequency F , is depicted in (C) in the time domain (left) and in the frequency domain (right). F is modulation frequency; f_c is carrier frequency.

the advantage of transmitting information on the signal and eliminating wasted power created by transmitting the carrier signal. It does, however, duplicate the transmission of the information signal by transmitting the same information in both sidebands.

Single-sideband. Single-sideband, suppressed carrier transmission provides some of the most efficient use of the radio spectrum. The intelligence is not transmitted in duplicate, and the power used in transmitting the carrier in other modulation systems is used instead for intelligence.

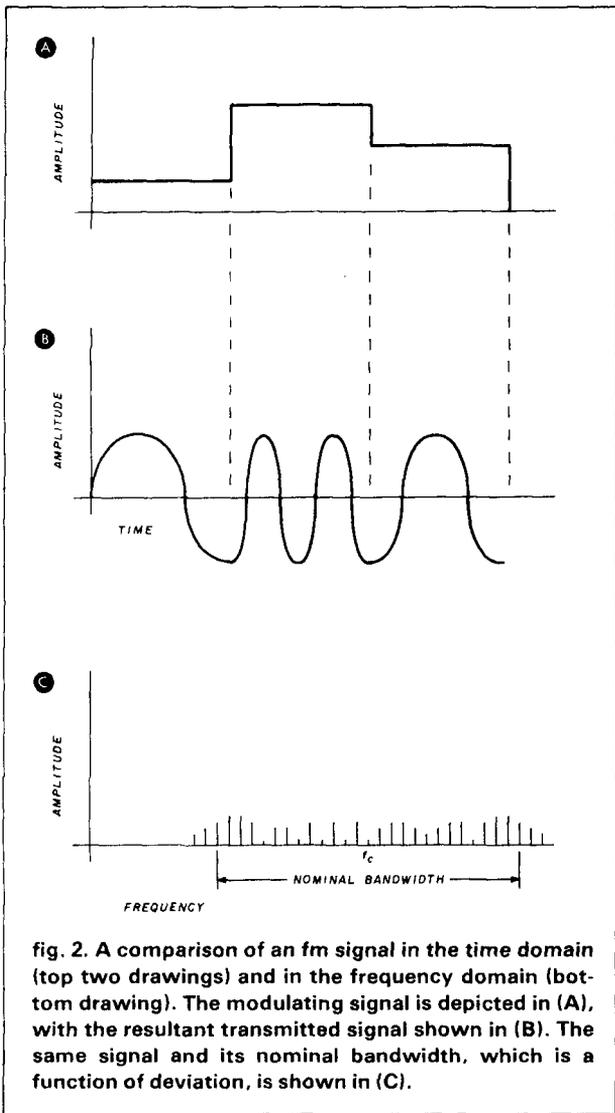
There is one disadvantage, however. Single-sideband, suppressed carrier provides no reference signal for the receiver to determine accurately the signal center frequency. In many control and signalling applications, this is a serious shortcoming. Without accurate frequency control, for example, Touch-

Tone™* signalling is not possible. In Amateur high-frequency applications, the advantages of this mode far outweigh the disadvantages. Operators become accustomed to the sound of single sideband and can eventually understand the signal, even when tuned off frequency.

In critical commercial and military applications, this problem is overcome in a different way. Cesium frequency standards with exceptional accuracy and stability control both transmitter and receiver.

Frequency modulation. Another of the most common modulation forms is fm. It is formed by varying the instantaneous frequency of the transmitted signal at an audio rate (or more precisely, at an intelligence rate). The frequency of the modulating signal

*Touch-Tone is a registered trademark of The American Telephone and Telegraph Company.



is determined by how many excursions across the center frequency are made in a given period. The amplitude of the modulating signal is determined by the amount of actual frequency change. A wider frequency excursion is indicative of a higher modulating amplitude. The comparison of an fm signal in the time and frequency domains is more complex than that of an a-m signal (fig. 2).

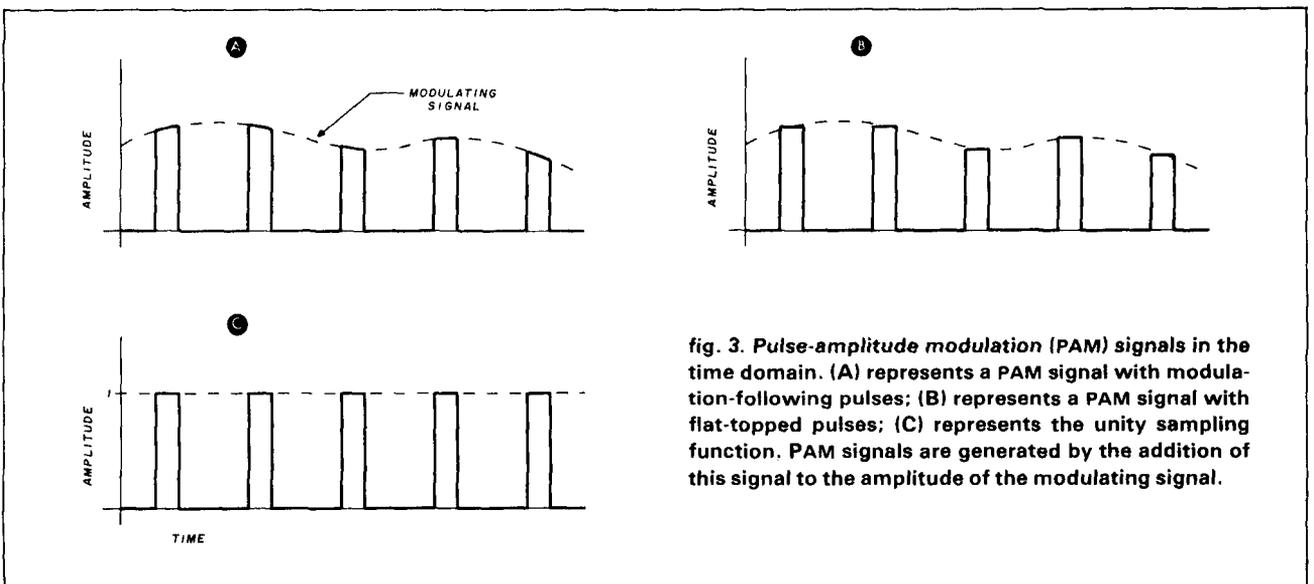
Frequency modulation can take on different characteristics depending upon the width of the signal, or deviation.* When the signal is modulated to produce a signal approximately the same width as a standard double-sideband a-m signal, it provides a signal-to-noise ratio equal to that of an a-m signal. This is the case with the modulation used on 2-meter fm.

It does have some advantages over a-m, however. One of the advantages is that fm can be amplified by a class-C amplifier. On first inspection this may not seem to be such a tremendous advantage. There are cases, however, where it's either impossible or impractical to create a good class-A or class-B amplifier. It's much easier in most cases, for example, to operate a microwave system with fm rather than a-m. In the past, it was not possible to produce and amplify an a-m signal at these frequencies.

Fm exhibits a very interesting threshold effect. In the reception of fm, once the signal level has increased beyond a particular level, there is no significant improvement in signal-to-noise ratio that can be obtained by an increase in power. This effect can be used to advantage in an fm system.

Where fm really comes into its own is in wide-band applications. An improvement in signal-to-noise ratio

*That is, the excursion of the modulated signal in the frequency domain.
Editor



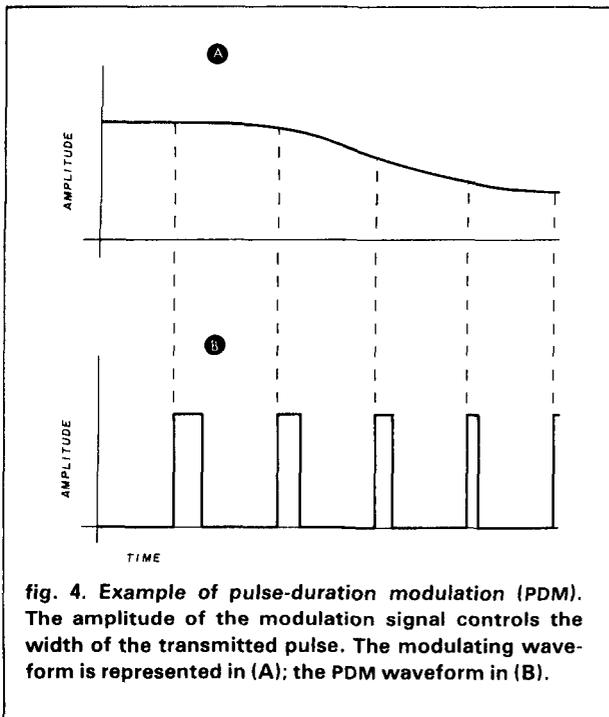


fig. 4. Example of pulse-duration modulation (PDM). The amplitude of the modulation signal controls the width of the transmitted pulse. The modulating waveform is represented in (A); the PDM waveform in (B).

can be achieved at a sacrifice of bandwidth. For many years this phenomenon was not appreciated. After all, it doesn't make sense that a wider bandwidth, which allows more noise energy to enter the system, would allow better reception. There are a couple of ways to implement this effect, and it usually involves detectors in the receiver that apply frequency-compression feedback. In this process, the receiver i-f bandwidth is made to look narrower than the transmitted signal. Many critical commercial applications make use of this method when the spectrum bandwidth is available.

digital-modulation methods

Some of the greatest technical strides have recently been made in digital modulation techniques. There are a number of different methods:

Pulse-amplitude modulation. This form of modulation, as in all digital methods, relies upon a principle called sampling. The sampling theorem states that, if the information signal is sampled at a fast enough rate, the signal can be reconstructed on the basis of the sample values. This is further refined in the Nyquist theorem, which states that the minimum frequency at which the samples may be taken is twice the frequency of the highest frequency component in the information signal.

The samples may be thought of as having been taken instantaneously and transmitted in the same way. This, then, provides the amplitude of the infor-

mation waveform at discrete intervals of time. In pulse-amplitude modulation, this information is used to determine the amplitude of the transmitted pulse, as the name implies. This modulation method is shown in fig. 3. Note that the pulses can be modulated as flat-topped pulses (fig. 3B) or following the signal waveform during its period of transmission (fig. 3A). If the pulses are transmitted sufficiently fast that time is still available between them, the possibility exists to put other information in the spaces. (We will examine this in more detail a little later.) PAM is one of the easiest forms of digital modulation to recover, since a lowpass filter will recover the original modulating waveform. In fact, most forms of digital modulation are converted back into PAM in the demodulation process to recover the signals.

Pulse-duration modulation. The next modulation form we will consider is pulse-duration modulation (PDM). In this method, the amplitude of the modulating signal controls the width of the transmitted pulse. An example is shown in fig. 4. The simplest way to generate the pulses is to allow a time-constant circuit to charge or discharge to the modulating signal amplitude and allow the duration of this process to control the pulse length. In the demodulation-process, as stated above, the PDM signal is usually converted into a PAM signal, then demodulated as a PAM signal.

The PDM signal has a very interesting advantage. The receiver must make a relatively simple decision — is the pulse there or is it not? This can be compli-

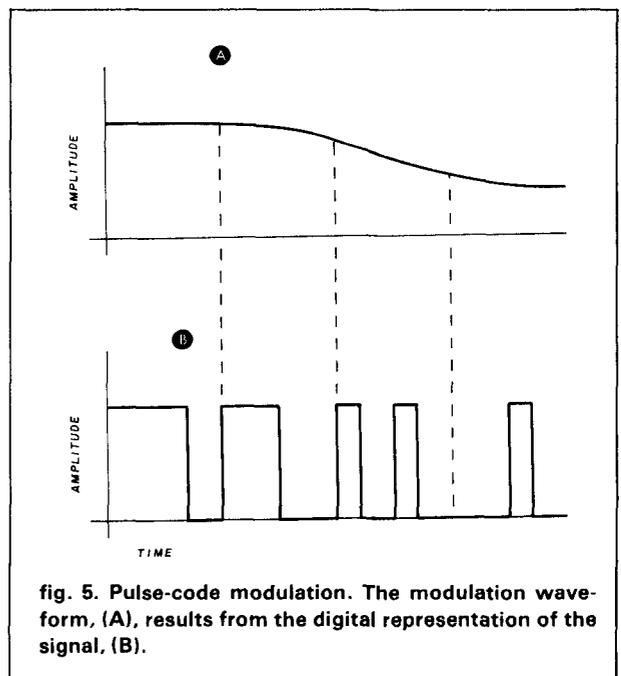
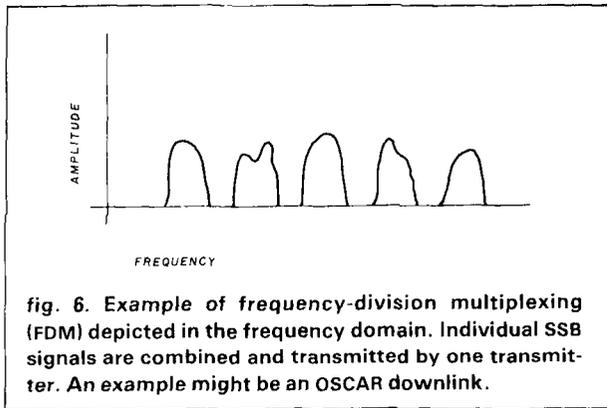


fig. 5. Pulse-code modulation. The modulation waveform, (A), results from the digital representation of the signal, (B).

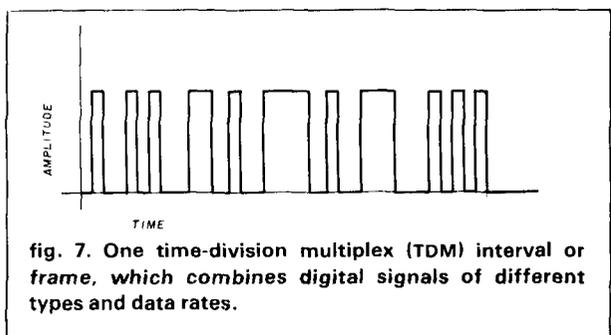


cated by noise; but in general, it allows for improvement of the signal-to-noise ratio in otherwise marginal conditions. The received signal can be hard-limited, removing all amplitude information, to overcome a fairly large amount of amplitude variation or QSB.

Pulse-code modulation. Another form of digital modulation is pulse-code modulation (PCM). It is produced by transmitting some digital representation of the signal rather than the signal itself (fig. 5). For example, the binary-coded decimal value of the voltage at the time of the sampling could be transmitted directly. This would result in the transmission of a series of pulses for each sample rather than the single transmitted pulse for each sample as in PAM and PDM. PCM has the advantage, shown by PDM, in that the detector must make the simple decision of whether the pulse was, or was not, transmitted.

Other interesting properties may also be used in PCM. The transmitted code can be specially formulated to improve the signal-to-noise response of the system. In this way, the code predicts what a typical noise burst would do to the received signal and attempts to provide a received signal that will allow less ambiguity. This system is presently the subject of much interest and research in commercial and military areas.

Well, this has been a fairly rough overview of most of the modulation systems. All can and are used in



multiplexing. So what is this multiplexing, anyway?

multiplexing

The dictionary defines multiplex as "...a system for transmitting or receiving simultaneously two or more messages or signals over a common circuit, carrier wave, etc." Amateur Radio operators, in general, don't know too much about this technology. In general, we don't have much need for it. Most Amateur communications are conducted on one simplex circuit with no need for simultaneous transmission. Let's look at some ways we can make use of multiplex systems.

In commercial and military communications areas, multiplex is a necessity. These users are concerned with the transmission of many messages at the same time. Imagine the expense it would require to use a separate radio for each telephone conversation! Many different multiplex methods are used to accomplish this requirement.

We've seen that signals can be represented in both the frequency and time domains; this suggests two ways to multiplex signals. In fact, methods are used in which signals are multiplexed in both time and frequency. First let's look at methods of multiplexing signals in the frequency domain.

One method involves the placement of many different signals side-by-side in frequency in the transmitted signal — called frequency-division multiplex, or FDM. A way of looking at this is to consider a number of fm signals being transmitted in a given band. All these signals could be transmitted by a single transmitter rather than the many signals required for single-signal transmission.

The individual information signals could also be modulated by amplitude-modulation-based techniques. This could use single-sideband modulation to reduce the spectrum space required by the signals. In this way the transmitter of the OSCAR satellites could be thought of as a multiplex system. All of the input signals are combined and transmitted by one transmitter on the downlink side. Fig. 6 shows how the transmitted signal might look in the frequency domain with separate single-sideband signals multiplexed.

There is another form of frequency multiplexing — the frequency modulation of the main carrier with frequency-modulated subcarriers. The representation of the final modulated signal is much more complex than that of normal FDM as shown in fig. 6. This is due to the rather complex nature of the display of fm in the frequency domain, as shown in fig. 2. This is the most common of multiplex systems used in common-carrier microwave systems, as we shall see later. It can be referred to as fm-fm.

Digital-modulation types offer relatively simple

multiplexing in the time domain. Taking another look at **figs. 3, 4, and 5** we see that there is space between the transmitted pulses in each case. If the pulses are transmitted in a short enough period of time, there is enough room to insert many additional signals. This is called time-division multiplex, or TDM. All this requires is that each individual signal be sampled (and the sample transmitted) faster than the Nyquist rate (discussed previously). The samples can be transmitted as they are taken, or they can be stored to be transmitted at an appropriate time.

Any of the digital modulation types can be used in TDM. All that is required of them is that they be separated from the other signals in the time domain at the receive demultiplexer. In fact, digital signals of different types and different data rates can be combined in one TDM signal. The entire combination of signals transmitted in one interval is called a frame. An example of a TDM frame is shown in **fig. 7**. Often a group of signals can be combined into a TDM frame before they are combined with another similar group for the final transmitted frame. This can be referred to as low-speed and high-speed TDM. The low-speed TDM frames are combined to be transmitted as one high-speed TDM frame.

commercial multiplex applications

Now that we know what multiplex is, what are some of the commercial applications? Broadcast television can be thought of as a form of FDM. The video and audio information is transmitted by the same transmitter using separate carriers for the two signals. In this particular case, the audio is transmitted using fm and the video with a form of a-m — vestigial sideband amplitude modulation. In vestigial sideband, one of the sidebands is suppressed beyond a certain cutoff frequency but the carrier is transmitted at full power.

Broadcast fm stereo (often called fm multiplex) uses another special form of multiplex technique. In this type of signal, the main frequency-modulated signal carries the information for the left plus the right channels. A monophonic receiver detects only this signal. A double-sideband, suppressed-carrier signal transmitted with the fm signal carries the left minus the right channel information. The stereo receiver detects this signal, then algebraically subtracts it from the fm signal to produce the right and left channel information.

Another form of multiplex with commercial applications is voice frequency carrier telegraph, or VFCT. In this system a group of FSK (frequency shift keying) signals are combined in a form of FDM. The individual FSK signals are produced by shifting them over a narrow range of frequencies in the audio range. The resultant signals are then combined and

transmitted with a single transmitter. The most common use of this system is in the simultaneous transmission of a group of teletypewriter signals. Different standards exist for the number of channels and the audio frequencies used, based upon the speed and necessary quantity of individual circuits.

In an earlier paragraph I made reference to an fm-fm system. This is the most common type of multiplex used in normal microwave circuits. In this method individual circuits are combined into groups. The groups are then combined into supergroups, and the supergroups are combined into a mastergroup. The normal commercial standard calls for twelve channels to be combined to form one group. Five groups are combined into one supergroup. Eleven supergroups are then combined into one mastergroup. This produces a link that will support 660 circuits (or channels) on one mastergroup. Mastergroups can then be combined to form multimastergroups. One commercial standard calls for the combination of six such mastergroups.

It can be seen that the resultant signal that is finally transmitted will be quite complex. It requires extensive frequency modulation detection, and the modulation for any given channel is effectively distributed across the entire transmitted spectrum. This system was the standard for many years because of the relative ease of modulating a tube microwave system with fm signals. In later years TDM techniques have proven more desirable.

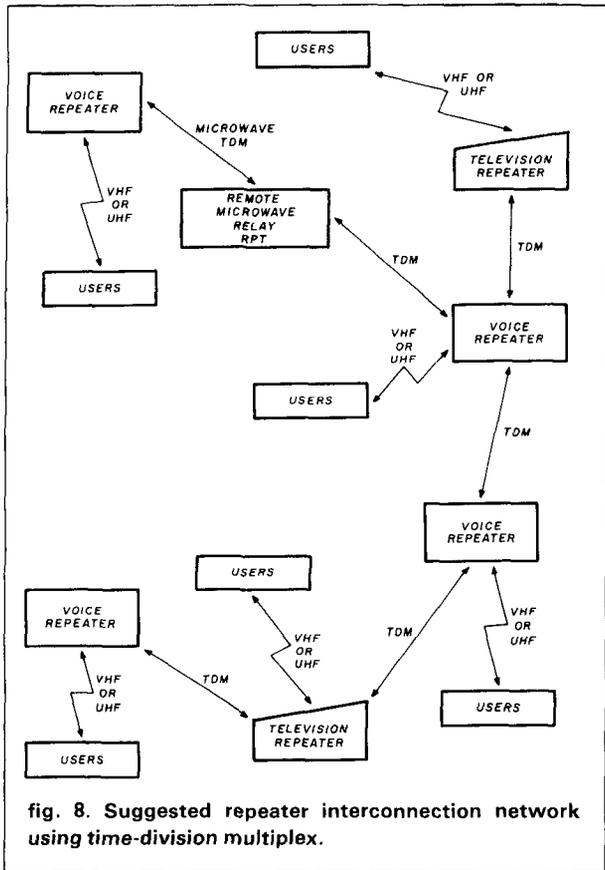
With the advent of low-cost digital integrated circuits, TDM systems have been able to demonstrate distinct advantages at an over-all reduction in price over analog techniques. Standards have been developed to modulate the audio signals from a telephone and process them through the complete telephone exchange and send them out on long-distance microwave links, still in digital form.

One form of TDM gaining wide commercial acceptance calls for the combination of a group of audio signals, reduced to PCM data streams, onto a single PCM signal at a rate of 1.544 megabits per second (1.544×10^6 binary digits per second). These signals can then be further combined into larger PCM systems before transmission.

Commercial systems are also being created to handle digital information; that is, information which is already in digital form, using PCM networks. This technique is ideal for computer or teleprinter traffic. Systems have been demonstrated that allow signals of various data rates to be supported by a common system. The possible uses of such a system are limited only by the imagination of the users.

Amateur applications

Now that we have seen the different multiplex sys-



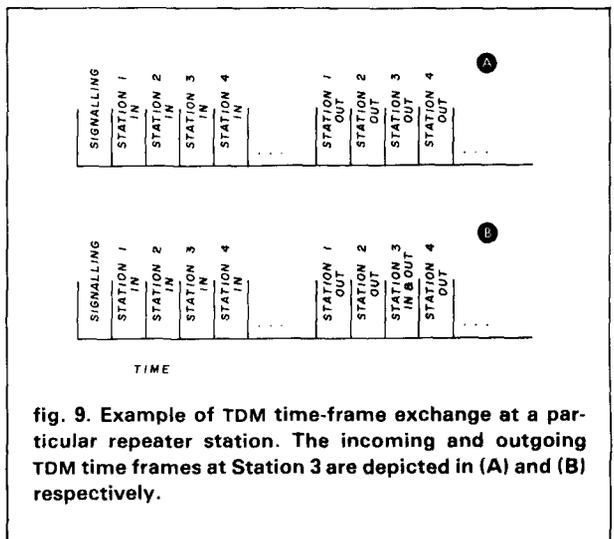
tems and how they are being used commercially, how can we as hams make use of them? Many possible applications are with us now, and many more are just a short time away.

Traffic nets. Let's look at the possible applications in the Amateur traffic nets. For years the Navy has used a form of high-frequency radioteletype broadcast. In this system the traffic for a whole group of ships is transmitted over a common VFCT. This VFCT multiplex group is even relayed to various points and retransmitted in its entirety to enable reception over a larger area. In this way, Amateur traffic for a large area could be transmitted over one VFCT system. Individual channels could be designated for certain sub-areas or for a particular net handling a certain type of traffic. Confirmations could be received over a different frequency in duplex fashion, and channels could be designated as reroute channels for traffic that was earlier transmitted and not confirmed. With a network of such VFCTs, the different traffic areas could be interconnected. In the long run, a computer could be used to receive the messages on individual circuits then combine them into the VFCT and wait for confirmations. It would determine either independently or with manual direction which route to send the message.

Repeater links. Another possible Amateur application is the interconnection of a group of repeaters. In this system users could select, through a remote-control system, which of the repeaters would be interconnected. A multiplex link could be provided from each of the repeaters in the group to each of the others. The control system would then decide which of the multiplex channels to interconnect. The multiplex system itself could use either the FDM or TDM techniques described above.

Now we can examine some firm proposals for such a repeater interconnecting multiplex system. TDM systems are taking over as the preferred method in the commercial field and would probably be best for us to use as well. TDM has some very real advantages for our uses. Foremost is its capability to support various data rates in one TDM system. This would allow normal voice repeaters to be connected to other similar repeaters in the system as well as provide separate channels for signaling applications. These signaling channels could use much lower data rates than those required for voice yet provide superior interconnecting control reliability. The same TDM system could also support interconnections of RTTY repeaters. Many RTTY channels could be placed in the same space as that required for one voice channel. In the long run, the same TDM system could support television repeaters. The video and audio signals could be digitized and transmitted as just another TDM component.

Hardware and bandwidth considerations. TDM equipment from commercial manufacturers is presently quite expensive, and few or no surplus sources exist. Fortunately, though, the equipment is fairly easy for Amateurs to construct to their specifications. The primary ingredients are digital integrated



circuits, which are not all that expensive. Also, their use is fairly well understood by many Amateurs. About the only disadvantage to the use of TDM is the need to place the TDM signal on an Amateur frequency where pulse transmission is permitted. In general, the spectrum bandwidth necessary to transmit the digital representation of speech is wider than that required to transmit a normal amplitude-modulation representation.

Fig. 8 shows how some of these repeaters could be interconnected. This is just an example of the way the interconnection would be made. Many more repeaters of all types could be provided, rather than the limited number shown. Let's consider how this would be put in use to provide interconnections for twenty repeaters all along the West Coast.

Suggested repeater interconnection system.

Each repeater would have the primary capacity of operating as an independent repeater — just as an existing repeater would do now whether the modulation is audio, RTTY, or television. In addition to this capability, each repeater would have a microwave radio transmitter and receiver, which would provide a link to the TDM interconnection. The microwave equipment would transmit all the TDM channels just as they had been received except for a) one channel designated as the incoming channel, and b) one channel designated as the outgoing channel for that particular repeater. On those channels, the multiplex equipment would demodulate the incoming signal and modulate the outgoing one. This in itself would be a tremendous advantage over FDM systems.

In FDM systems, a separate modulator system would be required for each channel, when in fact only one channel would be used at a particular time. This requirement exists because the individual channel modulators would have to be tuned to the sub-carrier to be used. It would be very difficult to have the system function with a single modulator that would be somehow made to retune to the desired channel. In a TDM system, all that is required is that the system wait for another period of time before extracting or inserting the desired channel information from the TDM frame. A single-channel TDM multiplexer and demultiplexer would be all that the station required. As an alternative, a second channel could also be used for signaling, both incoming and outgoing. This channel would be shared by all the stations and be a common signaling channel. Fig. 9 shows an example of the TDM frame received and transmitted at a particular station.

Note that in fig. 9 the only real change in the frame is the contents of the TDM channel designated for Station 3 out. Station 3 combines the signal coming into the station on the Station 3 in channel with the

normal output of the repeater. In this method, all the switching is done at the station originating the interconnection. Let's look at how this action would be performed.

Operation. To initiate the process, a user would call in to the repeater connected to the system that would be most easily accessed. Upon hearing no traffic on the repeater, the user would initiate the control sequence requesting the interconnection. This could consist of Touch-Tone™ digits for the address of the repeater requested. A TDM system at the repeater used by the caller would then select the channel from the TDM frame that carried the information for the requested repeater's output channel. This would be connected to the normal downlink transmitter from the originating repeater. The system would also transmit a short tone on the downlink from the repeater to indicate that the interconnection had been made. It would then connect the input signal from the user to the originating repeater to the in channel on the TDM frame for the requested repeater. When traffic is heard on the requested repeater, the user could make the call. Or, the user could just listen to the distant repeater and make no call — just wait for his party to show up.

Other uses. In the long run the system could be standardized, and even the frequencies of the repeaters themselves could be reused. This would allow a user with a small crystal-controlled handheld radio to access the system from many of the repeater locations and communicate through the entire system.

The uses of such a repeater interconnection are again limited only by our own imagination. It would be possible to interconnect many different types of repeaters with the same TDM network, as shown in fig. 8. A repeater that had become a part of the system (and had a microwave TDM system with a radio relay) could decide not to participate for some reason. All that would be necessary to remain out of the interconnection net would be to block the output TDM channel from that station.

The system could also be used to provide a very wide area of autopatch access for participating stations. This could be of tremendous value in remote areas during disasters. When normal commercial telephone communications are lost in an area, the interconnection system could be used to access an autopatch at any of the participating repeaters.

In the Amateur traffic area, such a system could have great value. The system could support data to many different points at very different data rates in an automated teleprinter traffic environment. Particular nodal stations could guard a given TDM channel and relay the traffic into other traffic nets, either with

State
of the art



by

K.V.G.

XF-9B

Reduce QRM with improved IF selectivity

The XF-9B crystal filter is the heart of good, modern receiver (and transceiver) designs. It is used between the mixer stage and the IC IF amplifier stage to suppress adjacent channel interference by over 100 dBs.



The XF-9B can also be used to upgrade older receiver designs which use vacuum tube or discrete transistor IF amplifier stages. **PRICE \$68.60** plus shipping.

Specification XF-9B

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|
| Center Frequency | 9.0 MHz | Shape Factor 6:60 dB | 1.8 |
| Bandwidth | 2.4 KHz | 6:80 dB | 2.2 |
| Passband Ripple | <2.0 dB | Ultimate Attenuation | 100 dB |
| Insertion Loss | <3.5 dB | Terminations: | 500 ohms |
| | | | 30 pF |

Export Inquiries Invited

1296 MHz EQUIPMENT

Announcing the new 1296 MHz units by Microwave Modules.

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Low Noise RECEIVE Converter | MM1296-144 |
| Low Noise RECEIVE Preamplifier | MM1296 |
| Low Power LINEAR TRANSVERTER | MM1296-144 |

Plus all our regular 1296 MHz items: antennas, mixers, triplers.

TRANSVERTERS FOR ATV OSCARS 7, 8 & PHASE 3

Transverters by Microwave Modules and other manufacturers can convert your existing Low Band rig to operate on the VHF & UHF bands. Models also available for 2M to 70cm and for ATV operators from Ch2/Ch3 to 70cms. Each transverter contains both a Tx up-converter and a Rx down-converter. Write for details of the largest selection available.

Prices start at \$199.95 plus \$6.50 shipping.

SPECIFICATIONS:

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| Output Power | 10 W |
| Receiver N.F. | 3 dB typ. |
| Receiver Gain | 30 dB typ. |
| Prime Power | 12V DC |



Attention owners of the original MM1432-28 models: Update your transverter to operate OSCAR 8 & PHASE 3 by adding the 434 to 436 MHz range. Mod kit including full instructions \$26.50 plus \$1.50 shipping, etc.

ANTENNAS (FOB CONCORD, VIA UPS)

144-148 MHz J-SLOTS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| 8 OVER 8 HORIZONTAL POL. | + 12.3 dBd | D8/2M | \$63.40 |
| 8 BY 8 VERTICAL POL. | | D8/2M-VERT. | \$76.95 |
| 8 + 8 TWIST | | 8XY/2M | \$62.40 |



420-450 MHz MULTIBEAMS

For local, DX, OSCAR, and ATV use.

| | | | |
|--------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| 48 EL. | GAIN + 15.7 dBd | 70/MBM48 | \$75.75 |
| 88 EL. | GAIN + 18.5 dBd | 70/MBM88 | \$105.50 |

UHF LOOP YAGIS

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 28 LOOPS | GAIN + 20 dBi | 50-ohm, Type N Connector | |
| 1250-1340 MHz | 1296-LY | 8 ft. boom | \$64.70 |
| 1650-1750 MHz | 1691-LY | 6 ft. boom | \$70.90 |

Send 36¢ (2 stamps) for full details of KVG crystal products and all your VHF & UHF equipment requirements.

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Pre-Selector Filters | Amplifiers | SSB Transverters |
| Varactor Triplers | Crystal Filters | FM Transverters |
| Decade Pre-Scalers | Frequency Filters | VHF Converters |
| Antennas | Oscillator Crystals | UHF Converters |



si

Spectrum

International, Inc.

Post Office Box 1084

Concord, Mass. 01742, USA

high-frequency radio or VHF into repeaters within range of the nodal station. A high-volume nodal station may be assigned a 1200-baud circuit, with a single 75-baud circuit assigned to a station with relatively light traffic loads. Dedicated channels could be used to transmit traffic to a nodal station through various other transmission media.

With all the advantages such a system could provide, there are many other factors that would indicate that now is the time for the Amateur community to begin operations. The technology is now available to construct a TDM system with relative ease. Problems that had proven just too costly to deal with in the past have been overcome with integrated circuits. Such a TDM system is well within the realm of Amateur construction.

The Federal Communications Commission has recently taken very permissive views toward regulation. Many of the restrictions that had previously eliminated repeater interconnections have been done away with. It remains up to us to put the system in operation and work out any technical details — after all, that is one of the goals of Amateur Radio. The opportunity exists for us to demonstrate the capability of such a system for commercial use. So what are we waiting for?

As in all modes, the increased communications possibilities open questions of how to use them, which will have to be worked out by the using groups — political problems. The basic philosophy of how the system will be used will have to be determined. Some groups will welcome wide use by visitors, for instance, while others will wish to receive the benefits of their investment themselves. This is nothing new to us. It just provides many more possibilities for increased technical capabilities and increased public service.

glossary of terms

| | |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| PAM | pulse-amplitude modulation |
| PDM | pulse-duration modulation |
| PCM | pulse-code modulation |
| FDM | frequency-division multiplex |
| TDM | time-division multiplex |
| VFCT | voice-frequency carrier telegraph |

bibliography

Carlson, A. Bruce, *Communication Systems*, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1968.
Taub, Herbert and Schilling, Donald L., *Principles of Communications Systems*, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971.
Reference Data for Radio Engineers, Howard W. Sams & Co., Sixth Edition, 1977.

Many other college-level textbooks are available containing detailed descriptions of multiplex techniques.

ham radio



fact: armchair copy begins here

ask:

| | | |
|--------|--------|----------|
| W1FDH | KC4KI | K8ZZO |
| WB1DME | WA4IIC | K8ZYK |
| K2RO | K5RDP | WB9RLX |
| KA2CLF | W5UKS | KBØNR |
| KA3DBM | WD5BSA | WØJO |
| W3ITG | KH6JPY | WBØUJS |
| K4CXY | W6KHE | XE2PN |
| W4EHO | W7KHD | 4X4AN/W9 |

If you've been "reading the mail" on recent transmissions from the hams listed above, you've heard the kind of solid copy that rates a Q5. One reason is that they've recently switched to Shure's new 444D SSB/FM Base Station Microphone. We've been getting glowing reports on the 444D's switch-selectable dual impedance feature which makes for compatibility and changeability from rig to rig; improved million-cycle PTT control bar (with vox/normal switch and continuous-on capability); and its comprehensive all-new wiring guide. The cable leads are arranged to permit immediate hook-up to transmitters with either isolated or grounded switching. Ask the hams who own one! FREE! Amateur Radio Microphone Selector Folder, ask for AL645.

444D SSB/FM Base Station Microphone



Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited
Manufacturers of high fidelity components,
microphones, sound systems and related circuitry

More Details? CHECK — OFF Page 98

HAL'S FALL SALE



HAL 2304 MHz DOWN CONVERTERS (FREQ. RANGE 2000/2500 MHz)
2304 MODEL #1 KIT BASIC UNIT W/PREAMP LESS HOUSING & FITTINGS \$49.95
2304 MODEL #2 KIT (with preamp) \$59.95
2304 MODEL #3 KIT (with High Gain preamp) \$69.95
 MODELS 2 & 3 WITH COAX FITTINGS IN & OUT AND WITH WEATHER-PROOFED DIE CAST HOUSINGS.
 FACTORY WIRED & TESTED \$50 additional
 BASIC POWER SUPPLY \$19.95
 POWER SUPPLY KIT FOR ABOVE WITH CASE \$24.95
 FACTORY WIRED & TESTED \$34.95

ANTENNAS & OTHER ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE SEND FOR MORE INFO
COMPLETE KITS: CONSISTING OF EVERY ESSENTIAL PART NEEDED TO MAKE YOUR COUNTER COMPLETE. **HAL-600A** 7-DIGIT COUNTER WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF ZERO TO 600 MHz. FEATURES TWO INPUTS, ONE FOR LOW FREQUENCY AND ONE FOR HIGH FREQUENCY. AUTOMATIC ZERO SUPPRESSION. TIME BASE IS 1.0 SEC OR 1 SEC GATE WITH OPTIONAL 10 SEC GATE AVAILABLE. ACCURACY ± .001%. UTILIZES 10-MHz CRYSTAL 5 PPM. **COMPLETE KIT \$129**
HAL-300A 7-DIGIT COUNTER (SIMILAR TO 600A) WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF 0-300 MHz. **COMPLETE KIT \$109**
HAL-50A 8-DIGIT COUNTER WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF ZERO TO 50 MHz OR BETTER. AUTOMATIC DECIMAL POINT. ZERO SUPPRESSION UPON DEMAND. FEATURES TWO INPUTS, ONE FOR LOW FREQUENCY INPUT AND ONE ON PANEL FOR USE WITH AN INTERNALLY MOUNTED HALTRONIX PRE-SCALER FOR WHICH PROVISIONS HAVE ALREADY BEEN MADE. 1.0 SEC AND 1 SEC TIME GATES. ACCURACY ± .001%. UTILIZES 10-MHz CRYSTAL 5 PPM. **COMPLETE KIT \$109**

FREE: HAL-79 CLOCK KIT PLUS AN INLINE RF PROBE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY FREQUENCY COUNTER.

PRE-SCALER KITS

HAL 300 PRE (Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components) \$14.95
HAL 300 A/PRE (Same as above but with preamp) \$24.95
HAL 600 PRE (Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components) \$29.95
HAL 600 A/PRE (Same as above but with preamp) \$39.95

NEW! **HAL-1 GHz PRESCALER**, VHF & UHF INPUT & OUTPUT. DIVIDES BY 1000. OPERATES ON A SINGLE 5 VOLT SUPPLY. **PREBUILT & TESTED \$79.95**

TOUCH TONE DECODER KIT

HIGHLY STABLE DECODER KIT. COMES WITH 2 SIDED, PLATED THRU AND SOLDER FLOWED G-10 PC BOARD, 7-567's, 2-7402, AND ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. BOARD MEASURES 3-1/2 x 5-1/2 INCHES. HAS 12 LINES OUT. **ONLY \$39.95**

NEW — 16 LINE DELUXE DECODER \$69.95

DELUXE 12-BUTTON TOUCHTONE ENCODER KIT UTILIZING THE NEW ICM 7206 CHIP. PROVIDES BOTH VISUAL AND AUDIO INDICATIONS! COMES WITH ITS OWN TWO-TONE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CABINET. MEASURES ONLY 2-3/4" x 3-3/4". COMPLETE WITH TOUCH-TONE PAD, BOARD, CRYSTAL, CHIP AND ALL NECESSARY COMPONENTS TO FINISH THE KIT. **PRICED AT \$29.95**

NEW — 16 LINE DELUXE ENCODER \$39.95

FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO MOUNT THE ENCODER IN A HAND-HELD UNIT, THE PC BOARD MEASURES ONLY 9/16" x 1-3/4". THIS PARTIAL KIT WITH PC BOARD, CRYSTAL, CHIP AND COMPONENTS. **PRICED AT \$14.95**

ACCUKEYER (KIT) THIS ACCUKEYER IS A REVISED VERSION OF THE VERY POPULAR WB4VVF ACCUKEYER ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED BY JAMES GARRETT, IN QST MAGAZINE AND THE 1975 RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK. **\$16.95**

ACCUKEYER — MEMORY OPTION KIT PROVIDES A SIMPLE, LOW COST METHOD OF ADDING MEMORY CAPABILITY TO THE WB4VVF ACCUKEYER. WHILE DESIGNED FOR DIRECT ATTACHMENT TO THE ABOVE ACCUKEYER, IT CAN ALSO BE ATTACHED TO ANY STANDARD ACCUKEYER BOARD WITH LITTLE DIFFICULTY. **\$16.95**

BUY BOTH THE MEMORY AND THE KEYS AND **SAVE**. COMBINED PRICE ONLY **\$32.00**

PRE-AMPLIFIER

HAL-PA-19 WIDE BAND PRE-AMPLIFIER, 2-200 MHz BANDWIDTH (—3dB POINTS), 19 dB GAIN. **FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED \$8.95**

NEW! **CLOCK KIT — HAL 79 FOUR-DIGIT SPECIAL — \$8.95**. OPERATES ON 12-VOLT AC (NOT SUPPLIED). PROVISIONS FOR DC AND ALARM OPERATION

6-DIGIT CLOCK • 12/24 HOUR

COMPLETE KIT CONSISTING OF 2 PC G-10 PRE-DRILLED PC BOARDS, 1 CLOCK CHIP, 6 FND COMM. CATH. READOUTS, 13 TRANS., 3 CAPS, 9 RESISTORS, 5 DIODES, 3 PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES, POWER TRANSFORMER AND INSTRUCTIONS. DON'T BE FOOLED BY PARTIAL KITS WHERE YOU HAVE TO BUY EVERYTHING EXTRA. **PRICED AT \$12.95**

CLOCK CASE AVAILABLE AND WILL FIT ANY ONE OF THE ABOVE CLOCKS. REGULAR PRICE \$6.50 **BUT ONLY \$4.50 WHEN BOUGHT WITH CLOCK.**

SIX-DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT FOR HOME, CAMPER, RV, OR FIELD-DAY USE. OPERATES ON 12-VOLT AC OR DC. AND HAS ITS OWN 60-Hz TIME BASE ON THE BOARD. COMPLETE WITH ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND TWO-PIECE, PRE-DRILLED PC BOARDS. BOARD SIZE 4" x 3" COMPLETE WITH SPEAKER AND SWITCHES. IF OPERATED ON DC, THERE IS NOTHING MORE TO BUY. **PRICED AT \$16.95**

*TWELVE-VOLT AC LINE CORD FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO OPERATE THE CLOCK FROM 110-VOLT AC. **\$2.50**

SHIPPING INFORMATION — ORDERS OVER \$20.00 WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUESTED. ON ORDERS LESS THAN \$20.00 PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITIONAL \$1.50 FOR HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGES. SEND SASE FOR FREE FLYER.

DISTRIBUTOR FOR
Aluma Tower • AP Products
 (We have the new Hobby-Blox System)

HAL-TRONIX
 P. O. BOX 1101
 SOUTHGATE, MICH. 48195
 PHONE (313) 285-1782



"HAL"
 HAROLD C. NOWLAND
 W8ZXH

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

ATLAS FILTERS

ATLAS CRYSTAL FILTERS FOR
ATLAS HAM GEAR

Your Choice

\$15.95 ea.

- 5.645 - 2.7/8
- 5.595 - 2.7 USB
- 5.595 - 2.7/8/L
- 5.595 - 2.7 LSB
- 5.595 - .500/4
- 9.0 - USB/CW

Soldering Kit

New Weller Soldering Iron Kit
#SP-23F..... 9.99 each
Kit includes:

- 1 - 25 Watt soldering iron,
develops 750° of tip
temperature
- 3 - tips (screwdriver, chisel,
cone)
- 1 - soldering aid tool
- 1 - coil 60/40 rosin core solder

CERAMIC PLATE CAPS

\$1.09 each

- #1 type for 3/8 plate cap
- #2 type for 5/8 plate cap

Used NiCads

Used C Nickel Cadmium Batteries
1.8 amp hour
Pack of ten \$8.99 per pack

CERAMIC COIL FORMS

\$1.99 each

- #1 3/16" x 4/8"
- #2 3/16" x 1/4"
- #3 1/4" x 3/4"
- #4 3/8" x 7/8"
- #5 3/8" x 5/8"

All of the above have
powdered iron cores.

- #6 1/2" x 2 3/4"

NEW BOGNER DOWNCONVERTER
Industrial version.

1 year guarantee..... \$225.00

UHF/VHF RF POWER TRANSISTORS
CD2867/2N6439

60 Watts output

Reg. Price \$45.77

SALE PRICE..... \$19.99

CHOKES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|
| .1-3 uH | 2.99 | 4.7 mH | 2.99 |
| VIV .15 .15 uH | 2.99 | 5 mH | 2.99 |
| VIV 150 150 uH | 2.99 | 5.11 mH | 2.99 |
| 5-20 uH | 1.69 | 6 mH | 2.99 |
| Variable coil 10-80 uH | 2.99 | 7.2 mH | 2.99 |
| Transformer dual 8.8 uH.... | 1.00 | 8.25 mH | 2.99 |
| .47 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 8.28 mH | 2.99 |
| .68 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 8.6 mH | 2.99 |
| 1 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 10 mH | 2.99 |
| 1.2 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 12 mH | 2.99 |
| 1.5 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 15 mH | 2.99 |
| 2.2 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 17 mH | 2.99 |
| 2.7 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 19.6 mH | 2.99 |
| 3.3 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 20 mH | 2.99 |
| 6.5 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 20.5 mH | 2.99 |
| 7.5 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 22.6 mH | 2.99 |
| 10 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 24 mH | 2.99 |
| 15 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 27.4 mH | 2.99 |
| 20 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 28.7 mH | 2.99 |
| 22 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 29.9 mH | 2.99 |
| 33 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 30 mH | 2.99 |
| 39 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 36 mH | 2.99 |
| 47 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 36.5 mH | 2.99 |
| 50 uH | 2.99 | 40 mH | 2.99 |
| 56 uH | 1.69 | 40.2 mH | 2.99 |
| 62 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 43 mH | 2.99 |
| 68 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 47 mH | 2.99 |
| 100 uH | 2.99 | 50 mH | 2.99 |
| 120 uH | 1.69 | 59 mH | 2.99 |
| 185 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 60 mH | 2.99 |
| 538 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 71.5 mH | 2.99 |
| 680 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 78.7 mH | 2.99 |
| 1000 uH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 86 mH | 2.99 |
| 1630 uH | 1.50 | 100 mH | 2.99 |
| .1 mH | 2.99 | 120 mH | 2.99 |
| .2 mH | 2.99 | 150 mH | 2.99 |
| .22 mH | 2.99 | 175 mH | 2.99 |
| .27 mH | 2.99 | 200 mH | 2.99 |
| .33 mH | 2.99 | 205 mH | 2.99 |
| .39 mH | 2.99 | 237 mH | 2.99 |
| .240 mH | 2.99 | 240 mH | 2.99 |
| 1.2 mH | 2.99 | 300 mH | 2.99 |
| 1.5 mH | 2.99 | 360 mH | 2.99 |
| 1.65 mH | 2.99 | 390 mH | 2.99 |
| 1.75 mH | 2.99 | 430 mH | 2.99 |
| 1.9 mH | 2.99 | 500 mH | 1.50 |
| 1 mH | 1.69 | 600 mH | 2.99 |
| 1.88 mH | 3.99 | 1000 mH | 2.99 |
| 2 mH | 2.99 | 1.5 Hy | 2.99 |
| 2.4 mH | 2.99 | 2.0 Hy | 2.99 |
| 2.5 mH | 1.00 ea. or 10/7.50 | 2.5 Hy | 2.99 |
| 2.7 mH | 2.99 | 3.0 Hy | 2.99 |
| 3.0 mH | 2.99 | 5.0 Hy | 2.99 |
| 3.6 mH | 2.99 | 10 Hy | 2.99 |
| 4.3 mH | 2.99 | | |

HIGH VOLTAGE CAPS

- 420 MFD @ 400 VDC 3.99 each
- 600 MFD @ 400 VDC 3.99 each

New Fairchild Prescaler Chip

- 95H90DCQM..... 6.50 each
- 350 MHz prescaler divide by 10/11

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00

Johnson AIR Variables

1/4 x 2 1/2" shaft
\$2.50 each

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| 193-10-6 | 2.2 to 34 pF |
| 193- | 1.5 to 27.5pF |
| 193- | .6 to 6.4pF |

\$1.00 each

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| 160-107-16 | .5 to 12 pF |
| 193-10-9 | 2.2 to 34 pF |
| 193-10-104 | 2.2 to 34 pF |
| 193-4-5 | 3 to 30 pF |

RF Power Device

MRF454 Same as MRF458
12.5 VDC, 3-30 MHz
80Watts output, 12dB gain
\$17.95 ea.

E.F. JOHNSON TUBE SOCKETS

#124-0311-100 6.99 each
For 8072 etc.

#124-0107-001 13.99 each
For 4CX250B/R, 4X150A etc.

#124-0111-001 4.99 each
Chimney for 4CX250B/R and
4X150

#124-0113-001 and 124-0113-021
\$12.99 each
Capacitor for #124-0107-001

#123-209-33 Sockets... 6.99 each
For 811A, 572B, 866, etc.

UNELCO CAPS

| | |
|-------|------------------|
| 6.8pF | 47pF |
| 8.2pF | 62pF |
| 10pF | 100pF |
| 12pF | 160pF |
| 13pF | 180pF |
| 14pF | 200pF |
| 20pF | 240pF |
| 24pF | 380pF |
| 33pF | 470pF |
| 36pF | 1000pF |
| 43pF | 350V \$1.00 each |

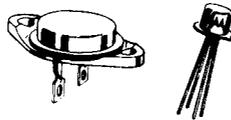
86 Pin Motorola Bus Edge Connectors

Gold plated contacts
Dual 43/86 pin .156 spacing
Solder tail for PCB \$3.00 each

110VAC MUFFIN FANS

New \$11.95
Used \$5.95

Transistors



| | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 2N2857JAN | 2.50 | 2N3960JANTX | 10.00 | 2N5645 | 10.00 |
| 2N2949 | 3.60 | 2N4072 | 1.60 | 2N5842 | 8.00 |
| 2N2947 | 15.00 | 2N4427 | 1.10 | 2N5849 | 20.00 |
| 2N2950 | 4.60 | 2N4429 | 7.00 | 2N5942 | 40.00 |
| 2N3375 | 8.00 | 2N4877 | 1.00 | 2N5946 | 14.00 |
| 2N3553 | 1.57 | 2N4959 | 2.00 | 2N5862 | 50.00 |
| 2N3818 | 5.00 | 2N4976 | 15.00 | 2N6080 | 7.00 |
| 2N3866 | 1.00 | 2N5070 | 8.00 | 2N6081 | 10.00 |
| 2N3866JAN | 2.50 | 2N5071 | 15.00 | 2N6082 | 11.00 |
| 2N3866JANTX | 4.00 | 2N5108 | 4.00 | 2N6083 | 13.00 |
| 2N3925 | 10.00 | 2N5109 | 1.50 | 2N6084 | 14.00 |
| 2N3948 | 2.00 | 2N5179 | 1.00 | 2N6095 | 11.00 |
| 2N3950 | 25.00 | 2N5583 | 4.00 | 2N6096 | 20.00 |
| 2N3959 | 3.00 | 2N5589 | 6.00 | 2N6097 | 28.00 |
| | | 2N5590 | 8.00 | 2N6166 | 38.00 |
| | | 2N5591 | 11.00 | 2N6368 | 22.99 |
| | | 2N5635 | 5.44 | A 210/MRF517 | 2.00 |
| | | 2N5636 | 11.60 | BLY38 | 5.00 |
| | | 2N5637 | 20.00 | 40280/2N4427 | 1.10 |
| | | 2N5641 | 5.00 | 40281/2N3920 | 7.00 |
| | | 2N5643 | 14.00 | 40282/2N3927 | 10.48 |

CRYSTALS

\$4.95 each

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.120 | 7.4825 | 9.565 | 10.150 | 11.155 | 11.905 | 17.315 |
| 7.3435 | 7.4865 | 9.575 | 10.160 | 11.275 | 11.955 | 17.355 |
| 7.4585 | 7.4925 | 9.585 | 10.170 | 11.700 | 12.000 | 17.365 |
| 7.4615 | 7.4985 | 10.000 | 10.180 | 11.705 | 12.050 | 37.600 |
| 7.4625 | 7.5015 | 10.010 | 10.240 | 11.730 | 12.100 | 37.650 |
| 7.4665 | 7.5025 | 10.020 | 10.245 | 11.750 | 16.965 | 37.700 |
| 7.4685 | 7.5065 | 10.030 | 10.595 | 11.755 | 17.015 | 37.750 |
| 7.4715 | 7.7985 | 10.040 | 10.605 | 11.800 | 17.065 | 37.800 |
| 7.4725 | 7.8025 | 10.0525 | 10.615 | 11.850 | 17.165 | 37.850 |
| 7.4765 | 9.545 | 10.130 | 10.625 | 11.855 | 17.215 | 37.900 |
| 7.4785 | 9.555 | 10.140 | 10.635 | 11.900 | 17.265 | 37.950 |
| 7.4815 | | | | | | 38.000 |

High Voltage Caps

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| 30 MFD @ 500 VDC | 1.69 |
| 22 MFD @ 500 VDC | 1.69 |
| 100 MFD @ 450 VDC | 2.29 |
| 150 MFD @ 450 VDC | 3.29 |
| 225 MFD @ 450 VDC | 4.29 |
| .001/1000pF @ 10 KV | .89 |
| .001 @ 2 KV | 4/1.00 |
| .0015 @ 3 KV | 3/1.00 |
| .01 @ 4 KV | .79 |
| .01 @ 1.6KV | 4/1.00 |
| .02 @ 8 KV | 2.00 |
| .01 @ 1 KV | 6/1.00 |

NEW 2" ROUND SPEAKERS
100 Ohm coil \$.99 each

PLASTIC TO-3 SOCKETS
4/\$1.00

CRYSTAL FILTERS

Tyco 001-19880 Same as 2194F
10.7 MHz narrow band
3 dB bandwidth 15 KHz min.
20 dB bandwidth 60 KHz min.
40 dB bandwidth 150 KHz min.
Ultimate 50 dB insertion loss 1 dB max.
Ripple 1 dB max. Ct. 0+/-5 pF 3600 Ohms
\$3.99 each

78MO5
Same as 7805 but only 1/2 Amp
5 VDC .49 each or 10/\$3.00

TRIMMER CAPS

Sprague. Stable Polypropylene.
.50 each or 10/4.00
not sold mixed
1.2 to 13pF
2 to 30pF
3.9 to 18pF
3.9 to 40pF
3.9 to 55pF

Carbide Circuit Board Drill Bits
for PCB Boards
5 mix for \$5.00

J-Fet

J310 N-CHANNEL J-FET 450 MHz
Good for VHF/UHF Amplifier,
Oscillator and Mixers 3/\$1.00

MURATA CERAMIC FILTERS

| | | |
|------------|----------|------|
| SFD 455D | 455 KHz | 2.00 |
| SFB 455D | 455 KHz | 1.60 |
| CFM455E | 455 KHz | 5.50 |
| CFU 455H | 455 KHz | 3.00 |
| SFE 10.7MA | 10.7 MHz | 2.99 |

TEXAS INSTRUMENT TIL-305P
5 x 7 array alphanumeric display
\$3.85 each

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

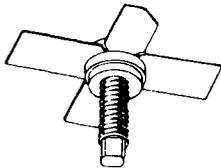
ARCO CAPS

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|------|------|------------|------|
| 304 | 100-550pF | 1.50 | 469 | 170-780pF | 1.40 |
| 400 | .9-7pF | 1.00 | 4615 | 390-1400pF | 2.02 |
| 402 | 1.5-20pF | 1.00 | 404 | 8-60pF | 1.00 |
| 420 | 1-12pF | 1.00 | 405 | 10-80pF | 1.00 |
| 423 | 7-100pF | 1.00 | 422 | 4-40pF | 1.00 |
| 426 | 37-250pF | 1.01 | 424 | 16-150pF | 1.00 |
| 464 | 25-280pF | 1.00 | 427 | 55-300pF | 1.00 |
| 465 | 50-380pF | 1.39 | 462 | 5-80pF | 1.50 |
| 467 | 110-580pF | 1.03 | | | |

TUBES

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| 6KD6 | 5.00 | 6939 | 7.99 |
| 6LQ6/6JE6 | 6.00 | 6146 | 5.00 |
| 6MJ6/6LQ6/6JE6C | 6.00 | 6146A | 5.69 |
| 6LF6/6MH6 | 5.00 | 6146B/8298 | 7.95 |
| 12BY7A | 4.00 | 6146W | 12.00 |
| 2E26 | 4.69 | 6550A | 8.00 |
| 4X150A | 29.99 | 8908 | 9.00 |
| 4CX250B | 45.00 | 8950 | 9.00 |
| 4CX250R | 69.00 | 4-400A | 145.00 |
| 4CX300A | 109.99 | 4-400C | 145.00 |
| 4CX350A/8321 | 100.00 | 572B/T160L | 44.00 |
| 4CX350F/J/8904 | 100.00 | 7289 | 9.95 |
| 4CX1500B/8660 | 300.00 | 3-1000Z | 229.00 |
| 811A | 20.00 | 3-500Z | 141.00 |
| 6360 | 4.69 | | |

RF Transistors



| | | | | | |
|---------|----------|---------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| MRF203 | P. O. R. | MRF449 | 12.65 | BFR91 | 1.25 |
| MRF216 | 19.47 | MRF449A | 12.65 | BFR96 | 1.50 |
| MRF221 | 8.73 | MRF450 | 11.00 | BFW92A | 1.00 |
| MRF226 | 10.20 | MRF450A | 11.77 | BFW92 | .79 |
| MRF227 | 2.13 | MRF452 | 15.00 | MMCM918 | 14.30 |
| MRF238 | 10.00 | MRF453 | 13.72 | MMCM2222 | 15.65 |
| MRF240 | 14.62 | MRF454A | 21.83 | MMCM2369 | 15.00 |
| MRF245 | 28.87 | MRF455 | 14.08 | MMCM2484 | 15.25 |
| MRF247 | 28.87 | MRF455A | 14.08 | MMCM3960A | 24.30 |
| MRF262 | 6.25 | MRF474 | 3.00 | MWA120 | 7.80 |
| MRF314 | 12.20 | MRF475 | 2.90 | MWA130 | 8.08 |
| MRF406 | 11.33 | MRF476 | 2.25 | MWA210 | 7.46 |
| MRF412 | 20.65 | MRF477 | 10.00 | MWA220 | 8.08 |
| MRF421 | 27.45 | MRF485 | 3.00 | MWA230 | 8.62 |
| MRF422A | 38.25 | MRF492 | 20.40 | MWA310 | 8.08 |
| MRF422 | 38.25 | MRF502 | .93 | | |
| MRF428 | 38.25 | MRF604 | 2.00 | NEW MRF472 | |
| MRF428A | 38.25 | MRF629 | 3.00 | 12.5 VDC, 27 MHz | |
| MRF426 | 8.87 | MRF648 | 26.87 | 4 Watts output | |
| MRF426A | 8.87 | MRF901 | 3.99 | 10 dB gain | |
| | | MRF902 | 9.41 | | 1.69 ea. |
| | | MRF904 | 3.00 | | 10/9.50 |
| | | MRF911 | 4.29 | | 100/69.00 |
| | | MRF5176 | 11.73 | | 1000/480.00 |
| | | MRF8004 | 1.39 | | |
| | | BFR90 | 1.00 | | |

TO-3 TRANSISTOR SOCKETS
Phenolic type.....6/\$1.00

NEW SIMPSON 260-7 \$99.99

RG174/U - \$15.00 per 100 ft.
Factory new

PL259 TERMINATION
52 Ohm 5 Watts \$1.50 each

TORIN TA700 FANS NEW \$29.99 each
Model A30340
230 VAC @ .78 Amps
Will also work on 115 VAC

CRYSTAL FILTERS

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| EFCL455K13E | 3.99 |
| EFCL455K40B2 | 2.99 |
| FX-07800L, 7.8 MHz | 12.99 |
| FHA103-4, 10.7 MHz | 12.99 |

CB type crystals

\$4.95 each

| | | |
|-----|------|-----|
| | 51-T | |
| T1 | T15 | T28 |
| T2 | T16 | T29 |
| T3 | T17 | T30 |
| T4 | T18 | T31 |
| T5 | T19 | T32 |
| T6 | T20 | T33 |
| T7 | T21 | T34 |
| T8 | T22 | T35 |
| T9 | T23 | T36 |
| T10 | T24 | T37 |
| T11 | T25 | T38 |
| T12 | T26 | T39 |
| T13 | T27 | T40 |
| T14 | | |
| | 51-R | |
| R1 | R15 | R28 |
| R2 | R16 | R29 |
| R3 | R17 | R30 |
| R4 | R18 | R31 |
| R5 | R19 | R32 |
| R6 | R20 | R33 |
| R7 | R21 | R34 |
| R8 | R22 | R35 |
| R9 | R23 | R36 |
| R10 | R24 | R37 |
| R11 | R25 | R38 |
| R12 | R26 | R39 |
| R13 | R27 | R40 |
| R14 | | |

NEW CHERRY BCD SWITCH
New end plates
Type T-20.....1.29 each

Johnson AIR Variables

\$1.00 each

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| T-3-5 | 1 to 5 pF |
| T-6-5 | 1.7 to 11 pF |
| T-9-5 | 2 to 15 pF |
| 189-6-1 | .1 to 10 pF |
| 189-502-Y | 1.3 to 6.7pF |
| 189-503-105 | 1.4 to 9.2pF |
| 189-504-5 | 1.5 to 11.6pF |
| 189-505-5 | 1.7 to 14.1pF |
| 189-505-107 | 1.7 to 14.1pF |
| 189-506-103 | 1.8 to 16.7pF |
| 189-507-105 | 2 to 19.3pF |
| 189-508-5 | 2.1 to 22.9pF |
| 189-509-5 | 2.4 to 24.5pF |
| 545-043 | 1.8 to 11.4pF |

1.9-2.5G CONVERTERS

1900 MHz to 2500 MHz DOWNCONVERTERS

Intended for amateur radio use.

Tunable from channel 2 thru 6.

34 dB gain 2.5 to 3 dB noise.

Warranty for 6 months Model HMR 11

Complete Receiver and Power Supply

(does not include coax)..... \$225.00

4 foot Yagi antenna only..... \$39.99

Downconverter Kit - PCB and parts .. \$69.95

Power Supply Kit -

Box, PCB and parts..... \$49.99

Downconverter assembled..... \$79.99

Power Supply assembled..... \$59.99

Complete Kit form..... \$109.99

(includes Yagi antenna and instructions)

REPLACEMENT PARTS

MRF901..... \$ 3.99

MBD101..... 1.29

.001 Chip Caps..... 1.00

Power Supply PCB..... 4.99

Downconverter PCB..... 19.99

Instructions for any separate item 10.00

NEW TRANSFORMERS

Price each

F-18X 6.3 VCT @ 6Amps 6.99

F-46X 24V @ 1Amp 5.99

F41X 25.2VCT @ 2Amps 6.99

P-8380 10VCT @ 3Amps 7.99

P-8604 20VCT @ 1Amp 4.99

K-32B 28VCT @ 100 MA 4.99

E30554 Dual 17V @ 1Amp 6.99

DIODES

HEP 170
3.5 A, 1000 PIV
.20 ea., 100 for \$15.00

D61005
1.5 A, 1000 PIV
.15 ea., 100 for \$12.00

HVK 1153
25 mA, 20,000 PIV
\$1.00 ea., 10 for \$8.00

Fairchild LEDs
FLV 5007 & 5009 red.
Case type TO-92.
6/\$1.00

SCMS 10K
15 mA, 10,000 PIV
\$1.69 ea., 10 for \$12.50

High-voltage diode EK500
5000 Volts, 50 mA
.99 each

Motorola SCR
TO-92 Case, 0.8 Amp, 30 V.
lgt 0.2 Vgt 0.8.
Same as #N5060.
4/\$1.00 or 100/\$15.00

Dialco Type 555-2003
LED 5 VDC with built-in resistor.
.69 each

Motorola MA 752 Rectifier
6 Amps, 200 PIV
4/\$1.29

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Check, money order, or credit cards welcome. (Master Charge and VISA only.) No personal checks or certified personal checks for foreign countries accepted. Money order or cashiers check in U.S. funds only. Letters of credit are not acceptable.

Minimum shipping by UPS is \$2.35 with insurance. Please allow extra shipping charges for heavy or long items.

All parts returned due to customer error or decision will be subject to a 15% restock charge. If we are out of an item ordered, we will try to replace it with an equal or better part unless you specify not to, or we will back order the item, or refund your money.

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Prices supersede all previously published. Some items offered are limited to small quantities and are subject to prior sale.

We now have a toll free number, but we ask that it be used for charge orders only. If you have any questions please use our other number. We are open from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Saturday.

Our toll free number for charge orders only is 800-528-3611.

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00

NEW BCD SWITCH

8 switch with end plates
Model TSM200-1011 (CDI) \$16.87

CONTINUOUS TONE BUZZERS

12VDC.....\$2.00 each

EIMAC FINGER STOCK #Y-302

36 in. long x 1/2 in. \$4.99 each

MAGNET WIRE

\$22.50 per spool

| | | | |
|-----|--------|-------|-----|
| #24 | A.W.G. | 9 | lb. |
| #26 | A.W.G. | 9 | lb. |
| #25 | A.W.G. | 9 | lb. |
| #30 | A.W.G. | 8 3/4 | lb. |
| #31 | A.W.G. | 6 | lb. |

CORES

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 4/1.00 | | |
| T20-12 | T30-6 | T37-6 | |
| T25-6 | T30-12 | T37-10 | |
| T30-2 | T37-2 | T44-6 | |

CABLE TIES

#/T-18R 100 per bag
mil. spec. #MS-3368S, 4"
Made by Tyton Corp.
\$2.50 per bag
100 bags - \$20.00

Miniature Ceramic Trimmers

.50 each or 10/\$4.00

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| CV31D350 | 2 to 8 pF |
| HM00-4075-03 | 3.5 to 11 pF |
| 300425 | 3.5 to 13 pF |
| E5-25A | 5 to 25 pF |
| | 5.1 to 40 pF |
| | 3.5 to 15 pF |
| | 5.2 to 40 pF |
| | 2.5 to 6 pF |

CERAMIC STAND OFFS

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| #CNP-5 | 3/8 x 5/8" | .29 each |
| | 7/16 x 1 1/4" | .39 each |
| #N54W0112 | 3/8 x 1 1/2" | .49 each |
| #NL523W03-010 | 3/4 x 1 1/4" | .79 each |

CORES AND BEADS

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| #43 | Shield Bead | 4/1.00 |
| #61 | Toroid | 3/1.00 |
| #43 | Balun | 10/1.00 |
| #61 | Balun | 8/1.00 |
| #61 | Balun | 6/1.00 |
| #61 | Balun | 4/1.00 |
| #61 | Balun | 10/1.00 |
| | Ferrite Rod 1/4 x 7 1/2 | 2.99 |
| | Ferrite Beads 1/8" long | 12/1.00 |
| | Ferrite Beads 3/8" long | 6/1.00 |
| | Ferrite Beads 1/16" long | 12/1.00 |

DOOR KNOB CAPS

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 470 pF @ 15 KV | \$3.99 each |
| Dual 500 pF @ 15 KV | 5.99 each |
| 680 pF @ 6 KV | 3.99 each |
| 800 pF @ 15 KV | 3.99 each |
| 2700 pF @ 40 KV | 5.99 each |

TRANSFORMERS

\$9.99 each

#2899652-01

26.8 VCT @ 660 MA

21.9 VCT @ 1.1 Amps

\$1.99 each

#18000711P

24 V @ 100 MA

\$12.99 each

#2099459-00

28 V @ 1.5 Amps

9.6 V @ 9 Amps

16.8 V @ 300 MA

JUMBO LED'S

Red 8/\$1.00

Clear 6/\$1.00

Yellow 6/\$1.00

Green 6/\$1.00

Amber 6/\$1.00

MEDIUM LED'S

Red 6/\$1.00

Green 6/\$1.00

NE555V TIMERS

.39 each or 10/\$5.00

NEW DUAL COLON LED

.69 each or 10/\$5.00

PLATE CHOKES

75 uH 3.00

.94 mH 3.99

TRANSISTORS/IC S

Motorola MHW 252 VHF power amplifier.
Frequency range: 144-148 MHz.
Output power: 25W.
Minimum gain: 19.2 dB.
\$29.67 each

Motorola MC 1316P.
House no. same as HEP C6073 &
EC9814.
2-W audio amplifier.
\$1.29 ea., 10 for \$9.50

Fairchild 007-03 IC.
ECG no. 707 Chroma demodulator.
\$1.29 ea., 10 for \$8.50

Motorola rf transistors.
Selection Guide & Cross-Reference
Catalog.
43 pgs.
\$1.99 each

RCA Triacs.
Type T2310A.
TO-5 Case with heat sinks.
1.6 Amp, 100 VDC, lgt 3mA.
Sensitive gate.
\$1.00 each

RCA power transistors.
NPN RCS 258.
Vce 60 NFE 5mA.
IC 20 Amps Vce 4V.
250 Watts, Ft 2 MHz.
\$3.00 each

RCA Triacs.
Type T4121B/40799.
200 VDC 10 Amps.
Stud type.
\$3.69 each

RCA Triacs.
Type 40805/T6421D.
30 Amps, 400 VDC.
\$5.00 each

Motorola rf amplifier.
544-4001-002, similar to type MHW 401-2.
1.5 Watts output. 440-512 MHz.
15 dB gain min. \$19.99 each

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

2822 North 32nd Street, #1 • Phoenix, Arizona 85008 • Phone 602-956-9423

Questions and Answers

Entries must be by letter or postcard only. No telephone requests will be accepted. All entries will be acknowledged when received. Those judged to be most informative to the most Amateurs will be published. Questions must relate to Amateur Radio.

Readers are invited to send a card with the question they feel is most useful that appears in each issue. Each month's winner will receive a prize. We will give a prize for the most popular question of the year. In the case of two or more questions on the same subject, the one arriving the earliest will be used.

radio waves

How fast does a radio wave travel, at the speed of light or slower? — Eugene Gabry, WB9VTF.

The velocity of a radio wave depends on the dielectric constant of the medium through which the wave travels. Air has a dielectric constant of unity, and radio waves travel through this medium at a speed very near to that of light in a vacuum, which is approximately 186,000 miles per second (3×10^8 meters per second).

In a medium that has a dielectric constant greater than unity, the radio wave travels at a lower velocity. For example, coaxial transmission line using polyethylene foam insulation has a dielectric constant of about 1.08, so radio waves propagate through this coax at something less than the speed of light through a vacuum. Thus when determining the electrical length of a transmission line, the velocity of propagation of the radio wave through the line, as well as other factors, must be taken into account.

FCC rules

I would like a correct interpretation of the FCC rules concerning third-party traffic. — Ralph R. Schlick, N0BOQ.

As of this writing, the FCC rules pertaining to third-party traffic consist of section 97.79, "Control Operator Requirements," and section 97.114, "Third-Party Traffic."

Section 97.79 states:

"The licensee of an amateur radio station may permit any third party to

participate in amateur radio communication from his station, provided that a control operator is present and continuously monitors and supervises the radio communication to insure compliance with the rules."

Section 97.114 states:

"The transmission or delivery of the following amateur radiocommunication is prohibited.

"(a) International third party traffic except with countries which have assented thereto."

"(b) Third-party traffic involving material compensation, either tangible or intangible, direct or indirect, to a third party, a station licensee, a control operator, or any other person."

The FCC has proposed a revision of all the rules governing the Amateur Radio service, including those quoted above, in an effort to make them more understandable. Called the "plain-language" revision (Docket 80-729), the new rules might well become effective in the foreseeable future.

Reading the sections regarding third-party traffic in the existing rules, it is easy to understand how they could be confusing. In its new, "plain-language" revision, the FCC has attempted to define "third-party messages" and has simplified the existing rules. They have also added information on transmitting one-way communications for third parties, the reason being that one-way communications do not meet the existing definition of third-party messages. Other changes have been made to make the proposed rule consistent with Article

41 of the ITU rules, which refers only to the transmission of third-party communications being prohibited.

It's hoped that the new "plain language" rules will be easier to interpret. We'll just have to wait and see.

SWR meter

Is there any way to troubleshoot a defective SWR meter without a manual? I knew the instrument was defective after having placed a second meter that I know was OK in the line. The meter was made in Japan and the only name on it is "MARS Standing Wave Indicator SW-10." — Lewis I. Hegyi, N2BPO.

Without knowing anything about your meter, I find it difficult to offer any definite advice. If it is an inexpensive reflectometer, it probably contains a bridge circuit and a meter to indicate when bridge balance has been achieved. Most are not calibrated and therefore cannot be used to measure actual standing-wave ratio. Such instruments are generally used in conjunction with matching networks to indicate minimum reflected voltage or power.

Assuming there is no mechanical damage of components, you can make some simple tests to determine if the bridge elements are defective, either by substitution or by measuring resistance and capacitance. The resistors making up the bridge arms should be equally matched to obtain a good null on the meter. It's possible that the meter movement is burned out, as these simple reflectometers are usually designed to be operated at very low power. **ham radio**



UNADILLA

FULL POWER - QUALITY

HAM ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

at your dealer

the Big Signal
W2AU
Balun



LONDON:
VICTORIA:
CONCEPCION:
BUENOS AIRES:
COL. ANAHUAC:
HELSINKI:
AUSTRIA
FRANCE
GERMANY

AMCOMM 01 804 1166
Scalar 725 9677
Telecom Trans Chile 25471
Multi-Radio 773-1266
Radiac 2-50-32-40
Erikoismediat (90) 611258
Renox Telex: 76021
SFL (90) 5339 40
Williges (0421) 504021

HAMS - call for our free catalog PC-80

DEALERS - join over 400 dealers world-wide. Call us today for no-risk deal.

HAMFEST MANAGERS - UNADILLA cooperates! Call us.

US - TOLL-FREE 1-800-448-1666
NY/Hawaii/Alaska/Canada - COLLECT 1-315-437-3953
TWX - 710-541-0493

Ask for Bonnie, or Emily.

For over 20 years, the choice of Hams, Armed Forces and Commercial Communications - world-wide.



"HELICAN-10"

10-Meter
Indoor
Helix
Antenna

the Old reliable
W2VS Traps



- Lo-Pass Filter 2000W
- Quad Parts
- Baluns / Traps
- Insulators
- Wire & Cable
- Connectors
- Antenna Kits

UNADILLA / REYCO Division Microwave Filter Co., Inc., E. Syracuse, NY 13057

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

MODEL SG 100C
\$329.95 plus shipping

MADE IN USA

- Covers 100 to 179,999 MHz in 1 kHz steps with thumb-wheel dial • Accuracy .00001% at all frequencies • Internal frequency modulation from 0 to over 100 kHz at a 1 kHz rate • Spurs and noise at least 60dB below carrier • RF output adjustable from 5-500mV across 50 ohms • Operates on 12vdc @ 1/2 amp. In stock for immediate shipping. \$329.95 plus shipping. Overnight delivery available at extra cost. • Range Extender (phase-locked mixer/divider) for above unit. Extends the range from .1 to 580 MHz. Same size as SG-100. Mounts piggyback. Price: \$299.95.

VANGUARD LABS
196-23 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, NY 11423
Phone: (212) 468-2720

Radio World

CENTRAL NEW YORK'S MOST COMPLETE HAM DEALER

ROBOT 800 ICOM IC-720 KENWOOD TS830S DRAKE TR7-DR7 YAESU FT707

Featuring Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, Drake, Ten-Tec, Swan, Dentron, Alpha, Robot, MFJ, Tempo, Astron, KLM, Hy Gain, Mosley, Larsen, Cushcraft, Hustler, Mini Products, Bird, Mirage, Vibroplex, Bencher, Info-Tech, Universal Towers, Callbook, ARRL, Astatic, Shure. *We service everything we sell!*

Write or call for quote. **You Won't Be Disappointed.**

We are just a few minutes off the NYS Thruway (I-90) Exit 32

OUT OF STATE CALL TOLL FREE **800-448-9338** ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT TERMINAL BUILDING ORISKANY, NEW YORK 13424 Warren - K21XN Bob - WA2MSH N.Y. Res. Call (315) 337-0203

AZDEN only \$310⁰⁰ FREE T T KIT

- Azden PCS 3000 (2 meter FM)
- 6 AMP, precision regulated power supply \$41.00

Order 24 hours a day (215) 884-6010
FREE UPS - N.P.S. Inc. WA31FQ
1138 BOXWOOD RD. JENKINTOWN, PA. 19046

PASS FCC EXAMS

TESTS ANSWERS FOR FCC FIRST AND SECOND CLASS COMMERCIAL LICENSE

The Original FCC Tests-Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second Class Radiotelephone licenses. Newly revised multiple choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC exam. Plus - Self Study Ability Test. Proven! \$12.95 postpaid. Moneyback Guarantee.

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
Radio Engineering Division
P.O. Box 26348 H San Francisco, CA 94126

MSB-1 AUDIO FILTER

SSB / CW / RTTY
\$84.95

8-Pole Tunable Lowpass Filter
Tunable Bandpass Filter

Tunable Notch Filter

6-Pole Fixed Highpass

Audio Amplifier

Power Requirements

FLP = 300-3000 Hz.
FBP = 300-3000 Hz.
Bandwidth-Less than 75 Hz. to greater than 1500 Hz.
F Notch = 300-3000 Hz., Notch depth-50 dB
FHP = 300 Hz.
1 Watt
12-14 VDC @300 MA
110 Vac with optional adapter (\$8.95)

ORDER TODAY. If not completely satisfied, return within 15 days for a prompt refund (less shipping and handling). Add \$2.50 shipping and handling. SEND TODAY for complete list of products. Dealer inquiries welcome.

M&M ELECTRONICS, INC.
P. O. BOX 1206/BREWTON, ALABAMA 36427/PHONE (205) 867-2496

POWER SUPPLIES



| Specifications | XP-90 \$42.50 XP-95 \$48.50 | XP-80 \$42.50 | XP-40 \$29.95 XP-50 \$34.95 | XP-10 \$15.95 XP-20 \$23.95 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Input Voltage | 120VAC | 120VAC | 120VAC | 120VAC |
| Output Voltage | 13.8VDC | 7-15VDC | 13.8VDC | 0-12VDC |
| Output Current | 8 amps | 3 amps | 4 amps | 3 amps |
| Load Regulation | 15 volts | 1 volts | 1 volts | 5 volts |
| Line Regulation | 15 volts | 1 volts | 1 volts | 5 volts |
| Ripple Max. RMS | 0.1V | 0.05V | 0.05V | 0.2V |
| Current Protection | 8A limit | 0.5-3A lim | 4A limit | 3A lim |
| Short Protection | 1A Foldback | 0.5-3A lim | 1/2A Foldback | 3A limit |
| Crowbar Protection | yes | none | none | none |
| Output Impedance | 0.25 ohms | 0.25 ohms | 0.25 ohms | 1.5 ohms |
| Meter | 10A XP-95 | 15V, 3A 5% | 5A XP-50 | 15V XP-20 |

ELECTRONIC TRAINERS

linear & digital



Fully regulated power supplies
Short circuit protection
Signal generators
Voltage indicating circuits
Solderless breadboard sockets

| | |
|---------|---------|
| XK-2000 | \$97.95 |
| Kit | \$69.95 |
| XK-1000 | \$97.95 |

TRANSISTOR/DIODE TESTER



Tests semi-conductors in/out of circuit
Indicates NPN or PNP automatically

| | |
|--------|---------|
| DT-100 | \$21.50 |
| Kit | \$18.95 |

Elenco Precision

ELENCO HT ANTENNA



2 meter 5/8λ HT Antenna with B & C
\$19.95

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

3 1/2 Digits



Accuracy 1%. Resolution 100 microvolts
10 M input, overload protected
Auto zero & polarity, 0.01Ω to 20 Meg Ω

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| M-1200 | \$84.95 |
| Kit | \$64.95 |
| M-1200 battery | \$89.95 |

2 METER 25 WATT LINEAR AMPLIFIER



200 mW or 2 watt drive
1 watt delivers 15-20 watts out
10 MHz bandwidth
Meets FCC specifications

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 2 WL | \$84.95 |
| Kit | \$74.95 |
| 200 ML | \$99.95 |
| Kit | \$89.95 |

DIGITAL/LOGIC PROBES



Input & Reverse polarity protection
Input Impedance 300K ohms 300 nano-sec
Tests IC's — DTL — TTL — CMOS
No batteries or power supply required

| | |
|--------|---------|
| LP-500 | \$19.95 |
| Kit | \$15.95 |

SATELLITE TV SYSTEM

Entire System:
Dish — Mounting
LNA — Receiver
Call for more information.
See us at Radio Expo '81

Orders Only — 24 hrs. 7 days
(800) 621-0660 outside Illinois
(800) 572-0444 in Illinois



(312) 564-0919
1936 Raymond Drive
Northbrook, IL 60062

MOBILE TOWERS by ALUMA

FOR MOBILE VAN, TRUCK OR TRAILERS.
USE FOR COMMUNICATION OR CHECK YOUR SIGNALS.

HIGHEST QUALITY ALUMINUM & STEEL

- TELESCOPING Crank-Ups to 100 ft.
 - TILT-OVER MODELS
- Easy to install. Low Prjces.

EXCELLENT FOR HAM COMMUNICATIONS



Mobile Trailer Type



Mobile Truck Type

Mobile Van Type

Over 36 types aluminum and steel towers made—specials designed and made—write for details.

ALUMA TOWER COMPANY
BOX 2806HR
VERO BEACH, FLA. 32960
(305) 567-3423 TELEX 80-3405

OVER 70 BRANDS IN STOCK

LAND-MOBILE RADIO

Full Service Shop • Spectrum Analysis • Antennas
New and Used Equipment • CW-SSB-FM, Etc. • Towers
FCC Study Guides • Code Tapes • Books • Accessories

AMATEUR RADIO

SHORTWAVE SCANNERS

Specialists in Amateur Radio, Short-Wave Listening And Contemporary Electronic Gear.

HOURS
MON, TUES, WED.: 9:30-6:00 PM
THURS, FRI.: 9:30-8:00 PM
SAT.: 9:30-3:00 PM
CLOSED SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS

SPECTRONICS, INC.
1009 GARFIELD ST. OAK PARK, IL 60304
(312) 848-6777

It's Incredible!

Now You Can...

CODE QUICK

Master code or upgrade in a matter of days! Code Quick is a unique breakthrough to revolutionize the learning of Morse Code. Instead of an endless maze of dits and dahs, each letter will magically begin to call out its own name! Stop torturing yourself with old-fashioned methods. Your amazing kit contains 5 power-packed cassettes, visual breakthrough cards, and original manual. All this for only \$39.95! Send check or money order today to WHEELER APPLIED RESEARCH LAB, P.O. Box 3261, City of Industry, CA 91744. Ask for Code Quick #107. California residents add 6% sales tax.

You can't lose! Follow each simple step. You must succeed or return the kit for total immediate refund!

REPEATER CONTROLLER

- 4 ACCESS MODES
- AUTO PATCH
- AUTO DIAL (72 NO.)
- 16 DIGIT XTAL CONTROLLED TOUCH TONE DECODER
- REVERSE AUTOPATCH
- HI/LO FREQ. INDICATOR
- 12 VDC OR 117 VAC
- 60 CONTROL FUNCTIONS
- 30 TIMERS
- EASY TO CHANGE CODES
- 3 LINKS
- PHONE, RX, & TX AUDIO INTERFACE W/MUTING

MS-001 ON G-10 PLATED THUR HOLE PC BOARD WIRED & TESTED **\$695.00**

MS-101 RACK MOUNT W/117 VAC POWER SUPPLY **\$849.25**

MICRO SECURITY 9307 Meadows La. Greenfield, IN 46140 (317)894-1201

S-LINE OWNERS ENHANCE YOUR INVESTMENT

with **TUBESTERS™**

Plug-in, solid state tube replacements

- S-line performance—solid state!
- Heat dissipation reduced 60%
- Goodbye hard-to-find tubes
- Unlimited equipment life

TUBESTERS cost less than two tubes, and are guaranteed for so long as you own your S-line.

SKYTEC Write or phone for
Box 535 specs and prices.
Talmage, CA 95481 (707) 462-6882

flea market



RATES Noncommercial ads 10¢ per word; commercial ads 60¢ per word **both payable in advance.** No cash discounts or agency commissions allowed.

HAMFESTS Sponsored by non-profit organizations receive one free Flea Market ad (subject to our editing) on a space available basis only. Repeat insertions of hamfest ads pay the non-commercial rate.

COPY No special layout or arrangements available. Material should be typewritten or clearly printed (not all capitals) and must include full name and address. We reserve the right to reject unsuitable copy. **Ham Radio** cannot check each advertiser and thus cannot be held responsible for claims made. Liability for correctness of material limited to corrected ad in next available issue.

DEADLINE 15th of second preceding month.

SEND MATERIAL TO: Flea Market, Ham Radio, Greenville, N. H. 03048.

QSL CARDS

QSL's — BE PLEASANTLY SURPRISED! Order our three colored QSL's in all varieties for \$8.00 per 100 or \$13.00 for 200. Satisfaction guaranteed. Samples \$1.00 (refundable). Constantine Press, 1219 Ellington, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577.

QSLs & RUBBER STAMPS — Top Quality! Card Samples and Stamp Info — 50¢ — Ebbert Graphics 5R, Box 70, Westerville, Ohio 43081.

500 QSL's, \$10. Catalogue, 743 Harvard, St. Louis, MO 63130.

QSL's: No stock designs! Your art or ours; photos, originals, 50¢ for samples & details (refundable). Certified Communications, 4138 So. Ferris, Fremont, Michigan 49412.

DISTINCTIVE QSL's — Largest selection, lowest prices, top quality photo and completely customized cards. Make your QSL's truly unique at the same cost as a standard card, and get a better return rate! Free samples, catalogue. Stamps appreciated. Stu K2RPZ Print, P.O. Box 412, Rocky Point, NY 11778 (516) 744-6260.

Foreign Subscription Agents for Ham Radio Magazine

Ham Radio Austria
F. Bastl
Hauptplatz 5
A-2700 Wiener Neustadt
Austria

Ham Radio Belgium
Sterehouse
Brusselssteenweg 416
B-9218 Gent
Belgium

Ham Radio Canada
Box 400, Goderich
Ontario, Canada N7A 4C7

Ham Radio Europe
Box 444
S-194 04 Uplands Vasby
Sweden

Ham Radio France
SM Electronic
20 bis, Ave des Clapiers
F-89000 Auxerre
France

Ham Radio Germany
Karin Ueber
Postfach 2454
D-7850 Loerrach
West Germany

Ham Radio Holland
MRL Ectronica
Postbus 88
NL-2204 Delft
Holland

Ham Radio Italy
G. Vulperti
P.O. Box 37
I-22063 Cantu
Italy

Ham Radio Switzerland
Karin Ueber
Postfach 2454
D-7850 Loerrach
West Germany

Ham Radio UK
P.O. Box 63, Harrow
Middlesex HA3 6HS
England

Holland Radio
143 Greenway
Greenside, Johannesburg
Republic of South Africa

CADILLAC OF QSL CARDS, 3 to 4 colors, send \$1 for samples (Refundable). Mac's Shack, P.O. Box 43175, Seven Points, TX 75143.

QSL ECONOMY: 1000 for \$12. S.A.S.E. for samples. W4TG Box F, Gray, GA 31032.

AZDEN PCS-3000 TT Kits assembled and mounted in your mike. Send \$25.00 to N.P.S., 1138 Boxwood, Jenkintown, PA 19046.

RTTY JOURNAL-EXCLUSIVELY AMATEUR RADIOTELETYPE, one year subscription \$7.00. Beginners RTTY Handbook \$5.00, RTTY Index \$1.50. P.O. Box RY, Cardiff, CA 92007.

WANTED: Sturdy Tower tapered or wide leg guyable design, 80 feet or higher. John Thomas, 58 Albert North, Lindsay, Ontario, Canada K9V 4J8. (705) 324-3709.

ROHN TOWER — direct to you from worldwide distributor, all products available. Sample prices - 25 G sections \$40.54 each, 45 G sections \$91.85 each. BX 48 Tower \$231.00 each. Hill Radio, Box 1405, 2503 G.E. Rd., Bloomington, IL 61701. (309) 663-2141.

WANTED: Microwave Test Equipment, 2 to 12 GHz, sweep generators, network analyzer, signal generators, counters, etc. John Thomas, 58 Albert North, Lindsay, Ontario, Canada K9V 4J8. (705) 324-3709.

CUSTOM EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS — Your design, low minimum. Informational booklet. Emblems, Dept 65, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

FOR SALE: Drake T4XB, R4B, AC4, MS4, excellent condition \$725.00; Heath HR1680, excellent condition \$175.00. W8LYW, P.O. Box 59, Arbovale, W. Va. 24915. (304) 456-4459.

MANUALS for most ham gear made 1937/1970. Send \$1.00 for 18 page "Manual List", postpaid. HI-MANUALS, Box H802, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51502.

FOR SALE: Approx. 12 years QST complete plus extras. SASE for list. Your bid, you ship. W8LYW, P.O. Box 59, Arbovale, W. Va. 24915.

ATLAS DD6-C and 350XL Digital Dial/Frequency Counters. \$175.00 plus \$3.00 UPS. AFCI Stop VFO drift. See June 79 HR. \$65.00 plus \$3.00 UPS. Mical Devices, P.O. Box 343, Vista, CA 92083.

VACKAR VFO KITS. Write Direct Conversion Technique, Box 1001, Dept. 9FM, 535 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60611.

WANTED: Help in completing the largest collection of Hallicrafter equipment in the world. Urgently needed are receivers with aluminum colored panels, back lighted plastic dials with "airplane" hands, early transmitters, unusual accessories, etc. Chuck Dachis, WD5EOG, "The Hallicrafter Collector," 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745.

DIRECT CONVERSION RECEIVER KITS. Write Direct Conversion Technique, Box 1001, Dept. 9FM, 535 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60611.

FREE AD with subscription to Rigs & Stuff (20 words free, extras 10¢ each!) Ham Buy, Sell, Trade, Want Ads, 12 issues, \$3.00. WA4OSR's Rigs & Stuff™ Dept. H9, Box 973, Mobile, AL 36601.

SUPER QRP with Direct Conversion's 5 watt transmitter kits. Write Direct Conversion Technique, Box 1001, Dept. 9FM, 535 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60611.

RECIPROCATING DETECTOR Construction Handbook. \$10 ppd. Peters Publications, P.O. Box 62, Lincoln, MA 01773.

WANTED: CQ Surplus Conversion Handbook. Advise edition, condition, price. M. Potter, RR 1, Box 43, Limoges, Ontario, Canada K0A 2M0.

ELECTRONIC BARGAINS, CLOSEOUTS, SURPLUS! Parts, equipment, stereo, industrial, educational. Amazing values! Fascinating items unavailable in stores or catalogs anywhere. Unusual FREE catalog. ETCO-012, Box 762, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. SURPLUS WANTED.

FOR SALE: Heathkit HW-12 80 meter transceiver with HP-13B mobile power supply, 80 meter mobile resonator and both manuals. Good condition, \$125.00. 715-223-2135, WA9ZCO, Box 278, Abbotsford, Wisconsin 54405.

KEYER PADDLES, iambic, more features, better action. Kits available. \$15.00 up. Write Earl Snyder, 213 W. Davis, Sapulpa, OK 74066.

FREE CALLSIGN PIN with each Deluxe Callsign Desk Plate engraved on 2x8 walnut in elegant gold anodized holder. Second line says "Amateur Radio Station." \$6.85. Roger — N5CAO, 214 Hill Lane, Red Oak, Texas 75154.

DIGITRAN MINI KEYBOARD
PHONE FORMAT 2-3/4" X 2"
1/4" THICK SW-0234 \$7.95

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

12 VDC COAX RELAY 5PDT
450 MHZ+ 100 WATTS
2 MALE RCA PLUG TO SO-239
RL-0042 \$6.95

BLACK TOUCH-TONE HOUSING, TT-0191 \$3.95

TWO METER ANTENNAS:

BNC ADJ. ELBOW AN-0067 \$7.95

BNC STRAIGHT AN-0065 \$7.95

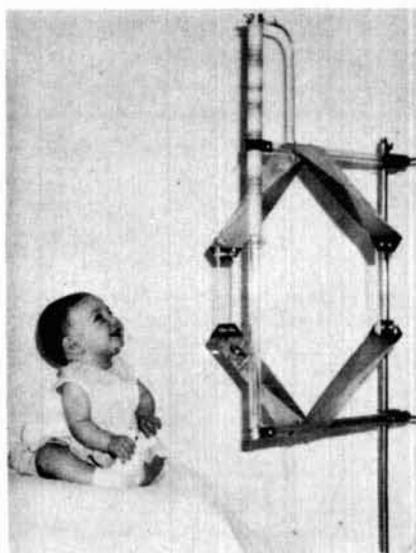
BNC DUCKIE AN-0269 \$8.95

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| UHF-M/CABLE PL-259 \$1.75 | UHF-F/PANEL SO-239 \$1.65 | UHF-F/UHF-F PL-258 \$1.50 | UHF-M/UHF-M DM-1 \$2.50 |
| BNC-M/CABLE UG-98 \$1.35 | BNC-F/PANEL UG1094 \$1.00 | BNC-F/BNC-F UG-914 \$2.25 | BNC-M/BNC-M UG-491 \$2.85 |
| UHF 90° F/M M-359 \$2.50 | UHF 11° 2F/M M-358 \$2.95 | BNC 90° F/M UG-306 \$3.75 | BNC 11° 2F/M UG-274 \$4.00 |
| BNC-M/UHF-F UG-255 \$3.75 | BNC-F/UHF-M UG-273 \$3.00 | UHF-F/UHF-F UG-83 \$4.95 | UHF-M/UHF-F UG-146 \$4.95 |
| UHF-M/CABLE UG-21 \$2.95 | UHF-F/PANEL UG-58 \$2.25 | UHF-F/UHF-F UG-29 \$3.00 | UHF-M/UHF-M UG-57 \$4.95 |
| UHF 90° F/M UG-27 \$4.50 | UHF 11° 2F/M UG-107 \$9.50 | UHF-M/BNC-F UG-201 \$3.65 | UHF-F/BNC-M UG-349 \$4.95 |

Marlin P. Jones & Assoc.
P.O. Box 12685
Lake Park, Fl. 33403
(305) 848-8236
MC, VISA, COD-ADD. \$1. IF UNDER \$10.
FL. RES. 4% ADD SUFFICIENT POSTAGE

ISOTRON ANTENNAS

THE BEST THINGS come in little packages...



ISOTRON 80 54 IN. HIGH ISOTRON 40 31 IN. HIGH ISOTRON 20 17 IN. HIGH

BIG ON PERFORMANCE
SMALL ON SPACE
BILAL COMPANY
(303) 687-3219
STAR ROUTE FLORISSANT CO 80816

Alaska Microwave Labs

4335 E. 5TH STREET - DEPT. HM
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99504
(907) 338-0340

TRANSISTORS

| | | |
|------------------------|----------|---------|
| MRF901 | FT4 5GHZ | \$3.00 |
| MRF911 | FT5 0GHZ | \$4.00 |
| BFR90 | FT5 0GHZ | \$3.00 |
| BRF91 | FT5 0GHZ | \$3.50 |
| NEC 02137 | FT4 5GHZ | \$3.25 |
| NEC 02135 | FT4 5GHZ | \$5.00 |
| TYPE NF 2.7DB MAG 12DB | | |
| NEC 64535 | FT8 5GHZ | |
| NF 2.0DB MAG 15DB | @2.0GHZ | \$14.00 |

HOT CARRIER DIODES

| | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------|
| MBD101 | UHF-MICRO | \$1.50 |
| ND4131 4GHZ | NF-5.75DB | \$21.00 |
| HN-1 4GHZ | NF-6.5DB | \$2.00 |

CHIP CAPACITORS

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1.2, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 18, 22, 27, 47, 100, 120, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1K, 1.2K, 1.8K, 3.9K, 8.2K, 10K, 100K | \$ 60 |
|---|-------|

TEFLON CIRCUIT BOARD

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| APPROX 3.25" x 5.0" x .010 | \$5.50 |
| APPROX 3.25" x 5.0" x .312 | \$6.50 |
| APPROX 3.25" x 5.0" x .0625 | \$10.50 |

FEED-THRU CAPACITORS

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| 1000 P1 SOLDER TYPE | \$ 50 |
| 470 P1 SOLDER TYPE | \$ 50 |

DUAL GATE MOSFET

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| RCA 40673 | \$1.50 |
|-----------|--------|

GaAs FETS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| MGF1400 NF 2.0DB @ 4GHZ MAG 15DB | \$28.50 |
| MGF1412 NF 0.8DB @ 4GHZ MAG 18 DB | \$75.00 |

CHIP RESISTORS

| | |
|--|--------|
| SET OF 3 1% CHIP RESISTORS FOR 50 OHM T-NETWORK 3DB PAD | \$6.00 |
|--|--------|

COAX CONNECTORS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| SMA Chassis Mount Square Flange | \$6.10 |
| SMA Chassis Mount Plug sq. Flange | \$8.50 |
| SMA Chassis Mount Strip-line Tab | \$6.75 |
| SMA Plug for RG-58 | \$6.75 |
| SMA Plug for RG-174 | \$6.75 |
| SMA Plug for 141 Semi-rigid | \$3.98 |

X BAND COMPONENTS

| | |
|--|---------|
| GUNN SOURCE 10.525 GHZ 10W-5MW WR-90 WAVEGUIDE MOUNTING | \$37.00 |
| IMPACT SOURCE 10.5 to 10.55GHZ 50W-20MW WR-90 MOUNTING | \$39.00 |
| FILTER-MIXER 8.2 to 12.4GHZ WR90 MOUNTING | \$30.00 |
| HORN ANTENNA 18"-1DB GAIN AT 10.525GHZ WR-90 MOUNTING | \$13.75 |
| WAVE GUIDE FLANGE WR-90 | \$4.00 |

SILVER PLATING KIT

| | |
|---|---------|
| Will plate Copper, Brass, Bronze, Nickel, Tin, Pewter, Gold and most white metal alloys | \$30.00 |
|---|---------|

RF CABLE

| | |
|--|--------|
| 141 Semi-rigid Cable, Approx. 24 DB Loss per 100 ft @ 4GHZ. Price is per ft +/- inch max length is 5 ft. Other lengths by special order | \$4.00 |
|--|--------|

PISTON TRIMMERS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| TRIKO 201-01M 3-1.8 pf 5-3 pf 1-8 pf | \$2.50 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

NO WARRANTY ON SEMI CONDUCTORS



**OPEN AT 8PM EST
CLOSED AT 8PM PST**

**IF YOU DO NOT SEE
WHAT YOU WANT ASK**

**ORDERS ARE POSTAGE PAID
COD-VISA-MASTERCARD**

AMATEUR RADIO SERVICING. Professional laboratory. Professional technician holding 1st phone, 1st telegraph, amateur extra, electronics teaching credential. S.F. Bay, Will Klepatsky, N6ABE, 4797 Miraloma St., Castrovalley, CA 94546. (415) 881-5429 Great Circle Electronics.

AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR — Professional service, reasonable rates, ALL BRANDS. Official KDK after warranty repair center. Amateur Radio Repair Center of IEC, Inc., 1020 Brookstown Avenue, Winston-Salem, NC 27101. (919) 725-7500.

MOBILE IGNITION SHIELDING provides more range with no noise. Available most engines. Many other suppression accessories. Literature, Estes Engineering, 930 Marine Dr., Port Angeles, WA 98362.

FOR SALE: YAESU FT-101 MARK I XCVR, excellent condition with original manual; \$450. HEATHKIT SB-301 RCVR also in excellent condition; \$230. EICO 722 VFO; \$25. HEATHKIT Electronic Keyer, HD-1410, LN; \$45. Jack Thompson, 2504 Beaverbrook Dr., Greensboro, NC 27406. 919-274-8831.

WANTED: Government Surplus radar equipment, microwave equipment and "old" General Radio test equipment. P. J. Plishner, 2 Lake Avenue Extension, Danbury, CT 06810 WA1LUD.

HALICRAFTERS HT-40 transmitter and Globe 755 vfo for sale. Jon Titus, KA4QVK, Box 242, Blacksburg, VA 24060. (703) 951-2684.

APARTMENT DX — Get out like a bandit from apartment or condo — HANDBOOK OF APARTMENT OPERATION by Dan Fox, W2IQD. Only \$8.95 plus \$1.00 postage and handling. Moneyback Guarantee. Send Check, VISA or MC to Wessex Publishing Co., Dept A9 POB 175 N. Chelmsford, MA 01863.

NEEDED: Western Electric and Bell System manuals on residential telephones and accessories, including model 500, Trimline, Touch-A-Matic S, speakerphone, jacks, wiring, installation procedures, etc. C. Sarver, 256 West 88th St., New York, NY 10024. 212-874-3529.

ETCH IT YOURSELF PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT, Photo-Positive Method — No darkroom required, All the supplies for making your own boards, direct from magazine article in less than 2 hours. Only \$24.95, S.A.S.E. for details: Excel Circuits Co., 4412 Fernlee, Royal Oak, MI 48073.

OSCAR STATION: KLM Echo II, KLM Echo 70cm, 2m & 70cm yagis, coax, \$520. Package only. Hamtronics 220 MHz xmtr & rcvr, built & tested, \$80. Cliff Appel, P.O. Box 251, Electric City, WA 99123.

MIRROR-IN-THE-LID, and other pre-1946 television set wanted. Paying 500+ for any complete RCA "TRK" series, or General Electric "HM" series set. Also looking for 12AP4, MW-31-3 picture tubes, parts, literature on pre-war television. Arnold Chase, WA1RYZ, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, Conn. 06117 (203) 521-5280.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS: From \$0.25 to \$0.40 per square inch with your negative. Free estimates. Communications Design, Inc. 1105 Lehr, West Memphis, AR 72301.

MUSEUM for radio historians and collectors now open. Free admission. Old amateur (W2AN) and commercial station exhibits, 1925 store and telegraph displays. 15,000 items. Write for details. Antique Wireless Assn., Holcomb, NY 14469.

WANTED: AN-MS connectors, synchros, etc. Send list, Bill Williams, P.O. 7057, Norfolk, Virginia 23509.

WANTED: Micor and Master II base stations, 406-420 MHz. Any solid state 2 and 6 GHz microwave equipment, AK7B, 4 Ajax Place, Berkeley, CA 94708.

SATELLITE TELEVISION...HOWARD/COLEMAN boards to build your own receiver. For more information write: Robert Coleman, Rt. 3, Box 58-AHR, Travelers Rest, SC 29690.

MAKE HAM RADIO FUN! Supplement your learning programs with a motivational hypnosis cassette. Tape #3, Learning the Code; Tape #4, Breaking the Speed Barrier; Tape #7, Electronic Theory. Free catalog. For tapes, \$10.95 each to Gem Publishing, 3306 North 6th St., Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

VERY in-ter-est-ing! Next 5 issues \$2. Ham Trader "Yellow Sheets", POB356, Wheaton, IL 60187.

CB TO110 METER PROFESSIONALS: Your rig or buy ours — AM/SSB/CW. Certified Communications, 4138 So. Ferris, Fremont, Michigan 49412; (616) 924-4561.

NEED HELP for your Novice or General ticket? Recorded audio-visual theory instruction. No electronic background required. Free information. Amateur License, P.O. Box 6015, Norfolk, VA 23508.

YOU'VE SEEN THE MAGAZINE ARTICLES

Here's what you can expect from the **DX ENGINEERING** RF Speech Processor



- 6 db INCREASE IN AVERAGE POWER
- MAINTAINS VOICE QUALITY
- IMPROVES INTELLIGIBILITY
- NO CABLES OR BENCH SPACE REQUIRED
- EXCELLENT FOR PHONE PATCH
- NO ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENTS — MIKE GAIN ADJUSTS CLIPPING LEVEL
- UNIQUE PLUG-IN UNIT — NO MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED



This is RF Envelope Clipping—the feature being used in new transmitter designs for amateur and military use.

Models Now Available
Collins 32S, KWM-2 \$ 98.50 ea.
Drake TR-3, TR-4, TR-6, TR-4C,
T-4, T-4X, T-4XB, T-4XC \$128.50 ea.
Postpaid — Calif. Residents
add 6% Tax

Watch for other models later!

DX Engineering

1050 East Walnut, Pasadena, Calif. 91106

MORSE CODE, BAUDOT and ASCII RTTY FOR THE TRS-80 MODELS I and III

DISASSEMBLED HANDBOOK - VOLUME 4

no RS-232C interface is required

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| Chapt 1 | 8 to 800 WPM Morse transmit pgm |
| Chapt 2 | Adding type ahead capabilities |
| Chapt 3 | Morse receive decoding program |
| Chapt 4 | Merging + 12 prepared messages |
| Chapt 5 | Baudot transmit 60-66-75-100 WPM |
| Chapt 6 | Baudot receive for above speeds |
| Chapt 7 | Merging + 22 prepared messages |
| Chapt 8 | ASCII transmit program 110 Baud |
| Chapt 9 | ASCII receive decoding program |
| Chapt 10 | Merging + 22 prepared messages |

\$18 [US] per copy add \$2 shipping
[\$4.50 overseas airmail]

— GERMAN & FRENCH LANGUAGE EDITIONS —

Morse, Baudot & ASCII on disks \$49
[Vol. 4 required for instructions]

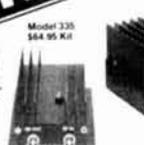
RICHCRAFT ENGINEERING LTD.
#1C Wahmeda Industrial Park
Chataqua, New York 14722

COD orders [US only] [716] 753-2654

BE HEARD!



Model 225
\$79.95 Kit



Model 335
\$84.95 Kit



Model 875
\$109.95 Kit

WITH THESE LOW-COST 2-METER AMPLIFIERS.

Anyone who can operate a 2-meter rig can assemble these low cost amplifiers. Detailed step-by-step instructions. No SWR bridge, wattmeter, or other equipment required.

Model 225 25 watts out with 350mW drive.
Model 335 35 watts on FM with 3 watt input, 2 watts yields 30 watts, 1 watt yields 15 watts.
Model 875 Full 75 watts on FM or SSB with 10 watt input.
Model KEB 430 MHz 100 Watt Linear Amplifier This high power kit is designed for ATV, SSB or FM operation in the 420 to 450 MHz band.

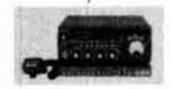
Communication Concepts Inc.
2648 North Aragon Avenue • Dayton, Ohio 45420 • (513) 296-1411

RADIO WAREHOUSE

Get their lowest price . . .
THEN CALL US!



TS-530S
\$695⁰⁰



FT-707
\$675⁰⁰



ICOM 720A
with power supply
\$1299⁰⁰

TS-130 \$665⁰⁰

SUPER SUPER SPECIAL!!

TR-2400 \$299⁹⁵

FALL SPECIAL —

Limited quantity

IC-22U \$249⁰⁰

Available

TR-7730 \$295⁰⁰

Introductory Offer

Prices shown, m.o. or certified check only
Shipping not included.

P.O. BOX 2728
DALLAS, TX 75221
Telephone: (817) 496-9000

The Best Got Better



MODEL 4381 RF POWER ANALYST

This new generation
RF Wattmeter with nine-mode
system versatility reads...

IN STOCK QUICK DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED **Webster** DISTRIBUTOR

Webster
associates

115 BELLARMINE
ROCHESTER, MI 48063

CALL TOLL FREE
800-521-2333

IN MICHIGAN 313 - 375-0420

CASH for December 1915 to June 1920 QST's for personal collection. Kenn Miller, K6IR, 16904 George Washington, Rockville, Maryland 20853 (301) 774-7709.

HAMS FOR CHRIST — Reach other Hams with a Gospe Tract sure to please. Clyde Stanfield, WA6HEG, 1570 N. Albright, Upland, CA 91786.

FREE SAMPLE Ham Radio Insider Newsletter! Send large S.A.S.E., W5YI, Box #10101-H, Dallas, Texas 75207.

BUY-SELL-TRADE Send \$1.00 for catalog. Give name address and call letters. Complete stock of major brands new and reconditioned amateur radio equipment. Call for best deals. We buy Collins, Drake, Swan, etc. Associated Radio, 8012 Conser, Overland Park, KS 66204. (913) 381-5900.

Coming Events ACTIVITIES

"Places to go..."

ALABAMA: The Calhoun County Amateur Radio Association's second annual Hamfest, Saturday, September 26, 9 AM to 5 PM, and Sunday, September 27, 9 AM to 3 PM, Municipal Auditorium, 1128 Gurnee Avenue, Anniston. Admission and parking free. Donations: \$1 for one, \$5 for 6. Tables \$3 one day; \$5 two days. Free overnight parking available for self-contained RVs. Air-conditioned exhibits, free bingo, hourly door prizes and more. Sunday drawing: Ten-Tec Delta 580. Talk-in on 69/09. Reduced rates and hospitality room Saturday evening at Anniston Downtowner Motor Inn. Information: Dale Boothe, KA4LRL, c/o CCARA, P.O. Box 1624, Anniston, AL 36202.

CALIFORNIA: The Golden Empire Flying Club jointly with Radio Systems Technology, announces the annual Fly-In and Avionics Swap Meet, Sunday, September 27, Nevada County (CA) Airpark. Swap Meet free. Table space limited.

COLORADO: The Boulder Amateur Radio Club's BARCFEST/81, Sunday, September 27, 9 AM, Boulder National Guard Armory, 4750 North Broadway, Boulder city limits. Donation: \$2.00 per family includes swap space and door prize drawing. There will be a snack bar and auction. Talk-in on 146.10/70 and 146.52. For further information: Mark Call, N6MC, 4297 Redwood Ct., Boulder, CO 80301. (303) 442-2616.

FLORIDA: The Florida Gulf Coast Amateur Radio Council's "Suncoast Convention" (formerly Clearwater Convention), October 3 and 4, Sheraton Sand Key Hotel (same location as 1979). For information: Florida Gulf Coast Amateur Radio Council, Inc., P.O. Box 157, Clearwater, FL 33517.

GEORGIA: Augusta Amateur Radio Club's annual Hamfest will be held September 20, 1981, at the Julian Smith Casino. Prizes will be a DenTron Clipperton L, a Cushcraft A4 Tribander, and an Icom IC2A. Bingo for the family. Talk-in 34-94. Taigating \$3.00 includes one ticket. Tickets \$1.00 each. Further information call Diane, WB4YHT, (404) 860-3700.

GEORGIA: The 8th annual Lanierland ARC Hamfest, September 27, 9 AM, Gainesville, Holiday Hall at Holiday Inn. Free tables, inside display area for dealers and distributors. Flea Market. Boat anchor auction. Prizes, activities. Doors open 8 AM for dealer set-up. Activities and facilities free. Prize tickets \$1.00 each, \$5.00. Talk-in on 146.071.67. For information: Paul Watkins, W4FDK, Rt. 11, Box 536, Gainesville, GA 30501. (404) 536-8280.

ILLINOIS: The Sangamon Valley Radio Club of Springfield's Sixth annual Hamfest, Sunday, September 27, Sangamon County Fairgrounds, New Berlin. Flea Market, exhibits, kids' activities, food available. Overnight camping. Tickets: \$2.00 advance, \$2.50 gate. First prize: ICOM Synth. HT. For information: S.V.R.C., c/o Red Cross Bldg., 1025 S. Sixth St., Springfield, IL 62703.

INDIANA: The Marshall County Amateur Radio Club's 6th annual Hamfest and Electronic Flea Market, Sunday, September 20, 4-H Fairgrounds, Argos. Tickets: \$2.00 advance; \$2.50 door. Door prizes, refreshments. Grand Prize \$200.00. Hourly drawings. Dealers 6 AM, public 8 AM to 4 PM. Talk-in 146.52, 146.07 - 146.67 and 222.9 - 224.5. For information: Paul R. DeVos, WB9VJF, 109 Maple Avenue, North Liberty, IN 46554. (219) 656-4631.

IOWA: The Cedar Valley Amateur Radio Club's 7th annual Hamfest, Sunday, September 27, Hawkeye Downs Exhibition Building, Cedar Rapids. Tickets: \$2.00 advance, \$3.00 door. Prizes: Kenwood, ICOM, Collins and more. Overnight camping area. ARRL representatives, movies. Talk-in 146.16-76, .52, 223.34-94. For tickets, reservations: CVARC Hamfest, P.O. Box 994, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406.

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees & doublets
- Replaces center insulator
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbanded 3-40 MHz
- Small, lightweight and weatherproof
- 1:1 Impedance ratio
- For full legal power and more
- Helps eliminate TVI
- With SO 239 connector



\$10.95

HI-Q ANTENNA CENTER INSULATOR



Small, rugged, lightweight, weatherproof
Replaces center insulator
Handles full legal power and more

\$5.95 With SO 239 connector

HI-Q ANTENNA END INSULATORS



Rugged, lightweight, injection molded of top quality material, with high dielectric qualities and excellent weatherability. End insulators are constructed in a spiral unwinding fashion to permit winding of loading coils or partial winding for tuned traps.

- May be used for Guy wire strain insulators
- End or center insulators for antennas

\$4.95 • Construction of antenna loading coils or multiband traps

Patent No. 4,091,330

DIPOLES

| MODEL | BANDS | LENGTH | PRICE WITH HI-Q BALUN | WITH HI-Q CENTER INSULATOR |
|--|----------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Dipoles | | | | |
| D 80 | 80-75 | 130 | \$28.95 | \$24.95 |
| D 40 | 40-15 | 66 | 25.95 | 21.95 |
| D 20 | 20 | 33 | 24.95 | 20.95 |
| D 15 | 15 | 27 | 23.95 | 19.95 |
| D 10 | 10 | 16 | 22.95 | 18.95 |
| Shortened dipoles | | | | |
| SD 80 | 80-75 | 90 | 31.95 | 27.95 |
| SD 40 | 40 | 45 | 28.95 | 24.95 |
| Parallell dipoles | | | | |
| PD 8010 | 80-40/20-10-15 | 130 | 39.95 | 35.95 |
| PD 4010 | 40-20/10-15 | 56 | 33.95 | 29.95 |
| PD 8040 | 80-40/15 | 130 | 35.95 | 31.95 |
| PD 4020 | 40-20/15 | 66 | 39.95 | 35.95 |
| Dipole shorteners - only, same as included in SD models | | | | |
| S 80 | 80-75 | | \$11.95 pr | |
| S 40 | 40 | | \$10.95 pr | |

All antennas are complete with a HI-Q Balun or HI-Q Antenna Center Insulator. No. 14 antenna wire ceramic insulators. 100 nylon antenna support tape (SD models only) is rated for full legal power. Antennas may be used as an inverted V and may also be used by MARS or SWL's.

Antenna accessories - available with antenna cables:
Nylon tape tape 4500' roll \$1.95 \$3.49
Lexane (E-glass) 3-glass antenna insulators 70' pr \$5
SD 2-Piece coil collection \$5

All prices are postpaid USA 48. Available at your favorite dealer or direct from us.

Van Gorden Engineering
BOX 21202, S. RUCLEID, OHIO 44121

Dealer Inquiries Invited

INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK

BY WILLIAM R. NELSON, WA6FQG

RFI is a very sticky problem. It can ruin your operating fun and worse. This brand-new book covers every type of RFI interference that you are likely to encounter. Emphasis is placed on Amateur Radio, CB and power line problems. The author has spent over 33 years investigating RFI difficulties. Author Nelson solves the mystery of power line interference — how to locate it, cure it, safety precautions and more. He also gives you valuable steps on how to eliminate TV and stereo problems. To help you understand this perplexing problem even more, this new book gives you interesting RFI case histories, filters to buy or build, mobile, telephone, CATV, and computer problems and ideas on how to solve them. Profusely illustrated and packed with practical, authoritative information. ©1981 247 pages, first edition.

RP-IH **Softbound \$8.95**

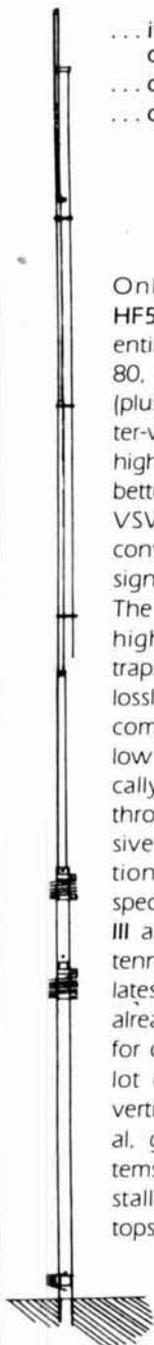
HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE
Greenville, NH 03048

WHY PAY

FULL PRICE FOR AN 80-10 METER VERTICAL

... if you can use only 1/3 of it on 107
 ... or only 1/2 of it on 207
 ... or only 3/4 of it on 407

Only Butternut's new HF5V-III lets you use the entire 26-foot radiator on 80, 40, 20 and 10 meters (plus a full unloaded quarter-wavelength on 15) for higher radiation resistance, better efficiency and greater VSWR bandwidth than conventional multi-trap designs of comparable size. The HF5V-III uses only two high-Q L-C circuits (not traps) and one practically lossless linear decoupler for completely automatic and low VSWR resonance (typically below 1.5:1) on 80 through 10 meters, inclusive. For further information, including complete specifications on the HF5V-III and other Butternut antenna products, ask for our latest free catalog. If you've already "gone vertical," ask for one anyway. There's a lot of information about vertical antennas in general, ground and radial systems, plus helpful tips on installing verticals on rooftops, on mobile homes, etc.



BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO.

P.O. Box #1411

San Marcos, Texas 78666

Phone: (512) 396-4111

KENTUCKY: The eleventh annual Greater Louisville Hamfest and Great Lakes Division Convention, September 26 and 27, East Hall, Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center, Louisville. Air-conditioned exhibit area and flea market. For information: Greater Louisville Hamfest, P.O. Box 34444, Louisville, KY 40232. (502) 634-0619.

LOUISIANA: Amacom '81, the New Orleans Hamfest-Computerfest, sponsored by the Jefferson Amateur Radio Club, October 17 and 18, Airport Hilton Inn, across from New Orleans International Airport, Kenner. For information: New Orleans Hamfest-Computerfest, P.O. Box 73665, Metairie, LA 70033.

MARYLAND: The Columbia Amateur Radio Association's 5th annual Hamfest, Sunday, October 11, 8 AM, Howard County Fairgrounds. Admission: \$3.00. Tailgating and tables \$6.00. Food available. Prizes. Talk-in 147.735/135; 146.52/52. For table reservations and information: Dennis Parra, 6955 Spinning Seed, Columbia, MD 21045.

MASSACHUSETTS: The 19-79 Repeater Association of Chelsea will hold its annual Flea Market, Sunday, October 4, 11 AM to 4 PM (sellers 10 AM), Beaumont VFW Post, 150 Bennington Street, Revere. Admission \$1.00. Sellers' tables \$6.00 advance; \$8.00 door. Talk-in on 19-79 and 52. For table reservations send check to: 19-79 Repeater Association, P.O. Box 171, Chelsea, MA 02150.

MICHIGAN: The Grand Rapids Amateur Radio Association's annual Swap and Shop, Saturday, September 19, Hudsonville Fairgrounds. Door prizes, dealers, indoor/outdoor swap area. Gates open 8 AM. Talk-in on 146.16-146.76. For information: Grand Rapids Amateur Radio Association, P.O. Box 1248, Grand Rapids, MI 49501.

MICHIGAN: Adrian Amateur Radio Club's 9th annual Hamfest, Sunday, September 27, Lenawee County Fairground, Adrian. Tickets: \$1.50 advance, \$2.00 door. Prizes, games, programs, bingo and more. For information and reservations: Adrian Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 26, Adrian, MI 49221.

MICHIGAN: Blossomland Amateur Radio Association's 16th annual Hambash, Sunday, October 5, 8 AM to 3:30 PM EST, Lake Michigan College Convention Center, Benton Harbor. Giant flea market, interesting programs. Tables \$5.00 each. Tickets: \$2.00 advance, \$3.00 door. Children under 12 (with families) free. Enjoy a Michigan weekend: coholishing, Oktoberfest and more. Talk-in on 22/82 or 52 simplex. For tickets and information: SASE to BARA, P.O. Box 175, St. Joseph, MI 49085.

MICHIGAN: L'Anse Creuse A.R.C.'s 9th annual Swap and Shop, September 20, 0900-1500, L'Anse Creuse High School, Mt. Clemens. Tickets: \$1.00 advance, \$2.00 door. Prizes: First, \$250.00, second \$100.00, third, \$50.00 plus prize drawings hourly. ARRL, FCC. Talk-in 147.69/09 and 146.52. For information: SASE Mike Corcoran, 650 Chipewa, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.

MICHIGAN: The Big Rapids Area Amateur Radio Club's First Annual FOX HUNT, October 17, 10 AM, Hemlock Park, Big Rapids. Bring the family; sell or swap Ham gear; win prizes. Refreshments, tables, grills available. Advance/door \$3.50 per vehicle. Talk-in 146.52. For information/registration: B.R.A.A.R.C., P.O. Box 1073, Big Rapids, MI 49307.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: The 5th annual Connecticut Valley FM Association's Hamfest/Flea Market, Sunday, September 27, 9 AM to 5 PM, King Ridge Ski Area, New London. Adult admission: \$1.00, children under 16 free, flea market set-up \$5.00. For information: Connecticut Valley FM Assn., Box 173, E. Wallingford, VT 05742.

NEW YORK: The Radio Amateurs of Greater Syracuse Hamfest, October 3, Art & Home Building, New York State Fairgrounds, Syracuse. For information: RAGS, P.O. Box 88, Liverpool, NY 13088.

NEW YORK: Giant Electronics Flea Market sponsored by the Yonkers Amateur Radio Club, Sunday, October 4, 9 AM to 5 PM, Loral Electronics Parking Lots, Fullerton Avenue, Yonkers. Hourly prizes. Live demonstrations. Free coffee to 10 AM. Auction 3 PM. Admission: Advance \$1.50, \$2.00 door. Sellers: Advance \$4.00, \$5.00 door. Bring tables. For further information: Call (914) 969-1053.

NEW YORK: The Long Island Mobile Amateur Radio Club's ARRL Hamfair '81, Part II, September 27, Islip Speedway, Islip. Refreshments available. Awards presented all day. No reservations needed for space. Free parking. General admission: \$2.00. Ladies and children free. All licensed Amateurs must pay admission. Heavy rain date October 4. For information: Sid Wolin, K2LJH, (516) 379-2861 or Hank Wener, WB2ALW, (516) 484-4322 nights.

NORTH CAROLINA: The Western North Carolina ARS will hold its Autumnfest, October 10, Asheville Civic Center. Admission: \$3.00 advance; \$3.50 door. McElroy Memorial CW competition, dealers, flea market, demon-

HEATHKIT SB-104A OWNERS!

Improve RX and TX Performance!
 See April 1981 Ham Radio Magazine!

FREE!

Complete Instructions (SASE or \$1)

SAVE!

Time . . . Trouble . . . Money
 We stock the needed parts in Kits
 Get Them All — with One Order

- FTH-1: RX Sensitivity Improvement . . \$13
- FTH-2: RX Mixer Improvement . . . \$25
- FTH-3: Selectivity Improvement* . . . \$60
- FTH-4: Strong Signal Handling . . . \$10
- FTH-5: TX Switching & Audio . . . \$ 5
- FTH-A: All above, with Coax. . . Only \$100

*Includes recommended 8-pole Fox-Tango Filter
 For Airmail US/Canada add \$2; Elsewhere \$5; Florida residents add 4% (Sales Tax)

Fox-Tango stocks a wide variety of time-tested drop-in crystal filters for Yaesu, Kenwood, Heath, Drake, and Collins rigs. ALL sets can be improved by better IF filtering but you must use the BEST filters! Cheap imitations are no bargain! FOX-TANGO Filters are our Main Line — not a side line. We guarantee satisfaction or your money back plus fast, friendly, knowledgeable, personalized service. Call or write for free brochure or more information.

We welcome Mail or Phone Orders
 Payment by Visa/MasterCard/
 Cash/Check/COD

FOX TANGO CORPORATION

Since 1971 — Of, By, and For Amateurs

Box 15944H, West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Phone: (305) 683-9587

8 FOOT DIA. DISH

AS-554/TRC ANTENNA

8' diameter dish with aluminum mesh parabolic surface designed for 1700-2400 Mhz with 30 db gain. Vertical or horizontal polarization; 4.5° bandwidth. 20 db major to minor lobe ratio. Antenna is shipped in sections and includes mounting yoke and feedhorn. 600 lbs sh wt. Used: **\$525.00**

LAVOIE LA-18

SPECTRUM ANALYZER

for 10 Mhz to 16 Ghz; 5" CRT display. Deflection: square law, linear, or log. Resolution adjustable 500 Khz - 5 Mhz below 50 Mhz; 500 Khz - 25 Mhz above 50 Mhz. 25 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 18 1/2". 150 lbs sh. Used, repairable: **\$375.00** Manual, partial repro. **\$10.00**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted. Allow for Shipping • Write for New 1981 CATALOG Address Dept. HR • Phone: 419/227-6573



FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

SMITHE ALUMINUM

High-quality 6061-T6 seamless drawn tubing 6' lengths - .058" wall

SENT VIA UPS!!

| Dia. | Price | Dia. | Price | Dia. | Price |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1/4 | 2.39 | 7/8 | 5.75 | 1-1/2 | 9.75 |
| 3/8 | 3.10 | 1 | 6.40 | 1-5/8 | 10.90 |
| 1/2 | 3.75 | 1-1/8 | 7.45 | 1-3/4 | 11.50 |
| 5/8 | 4.65 | 1-1/4 | 8.00 | 1-7/8 | 11.85 |
| 3/4 | 5.00 | 1-3/8 | 9.00 | 2 | 12.55 |

SHIPPING/HANDLING - \$0.50 PER ORDER

Also in stock: 18-8 stainless steel U-bolts, gusset plate, clamps, etc.
 * CATALOG - 40 CENTS; DATA SHEETS, SASE *

Smithe Aluminum P.O. Box 273
 Bonifay, Florida 32425 (904) 547-4411



Econo-Pak resistor organizer

Century Electronics offers a wide assortment of fixed resistors in an attractive and convenient storage case. The GL-25 Econo-Pak Resistor Organizer contains 840 top-quality 1/4-watt resistors in forty-two of the most commonly used resistance values for the experimenter as well as for the shop and laboratory repairman.

Each resistor value is packaged in its individual compartment, thus ensuring fast and accurate selection of any desired value. The compact Econo-Pak Resistor Organizer measures only 7-1/2 x 6-1/8 x 3 inches (19 x 15.6 x 7.6 cm) and is priced at \$29.95, from the factory. Order directly from Century Electronics Corporation, 3511 North Cicero Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641.

isolated BNC dual line protectors

Model C10 is designed to protect up to ten data line pairs employing BNC connectors that connect to computers, modems, terminals, and other sensitive electronic equipment from the effects of transients caused by lightning, switching surges, and heavy machinery. The protector interfaces between the signal lines and sensitive circuits to provide a sophisticated blend of high speed voltage limiting and brute force protection. The signal line protector recovers automatically to standby in preparation for further protection. Clamping can be provided from 6 volts to 200 volts, depending on customer requirements.

The dual line protector has a clamp voltage to ± 50 volts (in 5-volt steps), an energy handling capacity of 50 joules (min)/circuit, and a maximum frequency to 3 MHz. Contact MCG, 160 Brook Avenue, Deer Park, New York 11729.

strations. Talk-in 81/91, 16/76 and 52. For information: WCARS, P.O. Box 1488, Asheville, NC 28802.

OHIO: The 39th Annual Findlay Hamfest, Sunday, September 13, Hancock Recreational Center, east of I-75, exit 161, north edge of Findlay. Prizes include a deluxe low band rig, two Icom IC-2A handhelds, memory keyer, and much more. Tickets \$2.00 advance; \$2.50 gate. Tables \$2.50 per 1/2. Saturday 5 PM to 9 PM for set-up. Sunday 6 AM. For tickets, information and reservations, SASE to P.O. Box 587, Findlay, OH 45840.

OHIO: The Original Forty-fourth Annual Hamfest, Sunday, September 20, 1981, at Stricker's Grove on State Route 128, one mile west of Venice (Ross) Ohio. Exhibits, prizes, food and refreshments available. Flea Market (radio related products only), music, talks, hidden transmitter hunt and sensational air show. Admission and registration \$4.00. For information: Lillian Abbott, K8CKI, 317 Greenwell Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238.

OHIO: The Cleveland Hamfest Association's seventh annual Hamfest, Sunday, September 27, Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, Berea, 0800 to 1500. Indoor exhibits, forums, ladies' program and outdoor flea market. Three main prizes and a mobile check-in prize. Talk-in on 146.52 with W8QV. Advance tickets \$2.50 prior to August 31. \$3.00 door. Cleveland Hamfest Association, P.O. Box 27211, Cleveland, OH 44127.

OREGON: The Walla Walla Valley Amateur Radio Club's 35th annual Hamfest, Saturday, September 26 and Sunday, September 27, Milton-Freewater Community Building. Over 100 prizes, Swap Shop both days, displays. Free registration. 52-52, 19-79, 04-64, 28-88, 16-76 and 3960 KC monitored. For further information: W7DP, Walla Walla Valley ARC, P.O. Box 321, Walla Walla, WA 99362.

PENNSYLVANIA: The Uniontown Amateur Radio Club's annual Gabfest, Saturday, September 12, Old Pittsburgh Road, off Route 51/119 bypass, Uniontown, 40 miles south of Pittsburgh. Pre-registration \$2.00 ea./3 for \$5.00. Nice prizes. Free swap and shop set-ups/own tables. Starts at noon. Free parking. Talk-in on 147.045/.645 and 146.52 simplex. For information and pre-registration: U.A.R.C. Gabfest Committee, John T. Cermak, WB3DOD, P.O. Box 433, Republic, PA 15475.

PENNSYLVANIA: The 26th annual York County Hamfest, Sunday, September 27, York Fairgrounds, York. 8 AM registration \$3.00. Tailgating \$2.00. Inside tables \$5.00. Fly-in to York Airport. Hourly limo service to Hamfest beginning 9 AM. Hourly door prizes drawn beginning 10 AM. QSL contest. Talk-in on 146.37/97 or 52/52 simplex. For more info: Leroy Frey, 170 S. Albemarle Street, York, PA 17403. (717) 854-1203.

PENNSYLVANIA: The Skyview Radio Club's Swap and Shop, Sunday, September 27, 12 noon to 4 PM, Sokol Camp, 700 Wild Life Road, Lower Burrell. Rain or shine (plenty of shelter in case of rain). Refreshments available. First prize winner need not be present. Check-in on 04-64. Registration \$1.00/gate. XYLS, YLs and children no charge. For information: Jim Jackson, K3VRU, RD #1, Box 7A, Apollo, PA 15613.

PENNSYLVANIA: The Pack Rats fifth annual Mid-Atlantic States VHF Conference October 3, Warrington Motor Lodge, Rt. 611, Warrington. Advance registration \$3.00. \$4.00 door includes admission to HAMARAMA flea market October 4, 8 AM to 4 PM, Bucks County Drive-in Theater, Rt. 611, Warrington. Flea market only \$2.00. Tailgating \$3.00 per space, own table. Talk-in W3CCX on 52. Information: Ron Whitsel, WA3AXV, P.O. Box 311, Southampton, PA 18966. (215) 355-5730.

SOUTH CAROLINA: The York County Amateur Radio Society's 30th annual Hamfest, Sunday, October 4, Joslin Park, Rock Hill. For information and registration: Y.C.A.R.S., P.O. Box 4141CRS, Rock Hill, SC 29730.

VIRGINIA: ARRL Roanoke Division Convention September 26 and 27 in the Virginia Beach, Virginia Pavillion. Free transportation to the oceanfront where the Neptune Festival is also taking place. FCC Amateur Exams given to those sending form 610 request in advance. Admission \$3.50. Advance ticket drawing for FM transceiver. Flea market tables, \$5 day, \$7 both days. TRC PO Box 7101, Portsmouth, Virginia 23707. 804-587-1695.

OPERATING EVENTS

"Things to do..."

SEPTEMBER 7: The Tri-County ARC will be operating a special events station from Clark, Missouri, birthplace of the late 5-star General, Omar N. Bradley, 10 AM to 6 PM,

CALL TOLL FREE

For the best deal on

- AEA • Alliance • Ameco • Apple • ASP
- Avanti • Belden • Benchner • Bird • COE
- CES • Communications Specialists
- Collins • Cushcraft • Daiwa • DenTron
- Drake • Hustler • Hy-Gain • Icom • IRL • KLM
- Kenwood • Larsen • Macrotronics • MFJ
- Midland • Mini-Products • Mirage • Mosley
- NPC • Newtronics • Nye • Panasonic
- Palomar Engineers • Regency • Robot
- Shure • Standard • Swan • Tempo
- Ten-Tec • Transcom • Yaesu

SEPTEMBER'S SPECIALS!

ICOM IC-720A all-band Xcvr...

Now in stock! _____ \$1199

TENTEC ARGOSY all-band HF Xcvr, only _____ \$499.95

YAESU FR-101ZD Xcvr, old model, special _____ \$749.95

ICOM IC-2A Hand-Held... Limited Special _____ \$219.50

MIRAGE B-23 2-meter 2/30 W FM/SSB linear _____ \$79.95

APPLE Disk Based System: Apple II or II Plus with 48k RAM installed, Disk II with controller, DOS 3.3 _ \$1899

APPLE Game Paddles available

Quantities limited... all prices subject to change without notice

We always have an excellent assortment of fine used equipment in stock... Come in or call

Erickson is accepting late model amateur radio equipment for service: full time technician on duty

CALL TOLL FREE
(outside Illinois only)

(800) 621-5802

HOURS: 9:30-5:30 Mon., Tues., Wed. & Fri.

9:30-9:00 Thursday

9:00-3:00 Saturday

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS
Chicago, IL 60630

5456 North Milwaukee Ave.
(312) 631-5181 (within Illinois)

FIVE BAND TRAP DIPOLE

BARKER & WILLIAMSON
MODEL 370-11



**FIVE AMATEUR BANDS
WITH ONE ANTENNA**

Rugged construction at low cost
Five bands 80,40,20,15 and 10 meter operation with one antenna.
Complete with 50 ft. RG8 coax and PL259. Easy installation. Only two adjustments required. Only 110 feet long. Handles 1000 watts—2000 watts P.E.P.
MODEL 370-13—Four band model available for 40,20,15 and 10 meters, 55 feet long. Both above antennas available in kit form for the do-it-yourself operators.
Write for more details and other B&W products



Barker & Williamson Inc.
10 Canal St.
Bristol, Pa. 19007
215-788-5581

PC BOARD BARGAINS

GIO FR 1/16" 1 OZ. COPPER

1 SIDE 12" x 12" PKG OF 5 \$31.25
1 SIDE 5 1/4" x 11 1/2" PKG OF 5 \$18.75
2 SIDE 12" x 12" PKG OF 5 \$35.25
2 SIDE 5 1/4" x 11 1/2" PKG OF 5 \$21.25

MARCO

P. O. BOX 2310, WEIRTON, WV 26062

FACSIMILE

COPY SATELLITE PHOTOS,
WEATHER MAPS, PRESS!
The Faxes Are Clear — on our full size (18-1/2" wide) recorders. Free Fax Guide

TELETYPE

RTTY MACHINES, PARTS, SUPPLIES

ATLANTIC SURPLUS SALES (212) 372-0349
3730 NAUTILUS AVE BROOKLYN NY 11224

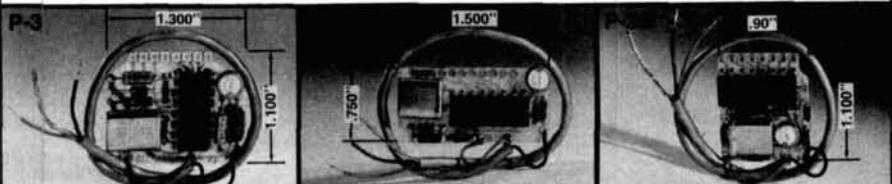
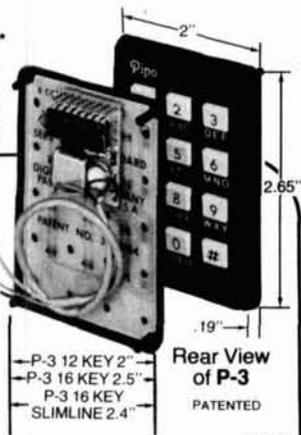
P-3 TOUCH TONE ENCODER

The P-3 Touch Tone Encoder by Pipo consists of a separate keyboard and 3 different circuit boards to choose from, offering a variety of installation possibilities for the custom builder and O.E.M.

An ultra high quality unit with non-malfunction gold contacts, totally serviceable and self-contained. Easy level control, no frequency drift. 4.5-60 V.D.C. operates in temperatures from -15°f to 160°f. Supplied with instructions, schematic and template.

12 Key \$45./16 Key \$49./16 Key Slim Line \$54.

Call or write for free catalog and information guide.



Mail Order To:

Pipo Communications®
Emphasis is on Quality & Reliability

P. O. Box 3435
Hollywood, California 90028
(213) 852-1515

Labor Day. Contacts will receive a commemorative certificate honoring General Bradley. Operation on the General portion of 40, 20 and 15 meters. Send QSL with SASE to: Tri-County ARC, 601 McKinley, Moberly, MO 65270.

SEPTEMBER 12 & 13: The Cray Valley Radio Society of Great Britain's 11th S.W.L. Contest from 1800 GMT Saturday to 1800 GMT Sunday. 1.8, 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 MHz bands may be used any mode. SASE for log sheets to Owen Cross, G4DFI, 28 Garden Avenue, Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 4LF England. Entries should be sent to Contest Manager, Owen Cross, at above address to arrive not later than November 2, 1981.

SEPTEMBER 12 & 13: The Sweetwater Amateur Radio Club will be conducting a mini-DXpedition to old Ft. Bridger, Wyoming, September 12, 1800 GMT to September 13, 1800 GMT. Ft. Bridger, located in southwestern Wyoming and established in the mid 1800s, is famous for its early day meetings of well-known explorers and mountain men of that time. Frequencies: ± 5 kHz, 7.250, 3.950, 14.300, 21.400, 28.580. CW frequencies will be announced on phone frequencies. A special certificate, depicting the old fort, will be awarded for each contact. A donation of \$1.00 is requested for printing, handling and mailing. Mail QSLs to: KB7LZ, D.L. Zwemke, 1010 Bridger Dr., Green River, WY 82935.

SEPTEMBER 19 & 20: The 2nd Annual Dwight Harvest Days QSO party, 0900 to 2000 CDT. 10 through 40 meters SSB and CW on request. 20 meter CW both days on 14.200 ± 5 kc. Call signs: WB9VEL, WD9FGD, WD9FGI, WD9IBF, N9AEE, N9BBE, N9BCC. Certificates to the first 500 contacts on receipt of your QSL.

SEPTEMBER 26 & 27: The Portland (Maine) Amateur Wireless Association's QSO Party. 2300Z Saturday to 2359Z Sunday. Suggested frequencies: CW: 1805 and 55 kHz up from low end of band. Phone: 1815, 3930, 7280, 14280, 21380, 28580 kHz. Novice: 3720, 7120, 21120, 28120. Mail entries by December 1 to: PAWA, Box 1605, Portland, Maine 04104.

SEPTEMBER 26: The Schenectady Amateur Radio Association will operate a special event station, K2AE, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the opening of the Mohawk & Hudson Railroad. Time: 1600Z Saturday to 1700Z Sunday. Frequencies: 7235, 14285 and 21360. Amateurs desiring QSL from contact with K2AE SASE to K2AE.

SEPTEMBER 26: The twelfth annual Delta QSO party sponsored by the Delta Division of the ARRL from 1800Z Sept. 26 to 2400Z Sept. 27. Suggested frequencies: CW: 3550, 7050, 14050, 21050, 28050. SSB: 3990, 7290, 14290, 21390, 28590. Novice: 3725, 7125, 21125, 28125. Logs must be postmarked no later than October 21 to be eligible for awards and will be returned if requested. Send logs to: Malcolm P. Keown, W5XX, 213 Moonmist, Vicksburg, MS 39180.

SEPTEMBER 26 & 27: The Beaumont (Texas) Amateur Radio and Repeater Club's station, W5RIN, will be operating during the 80th anniversary of Spindletop, the famous Lucas gusher. Times for both days 1700Z to 2300Z. Time allotted for CW in the low 25 kHz of the Novice 10-15-40 meter band. Phone contact in the low 25 kHz of the General portion of 10-15-20-40 meter band. Listen for CQ Spindletop on phone and CQ SP on CW. For a beautiful certificate and brochure on the history of Spindletop send QSL and \$1.00 to Certificate Manager, BAR&RC, 3090 S. Major Drive, Beaumont, TX 77707.

OCTOBER 10 & 11: The Hamfesters Radio Club will be operating on the General phone portion of 10 and 40 meters and the Novice portion of 10 meters from 1700 UTC October 10 to 1700 UTC October 11. Applicants wishing a WAHM (Worked All Hamfesters Members) award send list of contacts to: P. O. Box 42792, Chicago, IL 60642.

OCTOBER 17 & 18: 24th Jamboree on the Air. Hams and Scout groups get-together. Scouts — Amateur radio clubs have lists of members or SASE to American Radio Relay League, Sally O'Dell, Youth Activities Director, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. Time: Generally 0001 UTC Saturday to 2400 UTC Sunday. Contacts: No required format. Scout frequencies: 3740, 7090, 14290, 21360, 28990, (phone). 3590, 7030, 14070, 21140, 28190, (CW). SSTV and RTTY on usual frequencies. For certificates SASE to: JOTA Coordinator, Harry Harchar, W2GND, 216 Maxwell Avenue, Hightstown, NJ 08520.

OCTOBER 17: The 24th annual Pennsylvania WSO party, 1700Z October 17 to 0400Z October 18; 1300Z October 18 to 2200Z October 18. Frequencies: SSB: 3980, 7280, 14280, 21380, 28580. CW: 40 kHz up from bottom of CW bands. Mail logs with SASE by November 15 to: Douglas R. Maddox, W3HDH, 1187 S. Garner Street, State College, PA 16801.



vertical, fixed-station antenna

The new Hustler 220-MHz vertical fixed-station Amateur antenna, designated the Model G7-220, has 7-dB gain for both transmitting and receiving, making it the most powerful omnidirectional 1-1/4 meter antenna available. The all-new design of the Hustler G7-220 antenna keeps the signal radiation pattern at the lowest possible angle to the horizon for maximum efficiency and longest range.

The Model G7-220 has an SWR of 1.5:1 across its entire 5-MHz bandwidth, with SWR at resonance of 1.2:1 at the antenna. The radiating element of the Hustler G7-220 is dc grounded and the antenna has a 50-ohm base impedance.

The G7-220 weighs 7 pounds and is easily mounted on any capable vertical support up to 1-3/4" OD. Wind loading of the antenna is only 26 pounds at 100 mph velocities.

The Hustler G7-220 MHz (1-1/4 meter) Amateur vertical fixed-station antenna has a suggested list price of \$142.95 and is available now. For further information write Sales Department, Hustler, Inc., 3275 North B Avenue, Kissimmee, Florida 32741.

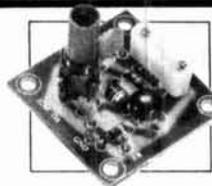
Kantronics varifilter

You can vary the frequency and the bandwidth of the Kantronics Varifilter,™ a new addition to the "family-design line" of products. The varifilter can be set to maximize one signal (peaking), or to minimize an interfering signal (notching), and it works with CW, single-sideband, and a-m signals. The varifilter circuitry is designed to provide optimum results without ringing, oscillating, or instability.

The bandwidth is variable from less than 30 Hz to over 1000 Hz. The frequency range runs from less than 150 Hz to over 3000. Once it has been set,

FOR THE EXPERIMENTER

CRYSTALS & KITS/OSCILLATORS • RF MIXERS • RF AMPLIFIER • POWER AMPLIFIER



OX OSCILLATOR

Crystal controlled transistor type. 3 to 20 MHz, OX-Lo, Cat. No. 035100. 20 to 60 MHz, OX-Hi, Cat. No. 035101.

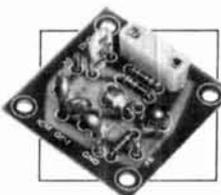
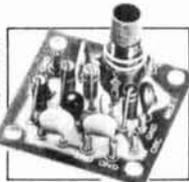
Specify when ordering.

\$6.31 ea.

MXX-1 TRANSISTOR RF MIXER
A single tuned circuit intended for signal conversion in the 3 to 170 MHz range. Harmonics of the OX or OF-1 oscillator are used for injection in the 60 to 170 MHz range. 3 to 20 MHz, Lo Kit, Cat. No. 035105. 20 to 170 MHz, Hi Kit, Cat. No. 035106.

Specify when ordering.

\$7.02 ea.

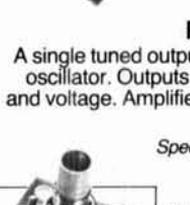


OF-1 OSCILLATOR

Resistor/capacitor circuit provides osc over a range of freq with the desired crystal. 2 to 22 MHz, OF-1 LO, Cat. No. 031108, 18 to 60 MHz, OF-1 H Cat. No. 035109.

Specify when ordering.

\$5.42 ea.

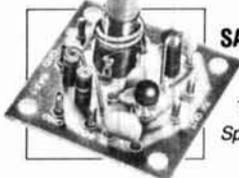
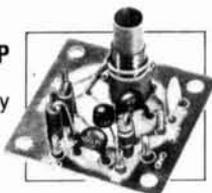


PAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF POWER AMP

A single tuned output amplifier designed to follow the OX oscillator. Outputs up to 200 mw, depending on frequency and voltage. Amplifier can be amplitude modulated 3 to 30 MHz, Cat. No. 035104.

Specify when ordering.

\$7.34 ea.



SAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF AMP

A small signal amplifier to drive the MXX-1 Mixer, Single tuned input and link output. 3 to 20 MHz, Lo Kit, Cat. No. 035112. 20 to 170 MHz, Hi Kit, Cat. No. 035103.

Specify when ordering.

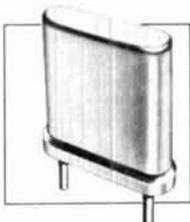
\$7.02 ea.

BAX-1 BROADBAND AMP

General purpose amplifier which may be used as a tuned or untuned unit in RF and audio applications. 20 Hz to 150 MHz with 6 to 30 db gain. Cat. No. 035107.

Specify when ordering.

\$7.34 ea.



.02% Calibration Tolerance

EXPERIMENTER CRYSTALS (HC 6/U Holder)

| Cat. No. | Specifications | |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------|
| 031080 *3 to 20 MHz | — For use in OX OSC Lo | \$6.88 ea. |
| 031081 *20 to 60 MHz | — For use in OX OSC Hi | \$6.88 ea. |
| 031300 *3 to 20 MHz | — For use in OF-1L OSC | \$6.88 ea. |
| 031310 *20 to 60 MHz | — For use in OF-1H OSC | \$6.88 ea. |

**Specify when ordering*

Shipping and postage (inside U.S., Canada and Mexico only) will be prepaid by International Prices quoted for U.S., Canada and Mexico orders only. Orders for shipment to other countries will be quoted on request.



INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 North Lee • Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

DIRECTION FINDERS

If you're serious about direction finding, you want the best, most dependable and proven equipment for a fast find, whether it's for a downed aircraft or a repeater jammer.

If your needs are in the 100-300 MHz range, think of L-Tronics for ground, air, or marine DF. We also have equipment that gives dual capability, such as search & rescue/amateur radio, 146/220 amateur, and air/marine SAR.

Our units will DF on AM, FM, pulsed signals and random noise. The meter reads left-right in the DF mode for fast, accurate bearings, and left to right signal strength in the RECeive mode (120 dB total range with the sensitivity control). Its 3 dB antenna gain and .06 uV typical DF sensitivity allow the crystal-controlled unit to hear and positively track a weak signal at very long ranges. It has no 180° ambiguity.

Over 3,000 of our units are in the field being used to save lives, catch jammers, find instrument packages, track vehicles. Prices start at under \$250 for factory-built equipment backed by warranty, money-back guarantee, and factory service and assistance. Write today for a free brochure and price list.



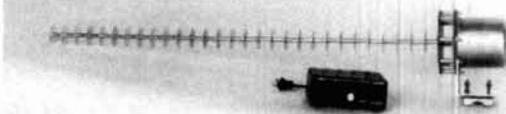
L-TRONICS (Attention Ham Dept.)
5546 Cathedral Oaks Rd.
Santa Barbara, CA 93111

MICROWAVE TELEVISION

The standard RP downconverter package shown above gives you a proven converter design mounted in a weathertight antenna that features low wind loading and easy installation.

With this package you are ready for hours of Amateur television entertainment. Just aim the antenna, connect one 75 cable from the antenna to the power supply and a second line from the power supply to your TV, and you are on the air.

All downconverter models use microstrip construction for long and reliable operation. A low noise microwave preamplifier is used for pulling in weak signals. The downconverter also includes a broad-band output amplifier matched to 75 ohms. The RP model is recommended for up to 15 miles. Over a range of 15 to 25 miles, the RP+ which has a lower noise and higher gain RF amplifier stage, provides better television reception. These ranges are necessarily approximate, as signal strength is very sensitive to line of sight obstructions. For installations over 25 miles, an RPC unit which uses a separate antenna is available. All models are warranted for one year.

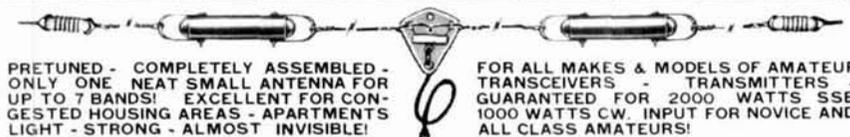


Prices including UPS shipment are as follows:

Model RP receiver package \$150
Model RP+ receiver package \$170
Model RPC receiver package \$170

K. & S. Enterprises
P.O. Box 741, Mansfield, MA 02048

ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNAS!



PRE-TUNED - COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED - ONLY ONE NEAT SMALL ANTENNA FOR UP TO 7 BANDS! EXCELLENT FOR CONGESTED HOUSING AREAS - APARTMENTS LIGHT - STRONG - ALMOST INVISIBLE!

FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS OF AMATEUR TRANSCIEVERS - TRANSMITTERS - GUARANTEED FOR 2000 WATTS SSB 1000 WATTS CW. INPUT FOR NOVICE AND ALL CLASS AMATEURS!

COMPLETE AS SHOWN with 90 ft. RG58U-52 ohm teedline, and PL259 connector, insulators, 30 ft. 300 lb. test dacron end supports, center connector with built in lightning arrester and static discharge - molded, sealed, weatherproof, resonant traps 1"X6"- you just switch to band desired for excellent worldwide operation - transmitting and receiving! Low SWR over all bands - Tuners usually NOT NEEDED! Can be used as inverted V's - slopers - in attics, on building tops or narrow lots. THE ONLY ANTENNA YOU WILL EVER NEED FOR ALL DESIRED BANDS - WITH ANY TRANSCIEVER - NEW - EXCLUSIVE! NO BALUNS NEEDED!

80-40-20-15-10-6 meter - 2 trap --- 104 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 998BUA ... \$79.95
40-20-15-10 meter --- 2 trap --- 54 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 1001BUA ... \$78.95
20-15-10 meter --- 2 trap --- 26 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 1007BUA ... \$77.95

SEND FULL PRICE FOR POSTPAID INSURED. DEL. IN USA. (Canada is \$5.00 extra for postage - clerical-customs etc) or order using VISA - MASTER CHARGE - CARD - AMER. EXPRESS. Give number and ex. date. Ph 1-308-236-5333 9AM - 6PM week days. We ship in 2-3 days. ALL PRICES WILL INCREASE . . . SAVE - ORDER NOW! All antennas guaranteed for 1 year. 10 day money back trial if returned in new condition! Made in USA. FREE INFO. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM WESTERN ELECTRONICS Dept. AR-9 Kearney, Nebraska, 68847

I WANT YOU

TO GET YOUR LICENSE THIS FALL!



Just in time for Fall licensing classes!!

NEW — REVISED — COMPLETELY UP-TO-DATE

TUNE IN THE WORLD WITH HAM RADIO

by ARRL Staff

This package contains THE goodies needed by the beginner to get started in Amateur Radio. Assuming that you have no prior knowledge of radio, the reader is taught how to pass the Novice exam, both code and theory, and how to set up a station. Unique code study method makes learning the Morse code easy as 1-2-3. And it's full of illustrations to help clarify difficult technical points. 160 pages. ©1981. 3rd edition.

AR-HR \$8.50 plus \$1 shipping

INSTRUCTORS — Call about ISP Program

HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE

Greenville, NH
03048
(603)
878-1441

ORDER NOW FOR FALL CLASSES

AVAILABLE SEPT. 15



NEW products

the bandwidth will remain constant regardless of changes in the frequency-range setting. This feature has not been readily available in variable filters until now.

The varifilter has its own internal power supply which is switchable from 115 Vac to 230 Vac. It is able to run from 12 to 18 Vdc as well. Each unit has a tuning eye that lets the operator see when he has filtered the signal he wants to.

A full-year warranty backs the varifilter. It is available from Kantronics dealers and from the factory. Suggested retail price of the varifilter is \$139.95.

For further information contact Kantronics, Inc., 1202 E. 23rd Street, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

mobile antenna

Avanti Communications has recently modified its 5 dB gain on-glass mobile antenna designed for use in two-way and Amateur Radio communications.

The new 3/4-meter, 410-512 MHz AP450.5G features a straight 30-inch whip with a small center-position phasing coil. By popular request the former loop section has been eliminated and replaced with a small, sleek coil measuring only 1-1/2 inches in length and a maximum diameter of 3/8-inch, making it the smallest UHF 5-dB-gain whip and phasing coil combination on the market.

As with each of Avanti's on-glass communications antennas, the new AP450.5G offers improved performance, requires no holes be drilled, features shorter installation time, and requires no metal ground plane. Thus it may be used in many more applications than conventional mobile antennas.

For more information contact Avanti Communications, 340 Stewart Avenue, Addison, Illinois 60101.

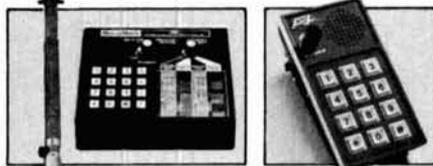
QRZ W1's, W2's and W3's...

LOOKING FOR AEA PRODUCTS IN THE NORTHEAST?

LOOK TO RADIOS UNLIMITED... NEW JERSEY'S FASTEST GROWING HAM STORE!

Get your hands on AEA's great keyers and Isopole antennas at Radios Unlimited. You can reach us easily via the Jersey Turnpike, and when you get here you can TRY BEFORE YOU BUY at our in-store operating position. Yes! Pick out any AEA keyer, (or any other equipment from our

huge stock of ham gear), and try before you buy! We don't mean a little off-the-air diddling with the keyer... we let you PUT IT ON THE AIR AND HAVE A QSO... really check it out under YOUR kind of operating conditions... then decide. We know AEA, and we know you'll select one of these:



MM-1 MorseMatic™ memory keyer with two microcomputers and 37 fantastic features including up to 2000 characters of memory plus virtually every capability of all the other keyers & trainers listed below... call for super-low price!

CK-1 Contest Keyer with 500 character memory, soft message partitioning, automatic serial number, and much, much more... call for super-low price!

MK-1 Morse Keyer with selectable dot & dash memory, full weighting, calibrated speed, bug mode and more... call for super-low price!

KT-1 Keyer Trainer with all the features of the MK-1 above and the MT-1 below... call for super-low price!

MT-1 Morse Trainer for pulling up that code speed the easy way with automatic speed increase, five letter or random word length and more, more, more... call for super-low price!

**PLUS THE EXCITING ISOPOLES THAT ARE
BOOMING OUT THOSE INCREDIBLE
VHF SIGNALS WITH MAXIMUM GAIN
ATTAINABLE, ZERO
DEGREE RADIATION
ANGLE AND 1.4:1
SWR ACROSS THE
ENTIRE BAND!**

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Isopole 144 | call for |
| Isopole 220 | super-low |
| Isopole 144 junior | price! |
| Isopole 220 junior | |

Find them all at Radios Unlimited, plus a huge collection of new gear from all major manufacturers... a big selection of used equipment bargains, all you'll ever need in books, accessories, operating aids, coax, connectors and parts plus a modern service department dedicated to keeping you on the air. It's like a perpetual flea market! For directions, call (201) 469-4599.

**FIND AEA
AT**

RADIOS UNLIMITED

1760 EASTON AVENUE, SOMERSET, NJ 08873 • (201) 469-4599

Iron Powder and Ferrite TOROIDAL CORES

Shielding Beads, Shielded Coil Forms
Ferrite Rods, Pot Cores, Baluns, Etc.

Small Orders Welcome
Free 'Tech-Data' Flyer

AMIDON
Associates Since 1963

12033 Otsego Street, North Hollywood, Calif. 91607



In Germany: Elektronikladen, Wilhelm — Mellies Str. 88, 4930 Detmold 18, West Germany
In Japan: Toyomura Electronics Company, Ltd., 7-9, 2-Chome Sota-Kanda, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan

MHz electronics

1900 MHz to 2500 MHz DOWN CONVERTER

This receiver is tunable over a range of 1900 to 2500 mc and is intended for amateur radio use. The local oscillator is voltage controlled (i.e.) making the i-f range approximately 54 to 88 mc (Channels 2 to 7).

| | |
|--|----------|
| PC BOARD WITH DATA | \$19.99 |
| PC BOARD WITH CHIP CAPACITORS 13 | \$44.99 |
| PC BOARD WITH ALL PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY | \$69.95 |
| PC BOARD WITH ALL PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY PLUS 2N6603 | \$89.99 |
| PC BOARD ASSEMBLED AND TESTED | \$79.99 |
| PC BOARD WITH ALL PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY, POWER SUPPLY AND ANTENNA | \$159.99 |
| POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED | \$49.99 |
| YAGI ANTENNA 4' LONG APPROX. 20 TO 23 dB GAIN | \$39.99 |
| YAGI ANTENNA 4' WITH TYPE (N, BNC, SMA Connector) | \$64.99 |
| 2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER HMR11, with dish antenna — 6 months warrantee | \$200.00 |
| 2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER Includes converter mounted in antenna, power supply, plus 90 DAY WARRANTY | \$200.00 |
| OPTION #1 MRF902 in front end. (7 dB noise figure) | \$299.99 |
| OPTION #2 2N6603 in front end. (5 dB noise figure) | \$359.99 |
| 2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER ONLY | |
| 10 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with N conn. Input F conn. Output | \$149.99 |
| 7 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with N conn. Input F conn. Output | \$169.99 |
| 5 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with SMA conn. Input F conn. Output | \$189.99 |
| DATA IS INCLUDED WITH KITS OR MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY | \$15.00 |

Shipping and Handling Cost:

Receiver Kits add \$1.50, Power Supply add \$2.00, Antenna add \$5.00, Option 1/2 add \$3.00, For complete system add \$7.50.

★ INTRODUCING THE HOWARD/COLEMAN TVRO CIRCUIT BOARDS ★ (Satellite Receiver Boards)

| | |
|---|---------|
| DUAL CONVERSION BOARD | \$25.00 |
| This board provides conversion from the 3.7-4.2 band first to 900 MHz where gain and bandpass filtering are provided and, second, to 70 MHz. The board contains both local oscillators, one fixed and the other variable, and the second mixer. Construction is greatly simplified by the use of Hybrid IC amplifiers for the gain stages.. | |
| .47 pF CHIP CAPACITORS | \$6.00 |
| For use with dual conversion board. Consists of 6 — .47 pF. | |
| 70 MHz IF BOARD | \$25.00 |
| This circuit provides about 43 dB gain with 50 ohm input and output impedance. It is designed to drive the HOWARD/COLEMAN TVRO Demodulator. The on-board band pass filter can be tuned for bandwidths between 20 and 35 MHz with a passband ripple of less than 1/2 dB. Hybrid ICs are used for the gain stages. | |
| .01 pF CHIP CAPACITORS | \$7.00 |
| For use with 70 MHz IF Board. Consists of 7 — .01 pF. | |
| DEMODULATOR BOARD | 40.00 |
| This circuit takes the 70 MHz center frequency satellite TV signals in the 10 to 200 millivolt range, detects them using a phase locked loop, de-emphasizes and filters the result and amplifies the result to produce standard NTSC video. Other outputs include the audio subcarrier, a DC voltage proportional to the strength of the 70 MHz signal, and AFC voltage centered at about 2 volts DC. | |
| SINGLE AUDIO | \$15.00 |
| This circuit recovers the audio signals from the 6.8 MHz frequency. The Miller 9051 coils are tuned to pass the 6.8 MHz subcarrier and the Miller 9052 coil tunes for recovery of the audio. | |
| DUAL AUDIO | \$25.00 |
| Duplicate of the single audio but also covers the 6.2 range. | |
| DC CONTROL | \$15.00 |
| This circuit controls the VTO's, AFC and the S Meter. | |

TERMS:

WE REGRET WE NO LONGER ACCEPT BANK CARDS.

PLEASE SEND POSTAL MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK, CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL RETURN ORDERS SUBJECT TO PRIOR APPROVAL BY MANAGEMENT.

ALL CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS IN US FUNDS ONLY.

ALL ORDERS SENT FIRST CLASS OR UPS.

ALL PARTS PRIME AND GUARANTEED.

WE WILL ACCEPT COD ORDERS FOR \$25.00 OR OVER, ADD \$2.50 FOR COD CHARGE.

PLEASE INCLUDE \$2.50 MINIMUM FOR SHIPPING OR CALL FOR CHARGES.

WE ALSO ARE LOOKING FOR NEW AND USED TUBES,

TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, ETC.

WE ALSO SWAP OR TRADE.

(602) 242-8916

2111 W. Camelback
Phoenix, Arizona 85015

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

MHz electronics

FAIRCHILD VHF AND UHF PRESCALER CHIPS

| | | |
|----------------|--|--------|
| 95H90DC | 350 MHz Prescaler Divide by 10/11 | \$9.50 |
| 95H91DC | 350 MHz Prescaler Divide by 5/6 | 9.50 |
| 11C90DC | 650 MHz Prescaler Divide by 10/11 | 16.50 |
| 11C91DC | 650 MHz Prescaler Divide by 5/6 | 16.50 |
| 11C83DC | 1 GHz Divide by 248/256 Prescaler | 29.90 |
| 11C70DC | 600 MHz Flip/Flop with reset | 12.30 |
| 11C58DC | ECL VCM | 4.53 |
| 11C44DC/MC4044 | Phase Frequency Detector | 3.82 |
| 11C24DC/MC4024 | Dual TTL VCM | 3.82 |
| 11C06DC | UHF Prescaler 750 MHz D Type Flip/Flop | 12.30 |
| 11C05DC | 1 GHz Counter Divide by 4 | 50.00 |
| 11C01FC | High Speed Dual 5-4 input NO/NOR Gate | 15.40 |

TRW BROADBAND AMPLIFIER MODEL CA615B

Frequency response 40 MHz to 300 MHz
Gain: 300 MHz 16 dB Min., 17.5 dB Max.
50 MHz 0 to -1 dB from 300 MHz
Voltage: 24 volts dc at 220 ma max. \$19.99

CARBIDE — CIRCUIT BOARD DRILL BITS FOR PC BOARDS

| | |
|--|--------|
| Size: 35, 42, 47, 49, 51, 52 | \$2.15 |
| Size: 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65 | 1.85 |
| Size: 66 | 1.90 |
| Size: 1.25 mm, 1.45 mm | 2.00 |
| Size: 3.20 mm | 3.58 |

CRYSTAL FILTERS: TYCO 001-19880 same as 2194F

10.7 MHz Narrow Band Crystal Filter
3 dB bandwidth 15 kHz min. 20 dB bandwidth 60 kHz min. 40 dB bandwidth 150 kHz min.
Ultimate 50 dB: Insertion loss 1.0 dB max. Ripple 1.0 dB max. Ct. 0 + / - 5 pf 3600 ohms. \$5.95

MURATA CERAMIC FILTERS

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Models: SFD-455D 455 kHz | \$3.00 |
| SFB-455D 455 kHz | 2.00 |
| CFM-455E 455 kHz | 7.95 |
| SFE-10.7 10.7 MHz | 5.95 |

TEST EQUIPMENT — HEWLETT PACKARD — TEKTRONIX — ETC.

Hewlett Packard:

| | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 491C | TWT Amplifier 2 to 4 Gc 1 watt 30 dB gain | \$1150.00 |
| 608C | 10 to 480 mc .1 uV to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator | 500.00 |
| 608D | 10 to 420 mc .1 uV to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator | 500.00 |
| 612A | 450 to 1230 mc .1 uV to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator | 750.00 |
| 614A | 900 to 2100 mc Signal Generator | 500.00 |
| 616A | 1.8 to 4.2 Gc Signal Generator | 400.00 |
| 616B | 1.8 to 4.2 Gc Signal Generator | 500.00 |
| 618A | 3.8 to 7.2 Gc Signal Generator | 400.00 |
| 618B | 3.8 to 7.2 Gc Signal Generator | 500.00 |
| 620A | 7 to 11 Gc Signal Generator | 400.00 |
| 623B | Microwave Test Set | 900.00 |
| 626A | 10 to 15 Gc Signal Generator | 2500.00 |
| 695A | 12.4 to 18 Gc Sweep Generator | 900.00 |

Alltech:

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 473 | 225 to 400 mc AM/FM Signal Generator | 750.00 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|

Singer:

| | | |
|----------|---|---------|
| MF5/VR-4 | Universal Spectrum Analyzer with 1 kHz to 27.5 mc Plug In | 1200.00 |
|----------|---|---------|

Keltek:

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| XR630-100 | TWT Amplifier 8 to 12.4 Gc 100 watts 40 dB gain | 9200.00 |
|-----------|---|---------|

Polarad:

| | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|
| 2038/2436/1102A | Calibrated Display with an SSB Analysis Module and a 10 to 40 mc Single Tone Synthesizer | 1500.00 |
|-----------------|--|---------|

RF TRANSISTORS

| TYPE | PRICE | TYPE | PRICE | TYPE | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| 2N1561 | \$15.00 | 2N5590 | \$8.15 | MM1550 | \$10.00 |
| 2N1562 | 15.00 | 2N5591 | 11.85 | MM1552 | 50.00 |
| 2N1892 | 15.00 | 2N5637 | 22.15 | MM1553 | 56.50 |
| 2N1693 | 15.00 | 2N5641 | 6.00 | MM1601 | 5.50 |
| 2N2632 | 45.00 | 2N5642 | 10.05 | MM1602/2N5842 | 7.50 |
| 2N2857JAN | 2.52 | 2N5643 | 15.82 | MM1607 | 8.65 |
| 2N2876 | 12.35 | 2N5645 | 12.38 | MM1661 | 15.00 |
| 2N2880 | 25.00 | 2N5764 | 27.00 | MM1669 | 17.50 |
| 2N2927 | 7.00 | 2N5842 | 8.78 | MM1943 | 3.00 |
| 2N2947 | 18.35 | 2N5849 | 21.29 | MM2805 | 3.00 |
| 2N2948 | 15.50 | 2N5862 | 51.91 | MM2608 | 5.00 |
| 2N2949 | 3.90 | 2N5913 | 3.25 | MM8006 | 2.23 |
| 2N2950 | 5.00 | 2N5922 | 10.00 | MMCM918 | 20.00 |
| 2N3287 | 4.30 | 2N5942 | 46.00 | MMT72 | 1.17 |
| 2N3294 | 1.15 | 2N5944 | 8.92 | MMT74 | 1.17 |
| 2N3301 | 1.04 | 2N5945 | 12.38 | MMT2857 | 2.63 |
| 2N3302 | 1.05 | 2N5946 | 14.69 | MRF245 | 33.30 |
| 2N3304 | 1.48 | 2N6080 | 7.74 | MRF247 | 33.30 |
| 2N3307 | 12.60 | 2N6081 | 10.05 | MRF304 | 43.45 |
| 2N3309 | 3.90 | 2N6082 | 11.30 | MRF420 | 20.00 |
| 2N3375 | 9.32 | 2N6083 | 13.23 | MRF450 | 11.85 |
| 2N3553 | 1.57 | 2N6084 | 14.66 | MRF450A | 11.85 |
| 2N3755 | 7.20 | 2N6094 | 7.15 | MRF454 | 21.83 |
| 2N3818 | 6.00 | 2N6095 | 11.77 | MRF458 | 20.68 |
| 2N3866 | 1.09 | 2N6096 | 20.77 | MRF502 | 1.08 |
| 2N3866JAN | 2.80 | 2N6097 | 29.54 | MRF504 | 6.95 |
| 2N3866JANTX | 4.49 | 2N6136 | 20.15 | MRF509 | 4.90 |
| 2N3924 | 3.34 | 2N6166 | 38.60 | MRF511 | 8.15 |
| 2N3927 | 12.10 | 2N6439 | 45.77 | MRF901 | 5.00 |
| 2N3950 | 26.86 | 2N6459/PT9795 | 18.00 | MRF5177 | 21.62 |
| 2N4072 | 1.80 | 2N6803 | 12.00 | MRF8004 | 1.80 |
| 2N4135 | 2.00 | 2N6804 | 12.00 | PT4186B | 3.00 |
| 2N4261 | 14.60 | A50-12 | 25.00 | PT4571A | 1.50 |
| 2N4427 | 1.20 | BFR90 | 5.00 | PT4612 | 5.00 |
| 2N4957 | 3.62 | BLY568C | 25.00 | PT4628 | 5.00 |
| 2N4958 | 2.92 | BLY568CF | 25.00 | PT4640 | 5.00 |
| 2N4959 | 2.23 | CD3495 | 15.00 | PT8659 | 10.72 |
| 2N4976 | 19.00 | HEP76/S3014 | 4.95 | PT9784 | 24.30 |
| 2N5090 | 12.31 | HEPS3002 | 11.30 | PT9790 | 41.70 |
| 2N5108 | 4.03 | HEPS3003 | 29.88 | SD1043 | 5.00 |
| 2N5109 | 1.66 | HEPS3005 | 9.95 | SD1116 | 3.00 |
| 2N5160 | 3.49 | HEPS3006 | 19.90 | SD1118 | 5.00 |
| 2N5179 | 1.05 | HEPS3007 | 24.95 | SD1119 | 3.00 |
| 2N5184 | 2.00 | HEPS3010 | 11.34 | TRW MRA2023-1.5 | 42.50 |
| 2N5216 | 47.50 | HEPS5028 | 2.56 | 40281 | 10.90 |
| 2N5583 | 4.55 | HP35831E/ | 40282 | 40282 | 11.90 |
| 2N5589 | 6.82 | HXTR5104 | 50.00 | 40290 | 2.48 |
| | | MM1500 | 32.20 | | |

CHIP CAPACITORS

We can supply any value chip capacitors you may need.

PRICES

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| 1 to 10 | \$1.49 |
| 11 - 50 | 1.29 |
| 51 - 100 | .89 |
| 101 - 1,000 | .69 |
| 1,001 up | .49 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1pf | 27pf | 220pf | 1200pf |
| 1.5pf | 33pf | 240pf | 1500pf |
| 2.2pf | 39pf | 270pf | 1800pf |
| 2.7pf | 47pf | 300pf | 2200pf |
| 3.3pf | 56pf | 330pf | 2700pf |
| 3.9pf | 68pf | 360pf | 3300pf |
| 4.7pf | 82pf | 390pf | 3900pf |
| 5.6pf | 100pf | 430pf | 4700pf |
| 6.8pf | 110pf | 470pf | 5600pf |
| 8.2pf | 120pf | 510pf | 6800pf |
| 10pf | 130pf | 560pf | 8200pf |
| 12pf | 150pf | 620pf | .012mf |
| 15pf | 160pf | 680pf | .012mf |
| 18pf | 180pf | 820pf | .015mf |
| 22pf | 200pf | 1000pf | .018mf |

ATLAS CRYSTAL FILTERS FOR ATLAS HAM GEAR

| |
|-----------------|
| 5.52-2.7/8 |
| 5.595-2.7/8/U |
| 5.595-.500/4/CW |
| 5.595-2.7LSB |
| 5.595-2.7USB |
| 5.645-2.7/8 |
| 9.0USB/CW |

YOUR CHOICE \$24.95

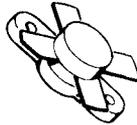
NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

MRF454 \$21.83

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

... designed for power amplifier applications in industrial, commercial and amateur radio equipment to 30 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 30 MHz Characteristics –
Output Power = 80 Watts
Minimum Gain = 12 dB
Efficiency = 50%



MRF458 \$20.68

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

... designed for power amplifier applications in industrial, commercial and amateur radio equipment to 30 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 30 MHz Characteristics –
Output Power = 80 Watts
Minimum Gain = 12 dB
Efficiency = 50%
- Capable of Withstanding 30:1 Load VSWR @ Rated P_{out} and V_{CC}

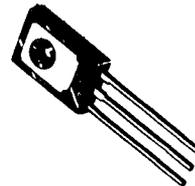
NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

... designed primarily for use in large-signal output amplifier stages. Intended for use in Citizen-Band communications equipment operating at 27 MHz. High breakdown voltages allow a high percentage of up-modulation in AM circuits.

MRF472

\$2.50

- Specified 12.5 V, 27 MHz Characteristics –
Power Output = 4.0 Watts
Power Gain = 10 dB Minimum
Efficiency = 65% Typical



MRF475

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

... designed primarily for use in single sideband linear amplifier output applications in citizens band and other communications equipment operating to 30 MHz.

- Characterized for Single Sideband and Large-Signal Amplifier Applications Utilizing Low-Level Modulation.
- Specified 13.6 V, 30 MHz Characteristics –
Output Power = 12 W (PEP)
Minimum Efficiency = 40% (SSB)
Output Power = 4.0 W (CW)
Minimum Efficiency = 50% (CW)
Minimum Power Gain = 10 dB (PEP & CW)
- Common Collector Characterization



\$5.00

MHW710 - 2

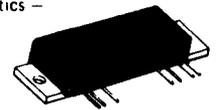
\$46.45

440 to 470MC

UHF POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE

... designed for 12.5 volt UHF power amplifier applications in industrial and commercial FM equipment operating from 400 to 512 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, UHF Characteristics –
Output Power = 13 Watts
Minimum Gain = 19.4 dB
Harmonics = 40 dB
- 50 Ω Input/Output Impedance
- Guaranteed Stability and Ruggedness
- Gain Control Pin for Manual or Automatic Output Level Control
- Thin Film Hybrid Construction Gives Consistent Performance and Reliability



Tektronix Test Equipment

| | | |
|--------|---|----------|
| B | Wideband High Gain Plug In | \$ 51.00 |
| CA | Dual Trace Plug In | 120.00 |
| K | Fast Rise DC Plug In | 63.00 |
| N | Sampling Plug In | 200.00 |
| R | Transistor Rise-time Plug In | 116.00 |
| W | High Gain Differential Comparator Plug In | 283.00 |
| TU-2 | Test Load Plug In for 530/540/550 Main Frames | 50.00 |
| 1A2 | Wideband Dual Trace Plug In | 216.00 |
| 151 | Sampling Unit With 350PS Rise-time DC to 1GHZ | 730.00 |
| 2A61 | AC Differential Plug In | 133.00 |
| 353 | Dual Trace Sampling DC to 1GHZ Plug In | 250.00 |
| 3576 | Dual Trace Sampling DC to 875MHz Plug In | 250.00 |
| 3777A | Sampling Sweep Plug In | 250.00 |
| 3L10 | Spectrum Analyzer 1 to 36MHz Plug In | 1000.00 |
| 50 | Amplifier Plug In | 50.00 |
| 51 | Sweep Plug In | 50.00 |
| 53/54B | Wideband High Gain Plug In | 45.00 |
| 53/54C | Dual Trace Plug In | 112.50 |
| 53/54D | High Gain DC Differential Plug In | 38.00 |
| 53/54G | Wideband DC Differential Plug In | 68.00 |
| 84 | Test Plug In For 580/581 Main Frames | 75.00 |
| 107 | Square Wave Generator .4 to 1MHz | 48.00 |
| RM122 | Preamplifier 2Hz to 40KHz | 63.00 |
| 123 | AC Coupled Preamplifier | 25.00 |
| 131 | Current Probe Amplifier | 50.00 |
| 184 | Time Mark Generator | 363.00 |
| R240 | Program Control Unit | 150.00 |
| 280 | Trigger Countdown Unit | 84.00 |
| 535A | DC to 15MHz Scope Rack Mount | 263.00 |
| 543 | DC to 3MHz Scope | 300.00 |
| 561 | DC to 10MHz Scope Rack Mount | 150.00 |
| 561A | DC to 10MHz Scope Rack Mount | 200.00 |

Scopes with Plug-ins

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 561A | DC to 10MHz Scope with a 3576 Dual Trace DC to 875MHz Sampling Plug In and a 3777A Sweep Plug In. Rack Mount | 600.00 |
| 565 | DC to 10MHz Dual Beam Scope with a 2A63 Diff. and a 2A61 Diff. Plug In's | 900.00 |
| 581 | DC to 80MHz Scope with a 82 Dual Trace High Gain Plug In | 650.00 |

Tubes

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|------------|--------|
| 2E26 | \$ 5.00 | 4CX350FJ | \$116.00 | 6146W | 12.00 |
| 3-500Z | 102.00 | 4CX1000A | 300.00 | 6159 | 10.60 |
| 3-1000Z | 268.00 | 4CX1500B | 350.00 | 6161 | 75.00 |
| 3B2B/866A | 5.00 | 4CX1500DA | 750.00 | 6293 | 18.50 |
| 3X2500A3 | 150.00 | 4E27 | 50.00 | 6360 | 6.95 |
| 4-65A | 45.00 | 4X150A | 41.00 | 6907 | 40.00 |
| 4-125A | 58.50 | 4X1500 | 52.00 | 6939 | 14.75 |
| 4-250A | 68.50 | 4X1506 | 74.00 | 7360 | 12.00 |
| 4-400A | 71.00 | 572B/71160L | 39.00 | 7984 | 10.40 |
| 4-1000A | 184.00 | 6LF6 | 5.00 | 8072 | 49.00 |
| 5-500A | 145.00 | 6LQ6 | 5.00 | 8106 | 2.00 |
| 4CX250B | 65.00 | 811A | 12.95 | 8156 | 7.85 |
| 4CX250F/G | 55.00 | 812 | 29.00 | 8226 | 127.70 |
| 4CX250K | 113.00 | 5894/A | 42.00 | 8295/PL172 | 328.00 |
| 4CX250R | 92.00 | 6146 | 5.00 | 8458 | 25.75 |
| 4CX300A | 147.00 | 6146A | 6.00 | 8560A/AS | 50.00 |
| 4CX350A | 107.00 | 6146B/8298A | 7.00 | 8908 | 9.00 |
| | | | | 8950 | 9.00 |

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

MHz electronics

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

| ARRA | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 2416 | Variable Attenuator | \$ 50.00 |
| 3614-60 | Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB | 75.00 |
| KU520A | Variable Attenuator 18 to 26.5 GHz | 100.00 |
| 4684-20C | Variable Attenuator 0 to 180 dB | 100.00 |
| 6684-20F | Variable Attenuator 0 to 180 dB | 100.00 |

General Microwave

| | |
|---|-------|
| Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 20 dB Type N | 75.00 |
|---|-------|

Hewlett Packard

| | | |
|--------|--|--------|
| H487B | 100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (NEW) | 150.00 |
| H487B | 100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED) | 100.00 |
| 477B | 200 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED) | 100.00 |
| X487A | 100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED) | 100.00 |
| X487B | 100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED) | 125.00 |
| J469A | 100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED) | 150.00 |
| 478A | 200 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED) | 150.00 |
| J382 | 5.85 to 8.2 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 50 dB | 250.00 |
| X382A | 8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 50 dB | 250.00 |
| NK292A | Waveguide Adapter | 65.00 |
| 8436A | Bandpass Filter 8 to 12.4 GHz | 75.00 |
| 8471A | RF Detector | 50.00 |
| H532A | 7.05 to 10 GHz Frequency Meter | 300.00 |
| G532A | 3.95 to 5.85 GHz Frequency Meter | 300.00 |
| J532A | 5.85 to 8.2 GHz Frequency Meter | 300.00 |
| 809A | Carriage with a 444A Slotted Line Untuned Detector | |
| | Probe and 809B Coaxial Slotted Section 2.6 to 18 GHz | 175.00 |
| X347A | 8.2 to 12.4 GHz Noise Source | 500.00 |
| S347A | 2.6 to 3.95 GHz Noise Source | 600.00 |
| G347A | 3.95 to 5.85 GHz Noise Source | 500.00 |
| J347A | 5.85 to 8.2 GHz Noise Source | 500.00 |
| H347A | 7.05 to 10 GHz Noise Source | 540.00 |
| 349A | 400 to 4000 MHz Noise Source | 310.00 |
| P632A | 12.4 to 18 GHz Frequency Meter | 400.00 |
| M632A | Frequency Meter | 500.00 |
| P382A | 0-50 dB Attenuator | 520.00 |
| 355C | .5 Watts, 50 Ohm DC to 1,000 MC Attenuator | 132.50 |
| NK292A | Adapter | 100.00 |
| 3503 | Microwave Switch | 100.00 |
| 33001C | Pin Absorption Modulator | 295.00 |
| 1160A | Tracking Generator Shunt | 50.00 |
| 11048C | Feed-through Termination | 25.00 |
| 10100B | Termination | 25.00 |
| H421A | 7.05 to 10 GHz Crystal Detector | 75.00 |
| H421A | 7.05 to 10 GHz Crystal Detector — Matched Pair | 200.00 |

Merrimac

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|
| AU-26A/ | 801162 Variable Attenuator | 100.00 |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|

Microlab/FXR

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| X638S | Horn 8.2 to 12.4 GHz | 60.00 |
| 601-B18 | X to N Adapter 8.2 to 12.4 GHz | 35.00 |
| Y610D | Coupler | 75.00 |

Narda

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| 4013C-10/ | 22540A Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 10 dB Type SMA | 90.00 |
| 4014-10/ | 22538 Directional Coupler 3.85 to 8 GHz 10 dB Type SMA | 90.00 |
| 4014C-6/ | 22876 Directional Coupler 3.85 to 8 GHz 6 dB Type SMA | 90.00 |
| 4015C-10/ | 22539 Directional Coupler 7.4 to 12 GHz 10 dB Type SMA | 95.00 |
| 4015C-30/ | 23105 Directional Coupler 7 to 12.4 GHz 30 dB Type SMA | 95.00 |
| 3044-20 | Directional Coupler 4 to 8 GHz 20 dB Type N | 125.00 |
| 3040-20 | Directional Coupler 240 to 500 MC 20 dB Type N | 125.00 |
| 3043-10/ | 22006 Directional Coupler 1.7 to 4 GHz 20 dB Type N | 125.00 |
| 3003-10/ | 22011 Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 10 dB Type N | 75.00 |
| 3003-30/ | 22012 Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 30 dB Type N | 75.00 |
| 3043-30/ | 22007 Directional Coupler 1.7 to 3.5 GHz 30 dB Type N | 125.00 |
| 22574 | Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 10 dB Type N | 125.00 |
| 3033 | Coaxial Hybrid 2 to 4 GHz 3 dB Type N | 125.00 |
| 3032 | Coaxial Hybrid 950 to 2 GHz 3 dB Type N | 125.00 |
| 784/ | 22380 Variable Attenuator 1 to 90 dB | |
| | 2 to 2.5 GHz Type SMA | 550.00 |
| 22377 | Waveguide to Type N Adapter | 35.00 |
| 720-6 | Fixed Attenuator 8.2 to 14.4 GHz 6 dB | 50.00 |
| 3503 | Waveguide | 25.00 |

PRD

| | | |
|----------------|---|--------|
| U101 | 12.4 to 18 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB | 300.00 |
| X101 | 8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB | 200.00 |
| C101 | Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB | 200.00 |
| 205A/367 | Slotted Line with Type N Adapter | 100.00 |
| 195B | 8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 50 dB | 100.00 |
| 185BS1 | 7.05 to 10 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 40 dB | 100.00 |
| 196C | 8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 45 dB | 100.00 |
| 170B | 3.95 to 5.85 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 45 dB | 100.00 |
| 588A | Frequency Meter 5.3 to 6.7 GHz | 100.00 |
| 140A, C, D, E | Fixed Attenuators | 25.00 |
| 109J, I | Fixed Attenuators | 25.00 |
| WEINSCHEL ENG. | 2692 Variable Attenuator + 30 to 60 dB | 100.00 |

COMPUTER I.C. SPECIALS

MEMORY DESCRIPTION

| | PRICE | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 2708 | 1K x 8 EPROM | \$ 7.99 |
| 2716/2516 | 2K x 8 EPROM 5 Volt Single Supply | 20.00 |
| 2114/9114 | 1K x 4 Static RAM 450ns | 6.99 |
| 2114L2 | 1K x 4 Static RAM 250ns | 6.99 |
| 2114L3 | 1K x 4 Static RAM 350ns | 7.99 |
| 4027 | 4K x 1 Dynamic RAM | 3.99 |
| 4060/2107 | 4K x 1 Dynamic RAM | 3.99 |
| 4050/9050 | 4K x 1 Dynamic RAM | 3.99 |
| 2111A-2/8111 | 256 x 4 Static RAM | 3.99 |
| 2112A-2 | 256 x 4 Static RAM | 3.99 |
| 2115AL-2 | 1K x 1 Static RAM 55ns | 4.99 |
| 6104-3/4104 | 4K x 1 Static RAM 320ns | 14.99 |
| 7141-2 | 4K x 1 Static RAM 200ns | 14.99 |
| MCM6641L20 | 4K x 2 Static RAM 200ns | 14.99 |
| 9131 | 1K x 1 Static RAM 300ns | 10.99 |

C.P.U.'s ETC.

| | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| MC6800L | Microprocessor | 13.80 |
| MCM6810AP | 128 x 8 Static RAM 450ns | 3.99 |
| MCM66A10P | 128 x 8 Static RAM 360ns | 4.99 |
| MCM68B10P | 128 x 8 Static RAM 250ns | 5.99 |
| MC6820P | PIA | 8.99 |
| MC68201P | PIA | 9.99 |
| MC6821P | PIA | 8.99 |
| MC68B21P | PIA | 9.99 |
| MCM6830L7 | Mikbug | 14.99 |
| MC6840P | PTM | 6.99 |
| MC6845P | CRT Controller | 29.50 |
| MC6845L | CRT Controller | 33.00 |
| MC6850P | ACIA | 10.99 |
| MC6852P | SSDA | 5.99 |
| MC6852L | SSDA | 11.99 |
| MC6854P | ADLC | 22.00 |
| MC6860CJCS | 0-600 BPS Modem | 29.00 |
| MC6862L | 2400 BPS Modem | 14.99 |
| MK3850N-3 | F8 Microprocessor | 9.99 |
| MK3852P | F8 Memory Interface | 16.99 |
| MK3852N | F8 Memory Interface | 9.99 |
| MK3854N | F8 Direct Memory Access | 9.99 |
| 8008-1 | Microprocessor | 4.99 |
| 8080A | Microprocessor | 8.99 |
| Z80CPU | Microprocessor | 14.99 |
| 6520 | PIA | 7.99 |
| 6530 | Support For 6500 Series | 15.99 |
| 2650 | Microprocessor | 10.99 |
| TMS1000NL | Four Bit Microprocessor | 9.99 |
| TMS4024NC | 9 x 64 Digital Storage Buffer (FIFO) | 9.99 |
| TMS6011NC | UART | 9.99 |
| MC14411 | Bit Rate Generator | 11.99 |
| AY5-4007D | Four Digit Counter/Display Drivers | 8.99 |
| AY5-9200 | Repertory Dialer | 9.99 |
| AY5-9100 | Push Button Telephone Dialers | 7.99 |
| AY5-2376 | Keyboard Encoder | 19.99 |
| AY3-8500 | TV Game Chip | 5.99 |
| TR1402A | UART | 9.99 |
| PR1472B | UART | 9.99 |
| PT1482B | UART | 9.99 |
| 8257 | DMA Controller | 9.99 |
| 8251 | Communication Interface | 9.99 |
| 8228 | System Controller & Bus Driver | 5.00 |
| 8212 | 8 Bit Input/Output Port | 5.00 |
| MC14401CP | 2 of 8 Tone Encoder | 9.99 |
| MC14412 | Low Speed Modem | 14.99 |
| MC14408 | Binary To Phone Pulse Converter | 12.99 |
| MC14409 | Binary To Phone Pulse Converter | 12.99 |
| MC1488L | RS232 Driver | 1.00 |
| MC1489L | RS232 Receiver | 1.00 |
| MC1405L | A/D Converter Subsystem | 9.00 |
| MC1406L | 6 Bit D/A Converter | 7.50 |
| MC1408/6/7/8 | 8 Bit D/A Converter | 4.50 |
| MC1330P | Low Level Video Detector | 1.50 |
| MC1349/50 | Video IF Amplifier | 1.17 |
| MC1733L | LM733 OP Amplifier | 2.40 |
| LM565 | Phase Lock Loop | 2.50 |

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

Bencher 1:1 BALUN

- Lets your antenna radiate—not your coax
- Helps fight TVI—no ferrite core to saturate or reradiate
- Rated 5 KW peak—accepts substantial mismatch at legal limit
- DC grounded—helps protect against lightning
- Amphenol® connector; Rubber ring to stop water leakage



- New** Rugged custom Cyclocac® case, UV resistant formulation
- New** Heavy threaded brass contact posts

| | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------|
| Model ZA-1A | 3.5-30 mHz | \$17.95 |
| Model ZA-2A | optimized 14-30 mHz includes hardware for 2" boom | \$21.95 |

Available at selected dealers, add \$2.00 postage and handling in U.S.A.
WRITE FOR LITERATURE

BENCHER, INC.

333 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO, IL 60606 • (312) 263-1808

APPLIED INVENTION

THE SOURCE FOR SOLID STATE / STATE-OF-THE-ART

GaAs FETS by MITSUBISHI

The BEST price/performance available
VHF through 18 GHz
MGF 1200 \$13.00 MGF 1400 \$23.50 MGF 1402 \$40.50
MGF 1412 (0.8db NF at 4GHz) \$61.00
MGF 1403 (1.8db NF at 12 GHz) \$130
All devices in stock. Complete data. Quantity discounts available.

Microwave Modules

NEW from MITSUBISHI

X BAND very high stability
GaAs FET / Dielectric Resonator oscillators
FO-1010X 15mw transmitter
10-11GHz 0.12MHz/CS* \$37.50
FO-UP11KF heterodyne receiver.
10-11GHz \$34.50

NEW from PLESSEY

K BAND Gunn Diode oscillators and detectors
GDO-33 24.125GHz 10mw transmitter
SDM-31 24GHz detector (GaAs Shotkey diode)
Horn antennas also available.
Send for price and data.

Components

MICROWAVE CHIP CAPACITORS VITRAMON
Vee-Jem 7800 series for bypass/coupling
7800P7G08 1-11.7GHz 7800P7G04 1.3-2.6GHz
7800P7G01 2.6-4.2GHz
5 for \$5.00 no mixing. Data provided

SOLDER-IN DISK CAPACITORS for VHF-UHF bypassing
RMC JF series 100, 220, 470, 680pf 10 for \$2.50

OPTOELECTRONICS from Siemens
LD271 High efficiency infrared LED \$1.00
BPW34 Fast, large area PIN photo-diode \$3.00
THERMOELECTRIC COOLERS:
MELCOR FRIGICHP

MINIMUM ORDER:
\$5.00. ADD \$2.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING
N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
SEND S.A.S.E. FOR CATALOG

R.D.2 ROUTE 21 HILLSDALE, NY 12529
518-325-3911

Homebrew Headquarters

— IN STOCK —

B & W coils, switches, antennas
Jackson dials and drives
J. W. Miller parts
Millen components
Multronics roller inductors
Toroids, cores, beads, baluns
Variable capacitors:
Cardwell — E F Johnson
Hammarlund — Millen

Building A Transmatch? Fixing An Antenna? Making Test Gear? Constructing A Kit?

KITS

NEW

Improved UHF Oscillator (hr 8/81)
L-Meter (QST 1/81)
General Coverage with Drake
R-4 A, B, & C (DST 5/81)
T-R Solidstate Switch (hr 6/80)
Antenna Switch (QST 6/81)
Modulator for 2-Meter Synthesizer
(hr 4/81)

R-X Noise Bridge (hr 2/77)
Split-band Speech Processor
(hr 9/79)
40 Meter DRP Transceiver
(hr 4/80)
Microprocessor Contest Keyer
(hr 1/81)
Many Others

RADIOKIT

Box 411H, Greenville, NH 03048
(603) 878-1033

Catalog — 25 cents

16-POLE TR-7 RF CLIPPING

Optimize your TR-7 with: two 16 pole receive positions and the ultimate RF/IF clipping system. Increases talkpower and reduces QRM. 16 pole 1.9 kHz, 1.6 kHz, or normal selectivity as desired. Greatly improved talkpower and intelligibility. Highest processing efficiency. 100% utilization: effective on transmit and receive. No compromises for the operator who demands the best. Model 7-SP Mk II \$400.00. Other models available for T-4Xs and TR-4s.

SHERWOOD MIKE EQUALIZER adds needed clarity and crispness. Especially beneficial for "flat" mikes such as MC 50, 664, electrets, and many others, without harming directional pattern. Compatible with all rigs. Model SE-1: \$100.00.

Add \$3 shipping per order; \$15 overseas air.

Europeans: Please contact Ingoimpex, Postfach 24 49, D-8070, Ingolstadt, West Germany.

Sherwood Engineering Inc.

1268 South Ogden St.
Denver, Colo. 80210
(303) 722-2257



RTTY READER--FROM \$149.95



Decodes RTTY signals directly from your receiver's loudspeaker. * Ideal for SWLs, novices & seasoned amateurs. * Completely solid state and self-contained. Compact size fits almost anywhere. No CRT or demodulator required... Nothing extra to buy! * Built-in active mark & space filters with tuning LEDs for 170, 425 & 850 Hz FSK. * Copies 60, 67, 75, & 100 WPM Baudot & 100 WPM ASCII. * NOW you can tune in RTTY signals from amateurs, news sources & weather bulletins. The RTTY READER converts RTTY

signals into alphanumeric symbols on an eight-character moving LED readout. Write for details or order factory direct.

RTTY READER KIT, model RRK ~~\$169.95~~ \$149.95
RTTY READER wired and tested, model RRF ~~\$245.95~~ \$219.95
Send check or money order. Use your VISA or MasterCard. Add \$5.00 shipping and handling for continental U.S. Wisconsin residents add 4% Wisconsin State Sales Tax.

Microcraft

Corporation Telephone: (414) 241-8144
Post Office Box 513HR, Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092

**SAY
YOU SAW
IT IN
ham radio!**

MILITARY SURPLUS WANTED

WE NEED ARC-51BX, ARC-94, ARC-102, ARC-105, ARC-115, ARC-116, RT-823/ARC-131 OR FM-622, WILCOX RT-857/ARC-134 OR 807A, ARC-164, RT-529A/APN-133, APN-171 OR HONEYWELL HG9050 RADAR ALTIMETER TRANSCEIVERS, APX-72, COLLINS ARN-82, ARN-83, 618T, ANTENNA COUPLERS 490T, CU-1658A OR CU-1669A, INSTRUMENTS ID-663/U, ID-883/U, ID-998/ASN, ID-1103, ID-1351/A, C-6H, 331C-4F. **TOP DOLLAR PAID OR TRADE FOR NEW AMATEUR GEAR.** WRITE OR PHONE BILL SLEP 704-524-7519.

SLEP ELECTRONICS CO
P O BOX 100, HIGHWAY 441 DEPT HR
OTTO, NORTH CAROLINA 28763

New and unique Lightning Protection

... an industry first



Experience of more than 30 years in Amateur Radio, in part as Sales Manager of a major amateur radio manufacturer, has given me a unique opportunity to evaluate most radio equipment, and to gain an insight into the needs of the amateur, and the professional communicator.

The first project demanding our attention is in a critical but unserved area—that of providing specially designed field-serviceable lightning surge protectors for solid state communications equipment.

Don Tyrrell WBAD

▲ Don Tyrrell, Transi-Trap Protector and Arc-Plug.

ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS introduces

TRANSI-TRAP SURGE PROTECTORS

with the exclusive, field-replaceable Arc-Plug™ Cartridge

Solid state communications equipment is far more sensitive to the effects of lightning-induced transients than tube equipment, making conventional protection techniques ineffectual. Considering the high cost of solid state equipment, a better type of protection is now necessary.

Although a lightning-induced transient is very short (about 250 μ sec wide) it can do enormous damage to semiconductors, even if not caused by a near-hit. Even a distant storm front, out of the operator's sight, sends enough energy to ruin solid state components, leaving no external sign of damage (especially to front-end PIN diodes).

The problem with a standard "lightning arrester" is that it doesn't fire until a fast-rising lightning pulse has reached about 3000 volts or more. When it does fire, a fairly high 30 to 80 volts still exists across the arc, enough to damage semiconductors.

The unique AlphaDelta Transi-Trap Protection System solves these problems and more! Two models are available which can be used together to form a complete protection system. One is a high voltage type to protect linears; the other is a low-level model that fires at the proper transient voltage level to protect solid state receivers and transceivers. Both offer super-fast response time (100 nanoseconds) and very low voltage across arc.

Unique Field Service Flexibility—these protectors feature field-replaceable Arc-Plug cartridges which utilize a rugged ceramic, hermetically sealed gas-filled element. They can fire many hundreds of times, but replacement, when necessary, is much less expensive than discarding the entire protector. Ideal for remote site or maritime use.

Unique State-of-the-Art Design—including mini-inductance brass circuitry, brass hardware, and an Arc-Plug cartridge with no lead wires. A complete rf and pulse test program is employed using a special multi-kV transient generator designed by John Tyrrell, WB8ZPF.

Unique Isolated Ground System—provides direct earth ground for the arc, but prevents arc coupling to the equipment chassis through connector shields. This is the only system providing maximum protection from the closer near-misses.

Unique Design maintains Receiver Front-End performance—unlike certain other designs, Transi-Trap protectors have no effect on receiver intermod, crossmod, or intercept point.

Models available:



Transi-Trap Model R-T Low Level Protector—for use with solid state receivers, transceivers or transmitters running up to 200 watts at 50 ohms (hf to uhf). . . \$29.95 ea., plus \$4.00 shipping and handling



Transi-Trap Model HV High Voltage Protector—for use with linear amplifiers running up to 2 kW at 50 ohms (hf to uhf)
... \$32.95 ea., plus \$4.00 shipping and handling
(can be used in addition to Model R-T to form a system)

Replacement Arc-Plug Cartridge

for Model R-T \$9.95 ea., plus \$2.00 shipping and handling
for Model HV \$12.95 ea., plus \$2.00 shipping and handling

Ohio residents add Sales Tax to prices.

Master Card, Visa, checks accepted. Order by phone or mail.

AlphaDelta Transi-Trap Protection Systems are designed to reduce the hazards of lightning-induced surges. These devices, however, will not prevent fire or damage caused by a direct stroke to antenna or other structure.

ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS

116A North Main Street, Centerville Ohio 45459 • 513/435-4772



JAN CRYSTALS

JAN CRYSTALS KEEP YOU ON THE AIR

- CB
- CB standard
- 2 meter
- Scanners
- Amateur Bands
- General Communication
- Industry
- Marine VHF
- Micro processor crystals

Send 10¢ for our latest catalog. Write or phone for more details.

Jan Crystals
P.O. Box 06017
Ft. Myers, Florida 33906
all phones (813) 936-2397

easy to charge



Ham Radio's guide to help you find your local

Arizona

POWER COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
1640 W. CAMELBACK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85015
602-242-6030 or 242-8990
Arizona's #1 "Ham" Store. Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom and more.

California

C & A ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES
2210 S. WILMINGTON AVE.
SUITE 105
CARSON, CA 90745
213-834-5868
Not The Biggest, But The Best —
Since 1962.

JUN'S ELECTRONICS
3919 SEPULVEDA BLVD.
CULVER CITY, CA 90230
213-390-8003 Trades
714-463-1886 San Diego
The Home of the One Year Warranty
— Parts at Cost — Full Service.

QUEMENT ELECTRONICS
1000 SO. BASCOM AVENUE
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
408-998-5900
Serving the world's Radio Amateurs
since 1933.

SHAVER RADIO, INC.
1378 S. BASCOM AVENUE
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
408-998-1103
Azden, Icom, Kenwood, Tempo,
Ten-Tec, Yaesu and many more.

Connecticut

HATRY ELECTRONICS
500 LEDYARD ST. (SOUTH)
HARTFORD, CT 06114
203-527-1881
Connecticut's Oldest Ham Radio
Dealer

Delaware

DELAWARE AMATEUR SUPPLY
71 MEADOW ROAD
NEW CASTLE, DE 19720
302-328-7728
Icom, Ten-Tec, Swan, DenTron,
Tempo, Yaesu, Azden, and more.
One mile off I-95, no sales tax.

Florida

AGL ELECTRONICS, INC.
1898 DREW STREET
CLEARWATER, FL 33515
813-461-HAMS
West Coast's only full service
Amateur Radio Store.

AMATEUR RADIO CENTER, INC.
2805 N.E. 2ND AVENUE
MIAMI, FL 33137
305-573-8383
The place for great dependable
names in Ham Radio.

RAY'S AMATEUR RADIO
1590 US HIGHWAY 19 SO.
CLEARWATER, FL 33516
813-535-1416
Atlas, B&W, Bird, Cushcraft,
DenTron, Drake, Hustler, Hy-Gain,
Icom, K.D.K., Kenwood, MFJ, Rohn,
Swan, Ten-Tec, Wilson.

Illinois

AUREUS ELECTRONICS, INC.
1415 N. EAGLE STREET
NAPERVILLE, IL 60540
312-420-8629
"Amateur Excellence"

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
5456 N. MILWAUKEE AVE.
CHICAGO, IL 60630
Chicago — 312-631-5181
Outside Illinois — 800-621-5802
Hours: 9:30-5:30 Mon, Tu, Wed & Fri.;
9:30-9:00 Thurs; 9:00-3:00 Sat.

Indiana

THE HAM SHACK
808 NORTH MAIN STREET
EVANSVILLE, IN 47710
812-422-0231
Discount prices on Ten-Tec, Cubic,
Hy-Gain, MFJ, Azden, Kantronics,
Santec and others.

Kansas

ASSOCIATED RADIO
8012 CONSER, P. O. BOX 4327
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66204
913-381-5900
America's No. 1 Real Amateur Radio
Store. Trade — Sell — Buy.

Maryland

THE COMM CENTER, INC.
LAUREL PLAZA, RT. 198
LAUREL, MD 20810
800-638-4486
Kenwood, Drake, Icom, Ten-Tec,
Tempo, DenTron, Swan & Apple
Computers.

Massachusetts

TUFTS RADIO ELECTRONICS
206 MYSTIC AVENUE
MEDFORD, MA 02155
617-391-3200
New England's friendliest ham store.

Minnesota

PAL ELECTRONICS INC.
3452 FREMONT AVE. NO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55412
612-521-4662
Midwest's Fastest Growing Ham
Store, Where Service Counts.

New Jersey

RADIOS UNLIMITED
P. O. BOX 347
1760 EASTON AVENUE
SOMERSET, NJ 08873
201-469-4599
New Jersey's only factory authorized
Yaesu and Icom distributor. New and
used equipment. Full service shop.

Dealers: *YOU SHOULD BE HERE TOO!*
Contact Ham Radio now for complete details.

Amateur Radio Dealer

ROUTE ELECTRONICS 46
225 ROUTE 46 WEST
TOTOWA, NJ 07512
201-256-8555
Drake, Cubic, DenTron, Hy-Gain,
Cushcraft, Hustler, Larsen, MFJ,
Butternut, Fluke & Beckman
Instruments, etc.

WITTIE ELECTRONICS
384 LAKEVIEW AVENUE
CLIFTON, NJ 07011
201-546-3000
Same location for 63 years. Full-line
authorized Drake dealer. We stock
most popular brands of Antennas and
Towers.

New Mexico

**PECOS VALLEY
AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY**
112 W. FIRST STREET
ROSOWELL, NM 88201
505-823-7388
Now stocking Ten-Tec, Lunar, Icom,
Morsematic, Bencher, Tempo,
Hy-Gain, Avanti and more at low,
low prices. Call for quote.

New York

BARRY ELECTRONICS
512 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012
212-925-7000
New York City's Largest Full Service
Ham and Commercial Radio Store.

GRAND CENTRAL RADIO
124 EAST 44 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10017
212-599-2630
Drake, Kenwood, Yaesu,
Ten-Tec, Midland, DenTron, Hy-Gain,
Mosley in stock.

HARRISON RADIO CORP.
20 SMITH STREET
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
516-293-7990
"Ham Headquarters USA" since
1925. Call toll free 800-645-9187.

RADIO WORLD
ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT
TERMINAL BLDG.
ORISKANY, NY 13424
TOLL FREE 1 (800) 448-9338
NY Res. 1 (315) 337-0203
Authorized Dealer — ALL major
Amateur Brands.
We service *everything* we sell!
Warren K21XN or Bob WA2MSH.

Ohio

UNIVERSAL AMATEUR RADIO, INC.
1280 AIDA DRIVE
COLUMBUS (REYNOLDSBURG), OH
43068
614-866-4267
Complete Amateur Radio Sales and
Service. All major brands — spacious
store near I-270.

Oklahoma

DERRICK ELECTRONICS, INC.
714 W. KENOSHA — P.O. BOX 4
BROKEN ARROW, OK 74012
Your Discount Ham equipment dealer
in Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
1-800-331-3688 or
1-918-251-9923

Pennsylvania

**HAMTRONICS,
DIV. OF TREVISE ELECTRONICS**
4033 BROWNSVILLE ROAD
TREVISE, PA 19047
215-357-1400
Same Location for 30 Years.

LaRUE ELECTRONICS
1112 GRANDVIEW STREET
SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18509
717-343-2124
Icom, Bird, Cushcraft, Beckman,
Fluke, Larsen, Hustler, Astron,
Antenna Specialists, W2AU/W2VS,
AEA, B&W, CDE, Sony, Vibroplex.

SPECIALTY COMMUNICATIONS
2523 PEACH STREET
ERIE, PA 16502
814-455-7674
Service, Parts, & Experience For Your
Atlas Radio.

Virginia

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BANK
516 MILL STREET, N.E.
VIENNA, VA 22180
703-938-3350
Metropolitan D.C.'s One Stop
Amateur Store. Largest Warehousing
of Surplus Electronics.

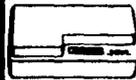
Washington

THE RADIO STORE
1505 FRUITDANCE BLVD.
YAKIMA, WA 98902
509-248-4777
Your complete Ham store for sales/
service. All major brands. TRADE-
SELL-BUY!

ETCO

CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND OTHER GOOD STUFF!

SMASHING ALL SALES RECORDS — OUR NEW
30 CHANNEL CABLE TV CONVERTER!



Converts mid & super
band cable channels
for viewing on your
TV set!
No. 357AE047

39⁹⁵
\$34.95
ea. / 5

HOT NEW IMPORT! REMOTE CONTROL
30 CHANNEL CABLE TV CONVERTER!



Includes remote TV
on/off switch and
fine tuning control!
\$74.95
No. 357VA275
ea. / 10



ETCO MKII WIRELESS —
THE ULTIMATE CABLE TV CONVERTER!



Set TV to channel 3,
and the hand held
remote control does
it all!
No. 3572A008

189⁰⁰

VIDCOR 2000 CONVERTER ELIMINATES PROBLEMS
WHEN VIDEOTAPING FROM CABLE TV



Restores your VCR's capa-
bility for programming. Re-
stores remote channel con-
trol. Enables videotaping
of one cable program
while watching another.
No. 357VA960



UNUSUAL FACTORY SURPLUS
MID-BAND — SUPER-BAND CABLE TV TUNER



Converts cable channels to a
common IF frequency. Experi-
menters — built cable conver-
ters, decoders, etc. With
schematic. No. 357VA342

19⁹⁵
\$17.50
ea. / 10

357VA389 - Detailed schematic & spec sheet - \$1.50

FACTORY SURPLUS UHF TUNERS



Brand new production surplus.
All solid state. Ideal for expe-
rimental work building cable TV
converters, etc. No. 357SU099



MINIATURE FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE



Hides in the palm of your
hand. Reception on any stan-
dard FM radio or receiver.
No. 357VA482

29⁹⁵
\$27.50
ea. / 5
\$24.95
ea. / 10

QUARTER-MILE WIRELESS MICROPHONE
& RECEIVER SYSTEM



FCC approved crystal controlled
wireless mike & receiver. All
battery operated. Electret wide-
range response. VU meter.
No. 357VA053



FACTORY SURPLUS VHF / UHF
"TWIN" VARACTOR TUNERS!



Admiral No. NC 3143-1.
BRAND NEW! Ideal for building
or repairing electronically tuned
TV "FRONT ENDS". A hard to
find item at a sensational price!
No. 357VC308

39⁹⁵
\$34.95
ea. / 5

DUMPING! NORELOCO ENDLESS LOOP CASSETTES!



Impossible to find at any
price!
3 minutes — No. 357VA605
8 minutes — No. 357VA606



IN STOCK — THE MURA
CORDLESS TELEPHONE SYSTEM!



Answer & originate
calls with this wire-
less pocketphone.
400 ft. range! Re-
chargeable! Last
number repeat-
ing feature! Use with
rotary, touch systems!
No. 357VA274

144⁸⁸
\$129.95
ea. / 5

SALE OF QUARTZ BATTERY-
OPERATED CLOCK MOVEMENTS!



Accuracy of 1 min. / year, up
to 4 years operation on 1 alkali
"C" cell. Imported from
West Germany. No. 357VA561



357VA566 Matching hands - \$2.49/set
\$1.95/set / 5



13.8 vdc no load, 12.5 vdc full
load. Easily handles ham station,
marine radio, SSB (meets up to
400w P.E.P. Brand new, factory
sealed, 110 VAC. No. 357VA394

69⁸⁸
\$59.88
ea. / 5

357VA395 as above, 10 amps — \$54.95 — \$49.95 ea. / 5

FREE

OUR LATEST 98 PAGE
FASCINATING CATALOG
— jam-packed with unique items,
electronic bargains and unusual
offers. Write or circle the infor-
mation card number below.



ETCO ELECTRONICS
NEW COUNTRY SHOPPING CENTER
PLATTSBURGH, N.Y. 12901

Check with order, please. Visa & Mastercard OK. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Add 15%
for UPS & Handling (Excess refunded). N.Y. State residents add 7% sales tax.
Dealer & Export inquiries invited. Our telephone order desk never closes.
Call 1-518-561-3700

HAM CALENDAR

September

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|---|--|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | <p>AMSAT Eastcoast Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM EDST (10100Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Mid-Continent Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM CDST (10200Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Westcoast Net 3850 kHz 8:00 PM PDST (10300Z Wednesday Morning)</p> | | | <p>ILLIANA REPEATER SYSTEM'S 12TH ANNUAL DANVILLE AREA HAMFEST - Georgetown Fairgrounds, Georgetown, IL WDSAFG 5-6</p> |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <p>BLOOMINGTON ARC "HOOSIER BACKYARD HAMFEST" - 2335 Vernal Pike, Bloomington, IN - K9KTH 6</p> | <p>TRI-COUNTY ARC - Special Events Station from 10 AM to 6 PM around 40, 30, and 15 meters. For certificate send QSL with SASE to Tri-County ARC, 501 McKinley, Moberly, MO 65270 7</p> <p>WEST COAST BULLETIN 8 PM EST (0400 UTC) 3540 kHz A 1 22 WPM 7</p> | 8 | 9 | <p>YRLR "HOWDY DAYS" PARTY 9-11</p> | | <p>UNIONTOWN ARC ANNUAL GABFEST - Held on the club grounds on the old Pittsburgh Road off Rtes. 51 & 119 in Uniontown, PA - WB3000 12</p> <p>SWEETWATER ARC DXPEDITION - to Ft. Bridger, WY. Operation from 1800 GMT on the 12th to 1800 GMT on the 13th - KB7LZ 12</p> <p>SUSSEX COUNTY ARC 3RD ANNUAL HAMFEST - Sussex County Farm & Horse Show grounds off Rte. 206, Augusta, NJ - WA2LHK 12</p> <p>CRAV VALLEY RADIO SOCIETY (UK) 11TH ANNUAL SWL CONTEST - from 1800 GMT on Sept. 12th to 1800 GMT on Sept. 13th - 1.8, 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 MHz bands may be used - G4DFI 12-13</p> <p>EUROPEAN PHONE CONTEST - 12-13</p> |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| <p>SOUTH JERSEY RADIO ASSOCIATION 65TH ANNUAL HAMFEST - Pennsauken H.S., Remington Ave. & U.S. Rte. 73 Pennsauken, NJ - W2SPV 13</p> <p>SUFFOLK COUNTY RADIO CLUB'S 4TH ANNUAL ELEC TRONIC FLEA MARKET - Odd Fellows Hall, Jayne Blvd Port Jefferson, L.I., NY. Contact: Floyd Davis at 516-234-9376 13</p> <p>HALL OF SCIENCE ARC SIXTH ANNUAL HAMFEST - Municipal Parking Garage one block North of Queens Blvd., 80-25-126 St., Kew Gardens, Queens, NY. Contact: Tom Dowle - K4ZD1B 13</p> <p>30TH FINDLAY HAMFEST - Hancock Reservation, Ct., east of I-75 exit 161 on North edge of Findlay, SASE to P.O. Box 587 Findlay, OH 45840 13</p> <p>BRISTOL COUNTY AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION FLEA MARKET - V.F.W. Hall on Tiverton, RI. Contact: Ann Cario WKAZDN (SASE) 13</p> | <p>WASHINGTON STATE OSO PARTY - 12-14</p> <p>WIAW QUALIFYING RUN 14</p> | 15 | <p>AMSAT Eastcoast Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM EDST (10100Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Mid-Continent Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM CDST (10200Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Westcoast Net 3850 kHz 8:00 PM PDST (10300Z Wednesday Morning)</p> | 16 | <p>HAM O RAMA 81 - Erie County Fairgrounds south of Buffalo, NY. Contact: Nelson Oldfield, 126 Greenway Blvd Cheektowaga, NY 14225 or Mike Merrick, 419 Sunnyside Ave., Tonawanda, NY 14150-18-19</p> | <p>GRAND RAPIDS AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION'S ANNUAL SWAP & SHOP - Hudsonville, MI. Fairgrounds. Contact: Grand Rapids ARA, P.O. Box 1248, Grand Rapids, MI 49501 19</p> <p>DWIGHT O.A.R.S. SPECIAL OPERATING EVENT - 0900 to 2000 CDT 10m thru 40m and will work 20m CW on 14-20-19AEE 19-20</p> <p>CHICAGO FM CLUB'S RADIO EXPO 81 - Lake County Fairgrounds, Rtes. 49 and 120, Grayslake, IL. Call (312) B5T EXPO 19-20</p> <p>PEORIA ARC SUPERFEST 81 - Exposition Gardens W. North Peoria, IL - W0SECW 19-20</p> <p>ANNUAL DAKOTA DIV. CONVENTION OF THE ARRC - Rochester, MN. Downtown Holiday Inn - N0BJQ 19-20</p> <p>NEW ENGLAND DIVISION CONVENTION - Hartford, CT 19-20</p> |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| <p>CANDLEWOOD AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION'S FLEA MARKET - Essex House, Rte. 6, Newtown, CT WB2THN 20</p> <p>GREATER CINCINNATI AMATEUR RADIO ASSN. 4TH ANNUAL HAMFEST - Stricker's Grove on Ohio State Rte. 128 - K8CKI 20</p> <p>AUGUSTA, GA. ARC ANNUAL HAMFEST - Julian Smith Casino, Diane - WB4YHT 20</p> <p>L'ANSE CREUSE A.R.C. SWAP SHOP - L'Anse Creuse H.S. Mt. Clemens, MI. Contact: Mike Corcoran, N8CEN (SASE) 20</p> | <p>WEST COAST BULLETIN 8 PM EST (0400 UTC) 3540 kHz A 1 22 WPM 21</p> | 22 | <p>AMSAT Eastcoast Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM EDST (10100Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Mid-Continent Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM CDST (10200Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Westcoast Net 3850 kHz 8:00 PM PDST (10300Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>WIAW QUALIFYING RUN 23</p> | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| <p>CALHOUN COUNTY AMATEUR RADIO ASSN. 2ND ANNUAL HAMFEST - Municipal Auditorium, 1128 Gurnee Ave., Anniston, AL - KA4RLR 26-27</p> <p>GOLDEN EMPIRE FLYING CLUB'S ANNUAL FLY-IN & AVIATIONICS SWAP MEET - Nevada County (CA) Airpark. Contact: Golden Empire Flying Club, P.O. Box 375, Grass Valley, CA 95945 27</p> <p>7TH ANNUAL CLEVELAND HAMFEST - Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds in Berea, OH. Contact: Cleveland Hamfest Association, P.O. Box 27211, Cleveland, OH 44127 27</p> <p>LANIERLAND A.R.C. HAMFEST - Gainesville, GA. at the Holiday Inn. Contact: Paul Watkins, W4FDK 27</p> <p>SANGAMON VALLEY RADIO CLUB'S SIXTH ANNUAL HAMFEST - Sangamon County Fairgrounds, U.S. Rte. 36, New Berlin, IL 27</p> <p>7TH ANNUAL CEDAR VALLEY ARC HAMFEST - Hawkeye Downs Exhibition Bldg., Cedar Rapids, IA. Contact: CVARC Hamfest, P.O. Box 994, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 27</p> <p>CONNECTICUT VALLEY FM ASSOCIATION'S 5TH ANNUAL HAMFEST - King Ridge Ski Area, New London, NH KA1BWE 27</p> <p>LONG ISLAND MOBILE ARC ARRL HAMFAIR 81 PART II - Slip Speedway, Islip, NY at Exit 43 of Southern State Pkwy. Contact: Sid Wolin, K2LJH 27</p> <p>SKYVIEW RADIO CLUB SWAP & SHOP - Suku Camp, 700 Wildlife Rd., Lower Burrell, PA. Contact: Jim Jackson, K3VRU 27</p> <p>ADRIAN ARC HAMFEST - Lenawee County Fairgrounds, Adrian, MI. Contact: Adrian ARC, P.O. Box 26, Adrian, MI 49221 27</p> | | 28 | 29 | 30 | | <p>WIAW Schedule April 26-October 25, 1981</p> <p>UTC Slow Code Practice MWF: 0200, 1300, 2300; TThSSn: 2000, S: 0200</p> <p>Fast Code Practice MWF: 2000, TTh: 0200, 1300; TThSSn: 2300, S: 0200</p> <p>CW Bulletins OY: 0000, 0300, 2100; MTWThF: 1400</p> <p>Code practice and CW bulletin frequencies: 1.835, 3.58, 7.08, 14.08, 21.08, 28.08, 50.08, 147.565 MHz</p> <p>For more details see Coming Events</p> |
| | 27 | | | | | |

**STUDY
TAPES**

**CODE PRACTICE TAPES FROM
HRPG — Practice copying Morse
Code anytime, anywhere. Whether
you're upgrading your present license or
just trying to up your code speed, a large
assortment allows you to choose exactly the
kind of practice you need.**

each tape \$4.95 2/\$8.95 3/\$12.95

QSO SERIES

Here's the way to go for those planning to upgrade their present license to General or Extra Class. Both QSO tapes are reproductions of actual on-the-air CW contacts, similar in content to the FCC code exams. Both tapes are recorded at speeds faster than those encountered in the exams. Get the best practice for that all-important code test by mastering these tapes.

A 90 minute tape of 25 QSOs sent at 15 wpm.

HR-QSO-1 **\$4.95**

A 90 minute tape of 30 QSOs sent at 22.5 wpm.

HR-QSO-2 **\$4.95**

PLAIN LANGUAGE TEXT SERIES

Now, there's an opportunity to practice copying code in plain language text, any time of the day. The PLT series is excellent for those who are learning code by the word method. These tapes can also be used to improve sending speed and accuracy by using the provided text and a code practice oscillator to send in time with the tape.

HR-PLT1 — **\$4.95** HR-PLT2 — **\$4.95**

15 wpm code for 20 minutes

30 wpm code for 20 minutes

18 wpm code for 20 minutes

35 wpm code for 15 minutes

22 wpm code for 20 minutes

40 wpm code for 15 minutes

25 wpm code for 20 minutes

45 wpm code for 15 minutes

50 wpm code for 15 minutes

Please add \$1 for shipping.

Ham Radio's Bookstore
Greenville, NH 03048

**STUDY
TAPES**

**CODE PRACTICE TAPES FROM
HRPG — Practice copying Morse
Code anytime, anywhere. Whether
you're upgrading your present license or
just trying to up your code speed, a large
assortment allows you to choose exactly the
kind of practice you need.**

each tape \$4.95 2/\$8.95 3/\$12.95

CODE PRACTICE TAPES

Here are three different straight code tapes consisting of randomly generated six character groups sent at different speeds. These tapes are excellent for building both the speed and copying accuracy needed for contesting, DXing and traffic handling.

HR-STC1 — **\$4.95** HR-STC3 — **\$4.95**

7.5 wpm code for 25 minutes

25 wpm code for 20 minutes

10 wpm code for 25 minutes

30 wpm code for 20 minutes

15 wpm code for 25 minutes

35 wpm code for 20 minutes

HR-STC2 — **\$4.95**

40 wpm code for 20 minutes

15 wpm code for 50 minutes

22.5 wpm code for 35 minutes

HI/LO SERIES — Code Study Tapes

In this unique series, characters are sent at high speeds with long pauses between each character. For example, HLC4 (15/2.5 wpm) consists of characters sent at a 15 wpm rate, but with 2.5 wpm spacing between each character. These tapes are excellent for the beginner who wants to practice copying higher speed code without the frustration of constantly getting behind.

HR-HLC1 — **\$4.95** HR-HLC3 — **\$4.95**

22.5/2.5 wpm code for 80 minutes

15/5 wpm code for 28 minutes

HR-HLC2 — **\$4.95**

15/7.5 wpm code for 28 minutes

22.5/5 wpm code for 20 minutes

15/10 wpm code for 28 minutes

22.5/7.5 wpm code for 20 minutes

HR-HLC4 — **\$4.95**

22.5/10 wpm code for 20 minutes

15/2.5 wpm code for 80 minutes

22.5/13 wpm code for 20 minutes

Please add \$1 for shipping.

Ham Radio's Bookstore
Greenville, NH 03048



**Barry is Now a Full
Line Distributor of
Satellite TV
Receivers, LNA's,
Antennas and
Accessories. Call or
write Kitty today
for Your Quote.**

BARRY'S HAS HAND-HELDS TEMPO S-4 70 cm

Yaesu 208R
Santec HT-1200

Icom IC-2AT
Santec ST-7/T

VOCOM ANTENNAS AND AMPLIFIERS

FOR YOUR HANDHELD.

DENTRON Clipperton L and VHF, GLA-1000B, AT2K

KLM TVRO Receivers & Accessories

September — Yaesu FT 902DM — Best Prices
and accessories for all major lines.

ICOM IC 290 & 25A • BIRD WATTMETERS

MIRAGE 2M amplifiers • MURCH UT 2000B

ROBOT 400 SSTV

It's Barry's for the Drake TR/DR-7, R-7, L75
and Teletype

CW Ops — we've got NYE keys, Vibroplex, Bencher
paddles and electronic keys, AEA Morse-A-Matic
MT-1, KT-1, MN-1; ICOM IC-720A, IC-730, and IC-22U.
Slinky Dipoles, HyGain Antennas, 2 m beams & mobile,
18AVT/WB, KLM, Cushcraft and Ham IV Rotators



The outstanding Yaesu FT-
707, FT-902DM, FT-107M
or the FT-101ZD MK II

FT 720RVH, 25 watts, 2 meter transceiver. FT-720RU,
UHF transceiver. FT 480, 2 meter, all mode, 30 watts. FT-
780R, all mode 430-440 MHz, full line of accessories.

Kantronics Field Day and Mini-Reader
Cubic Astro 150

• Complete selection of radio books including 1981
Handbook and Repeater Directory

Our lines include:

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| AEA | CUSHCRAFT | KANTRONICS | TEMPO |
| ALLIANCE | DENTRON | MFJ | TRI-EX |
| ASTRON | DRAKE | MIRAGE | VIBROPLEX |
| AVANTI | ETO | MURCH | VOCOM |
| B & W | EIMAC | PALOMAR | WACOM |
| BIRD | ENCOMM | ROBOT | YAESU |
| COLLINS | HUSTLER | SHURE | AND MORE... |
| COMMUNICATIONS | HY-GAIN | STANDARD | |
| SPECIALISTS | KLM | SWAN/CUBIC | |

BOATERS: Satellite Navigation Equipment.
Call for info on "SATNAV."

BUSINESSMEN: Ask about BARRY'S line of
business-band equipment. We've got it!

Amateur Radio License Classes:
Wednesday & Thursday: 7-9 pm, Saturday 10 am-noon

**¡ AQUÍ SE
HABLA
ESPAÑOL !**

The Export Experts Invite Overseas orders
— We Ship Worldwide



BARRY ELECTRONICS
512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10012
TELEPHONE (212) 925-7000
TELEX 12-7670

HAM RADIO'S SUMMER FUN

**ACT NOW!
OFFER EXPIRES
MIDNIGHT SEPT. 21**



BRAND NEW

2ND OP

by Jim Rafferty, N6RJ

Completely revised and updated with all of the latest information, the brand new **2nd Op** is an indispensable operating aid for all Radio Amateurs. The **2nd Op** gives you at the twist of a dial: prefixes in use, continent, zone, country, beam heading, time differential, postal rates, QSO and QSL record and the official ITU prefix list. Every ham needs a **2nd Op**. Order yours today. ©1981, 1st Edition.

HR-OP **\$6.95**

NOW AVAILABLE

**FROM BEVERAGES THRU OSCAR
— A BIBLIOGRAPHY**

by Rich Rosen, K2RR

From **Beverages Thru Oscar — A Bibliography** is a complete list of every article that would be of interest to a Radio Amateur or professional that has been published over the last 65 years. References are from CQ, Ham Radio, 73, QST, Proceedings of both the IRE and IEEE and Wireless Engineer, to name just a few. In fact, over 292 Magazines have been listed in this book with 92 different subject areas referenced. If you can't find it in this wonderfully complete bibliography, chances are, it was never published. Never before has a book like this been put together. Don't wait another minute to get this invaluable reference tool. It costs just \$29.95 but is worth much, much more. ©1979.

PR-BO **Softbound \$29.95**

**U.S. & FOREIGN 1981
RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOKS**

This is the operating tool for today's Radio Amateur. The 1981 Callbook is crammed full of the latest addresses, QSL information and other vital data. The Callbook is an invaluable aid in your quest for WAZ, WAS or DXCC. Order yours today. ©1980.

CB-US **Softbound \$17.95**
 CB-F **Softbound \$16.95**

Please add \$2.55 to cover Callbook shipping.

FROM:

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check or Money Order Enclosed

VISA MasterCard

Acct. # _____

Expires _____ MC Bank # _____

BRAND NEW WORLD PRESS SERVICES, FREQUENCIES

by Thomas Harrington

In today's fast moving world, staying up-to-date can be a very difficult undertaking. Tuning in to the different world wide press services is one way to keep abreast of all the latest developments. There are hundreds of news service teletype stations operating around the clock from all parts of the world. The easiest way to find these stations is to have a copy of this brand new book on your operating table. Stations are listed by times and frequencies for easy locating and listening. Author Harrington also gives you plenty of helpful hints on the ins and outs of RTTY equipment and other "tricks of the trade." A must if you want to stay tuned to the latest world developments. ©1981.

UE-PS **Softbound \$5.95**

MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT MANUAL

by John Markus

3600 circuits, from amplifiers to zero voltage reference switches! Exhaustively researched and arranged for ease of use, this comprehensive volume is an invaluable aid to anyone interested in electronics. For the ham there are filters, amplifiers, counters, clippers and more. Electronics hobbyists will also find this book full of valuable and interesting circuits that can be used in a variety of different ways. It would seem that the list is almost endless. Circuits are fully referenced as to where they came from, so that further research can be done if necessary. It's big, it's heavy and it's expensive. But it's a must if you want your library to be complete. ©1980, 1238 pages, 8.5 pounds.

MH-40446 **Hardbound \$44.50**
plus \$2.50 shipping

OWNER REPAIR OF RADIO EQUIPMENT

by Frank Glass, K6RO

"The successful repair of any device results in restoring its operation at least to the level it had just before it quit." With this basic concept in mind, author Frank Glass gives you step by step instructions on how to repair all kinds of electronic equipment. Fourteen chapters cover every aspect of repair procedure from component use and failure and how to read schematic diagrams to a most important subject, safety. This book is required for the amateur new to servicing his own equipment. 85 pages. ©1979.

RQ-OR **Softbound \$7.95**

SHORTWAVE PROPAGATION HANDBOOK

Edited by George Jacobs, W3ASK,
and Theodore J. Cohen, N4XX

For many hams, both new and old, radio wave propagation is still a mystery. Realizing this, the authors went about the task of preparing a simplified text that could be understood by hams, swl's and engineers alike. Stress has been given to simplified explanations and charts. The authors also detail a simplified method of do-it-yourself propagation forecasting. To assist your forecasting efforts, the book contains a complete listing of the 12 month smoothed sunspot numbers since 1749. Join those who know how to predict when the bands will open to specific areas of the world. ©1979.

CQ-PH **\$7.50**

THE 10 METER FM HANDBOOK

by Bob Heil, K9EID

Here's an exciting and inexpensive new way to have fun. Convert that old CB radio to 10-meter FM. 10-meter FM is very similar to 2-meter FM, except you can talk around the world with broadcast quality signals. This new book gives you simple, precise, step-by-step instructions on how to convert most CB radios to 10-meter FM. The author also goes through a complete description of everything else you need to know to get on 10-meter FM; band plan, operating procedure, amplifiers, antenna systems and how to put a 10-meter repeater on the air. If you want a way to chat with the world from your car, but don't want to put a bulky HF transceiver in the front seat, 10-meter FM is a natural for you. ©1980.

MP-FM **Softbound \$4.95**

ARRL LICENSE MANUAL

78th Edition

Do you have your copy? Brand new, fully revised, covers the latest FCC exams. The new 78th Edition should be required reading for everyone studying for the Technician, General, Advanced or Extra class license. This "grandfather" of all study guides has been carefully researched and prepared to ensure that you are capable of passing the Amateur exams if you successfully complete the book. Every Amateur should have a copy as it also contains a complete set of the latest FCC Amateur Rules and Regulations. ©1981. Bigger than ever.

AR-LG **Softbound \$4.00**

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION

1981's Best Seller

by Robert Shrader

1980 edition based on the latest exams. This popular volume presents in a simple step-by-step method, the basic practical theory of radio and electronics. This revised edition covers every FCC exam from Amateur Radio Novice to Commercial. In wide use as a textbook, **Electronic Communication** is based upon the most up-to-date FCC sample exam questions available. To reinforce learning, every few pages there is a quiz that tests your comprehension. A carefully planned home study program, this book will allow you to pass any of the FCC exams. ©1980, 783 pages.

MH-57138 **Hardbound \$26.95**

THE RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK

by William I. Orr, W6SAI and Stuart
Cowan, W2LX

This book contains lots of well illustrated construction projects for vertical, long wire, and HF/VHF beam antennas. You'll also get information not usually found in antenna books. There is an honest judgment of antenna gain figures, information on the best and worst antenna locations and heights, a long look at the quad vs. the yagi antenna, information on baluns and how to use them, and new information on the popular Sloper and Delta Loop antennas. The text is based on proven data plus practical, on-the-air experience. The **Radio Amateur Antenna Handbook** will make a valuable and often consulted reference. 190 pages. ©1978.

RP-AH **Softbound \$6.95**

**SAVE 10%
ON ALL ORDERS
HURRY — OFFER EXPIRES
MIDNIGHT SEPT. 21**

| Catalog # | Title | QTY. | Price | Total |
|-----------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change without notice.

For Callbook please add \$2.55 each order shipping charge.

LESS 10%

SHIPPING

TOTAL

\$2.00

**SEND TO: HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE
GREENVILLE, NH 03048**



The HAM SHACK

808 N. Main
Evansville, IN 47711

TEN-TEC

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 546 Omni C | \$1060.00 |
| 580 Delta | 760.00 |
| 525 Argosy | 485.00 |
| 280 Power Supply | 150.00 |
| 255 Power Supply/Spkr. | 170.00 |
| 243 Vfo—Omni | 169.00 |
| 283 Vfo—Delta | 169.00 |
| 444 Hercules Amp. | 1340.00 |

ICOM

IC 2AT \$235.00

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Azden PCS3000/TTPkit | \$ 315.00 |
| BENCHER XZ-2 audio CW Filter | 63.00 |
| CUBIC Astro 103 | 1175.00 |
| HY-GAIN V2 2meter vertical | 40.00 |
| ICOM 720/A Power Sup./Mic. | 1299.00 |
| KANTRONICS Mini-Reader | 279.00 |
| MFJ 496 Keyboard | 295.00 |
| MIRAGE B23 | 80.00 |
| B108 | 150.00 |
| B1016 | 239.00 |
| B3016 | 205.00 |

| | |
|--------------|--------|
| SANTECHT1200 | 300.00 |
| SHURE 444D | 48.00 |

812-422-0231

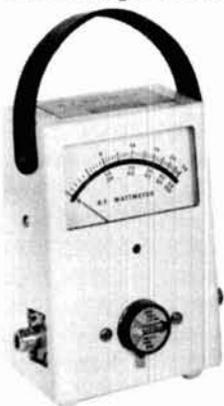
MON-FRI 9AM-6PM • SAT 9AM-4PM

Write for our new and used equipment list

Take it from Mainerd . . . TM

"You'll have the best matched pair in town!"

Matching your antenna and transmitter requires the accuracy of our 1000-A RF Wattmeter for serious DXing. Trimming your antenna for the frequency you're working ensures you'll get maximum power out and minimum reflected power back. Get more reach with the best matched pair in town.



You can depend on Dielectric, **THE MAINE SOURCE**™ for 2-year-warranted RF products — quality meters, couplers and loads.

Call us for more information and the name of your nearest dealer.



We're a Courage Center HANDI-HAM supporter.

New England integrity and craftsmanship . . . as traditional as Maine Lobster.

DIELECTRIC COMMUNICATIONS

A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL



Raymond, Maine 04071 USA / 207-658-4555 / 800-341-9678 / TWX 710-229-6890

GLB HIGH PERFORMANCE PRESELECTORS

MODEL P50 to P500



- 50 - 500 MHz
- Ultimate rejection over 80 dB
- Five large helical resonators
- Low noise
- High overload resistance
- Typical rejection figures:
 - ± 600 kHz at 144 MHz: -30 dB
 - ± 1.6 MHz at 220 MHz: -40 dB
 - ± 5 MHz at 450 MHz: -45 dB
- The solution to interference, intermod and desens problems on repeaters
- 12V DC operation
- Dimensions only 1.6 x 2.6 x 4.75 excluding connectors
- Custom tuned to your frequency
- Low cost — only \$69.95
- Allow \$2.00 for shipping and handling

We have a complete line of transmitter and receiver strips and synthesizers for Amateur and commercial use. Write or call for our free catalog.

We welcome MasterCard or VISA

GLB ELECTRONICS

1952 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y. 14206
1-(716) 824-7936, 9 to 4

2300 MHz MICROWAVE DOWNCONVERTERS

DOWNCONVERTER

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Kit..... | \$28.50 |
| Assembled..... | \$48.50 |

2300 MHz PREAMP

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Kit..... | \$25.00 |
|----------|---------|

POWER SUPPLY

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Assembled..... | \$35.00 |
|----------------|---------|

SATELLITE TV EARTH STATION

- 24 Channel Receiver
- 10' Antenna
- Dexcel 120° LNA

Call for details and price

Also Available: Commercial System with Bogner Antenna \$169.00

2300 MHz ANTENNA



WITH BOX FOR DOWN-CONVERTER
\$27.50

PB RADIO SERVICE

1950 E. PARK ROW • ARLINGTON, TX 76010

CALL ORDER DEPT. TOLL FREE
(800) 433-5169



FOR INFORMATION CALL
(817) 460-7071

Advertisers check-off

... for literature, in a hurry — we'll rush your name to the companies whose names you "check-off"

Place your check mark in the space between name and number. Ex: Ham Radio 234

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ace _____ 850 | Johnston, Bill _____ 948 |
| AEA _____ 677 | Jones _____ 626 |
| Alaska Microwave _____ 826 | K & S _____ 903 |
| All Elec. _____ 926 | Kantronics * |
| Alpha Delta _____ 949 | Kenwood * |
| Aluma _____ 589 | L-Tronics * |
| Amidon _____ 005 | Larsen _____ 078 |
| Applied Inv. _____ 862 | M&M _____ 937 |
| Atlantic Surplus * | MCG _____ 915 |
| Avanti _____ 775 | MFJ _____ 082 |
| Barker & Williamson _____ 015 | MHz Elec. _____ 415 |
| Barry * | Madison _____ 431 |
| Bencher _____ 629 | Marco _____ 929 |
| Ben Franklin _____ 864 | Microcraft _____ 774 |
| Bilal _____ 817 | Micro Security _____ 939 |
| Butternut * | Microwave Filter _____ 637 |
| Century Elect. _____ 950 | Mid-Com _____ 479 |
| Command Productions _____ 029 | N.P.S. _____ 866 |
| Comm. Concepts _____ 797 | NRI * |
| Comm. Spec. _____ 330 | P.B. Radio _____ 921 |
| Cubic _____ 111 | P.C. _____ 766 |
| DX Eng. _____ 222 | Panasonic _____ 683 |
| Dielectric _____ 899 | Pipo _____ 481 |
| Drake * | Callbook _____ 100 |
| EGE _____ 901 | Radiokit _____ 801 |
| ETO * | Radios Unlimited _____ 941 |
| Elenco _____ 947 | Radio Warehouse * |
| Encomm _____ 888 | Radio World _____ 592 |
| Erickson Comm. * | Richcraft _____ 945 |
| ETCO _____ 856 | Securatron _____ 461 |
| Fair Radio _____ 048 | Semiconductors Surplus _____ 512 |
| Fox-Tango _____ 657 | Sherwood * |
| GLB _____ 552 | Shure _____ 771 |
| H-Tronics _____ 927 | Skytec _____ 704 |
| Hal Comm. _____ 057 | Slep _____ 535 |
| Hal-Tronix _____ 254 | Smithe _____ 930 |
| H. R. B. _____ 150 | Spectronics * |
| Ham Shack _____ 879 | Spectrum Int. _____ 108 |
| Hatry _____ 889 | Stewart Quads _____ 890 |
| Heath _____ 060 | Universal Comm. _____ 885 |
| Henry _____ 062 | UNR-Rohn _____ 410 |
| Hustler _____ 171 | Van Gorden _____ 737 |
| Icom * | Vanguard Labs _____ 716 |
| Int. Comm. _____ 944 | Webster Assoc. _____ 423 |
| Int. Crystal _____ 066 | Western Elec. _____ 909 |
| Jameco _____ 333 | Wheeler App. Res. Lab _____ 931 |
| Jan _____ 067 | Yaesu _____ 127 |

*Please contact this advertiser directly.

Limit 15 inquiries per request.

September, 1981

Please use before October 31, 1981

Tear off and mail to
HAM RADIO MAGAZINE — "check off"
Greenville, N. H. 03048

NAME

CALL

STREET

CITY

STATE ZIP

hey look here

call toll free: nights
(800) 231-3057
6-10 PM CDST, M.W.F.
days: 713 658-0268

| | | |
|---------------|------------------|--------|
| ICOM | IC 720A/AC | \$1298 |
| | IC 730 | 729 |
| | IC 2AT | 249 |
| | IC 22U | 269 |
| Santec | HT 1200 | 299 |
| ETO | Alpha 78 | 2707 |
| | 374 | 2036 |
| | 76A | 1585 |
| | 76PA | 1866 |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|------|
| Telrex | TB 5EM | 425 |
| Drake | TR7/DR7 | 1349 |
| | R7/DR7 | 1299 |

AEA Morse matic

Order **KWM 380** Now
OLD PRICE

- Rockwell Accessories in Stock**
- Bash Books** 9.95
- Amphenol Silver Plate PL-259** 1.00
- Antique/Rare Tubes** Call
- GE 572B** 38
- Timex 24 hour Wallclock** 24.95
- Robot 800A** 749
- Cubic 103** 1195
- Bird 43 SLUGS**
- Portable VJ Amplifier**
- 2 watts in 33 watts out** \$89.95
- Belden 9405 Heavy Duty**
- Rotor Cable 2#16, 6#18** 45¢/ft
- Belden 8214 RG-8 Foam** 36¢/ft
- Belden 9258 RG-8X**
- Mini-coax** 19¢/ft
- Alliance HD73 Rotor** 109.95

Call for **TS830S, TS130S, TS-530S**
plus accessories

MASTERCARD VISA

All prices for Houston except where indicated. Prices subject to change without notice, all items guaranteed. Some items subject to prior sale. Texas residents add 6% tax. Please add sufficient postage, balance collect.

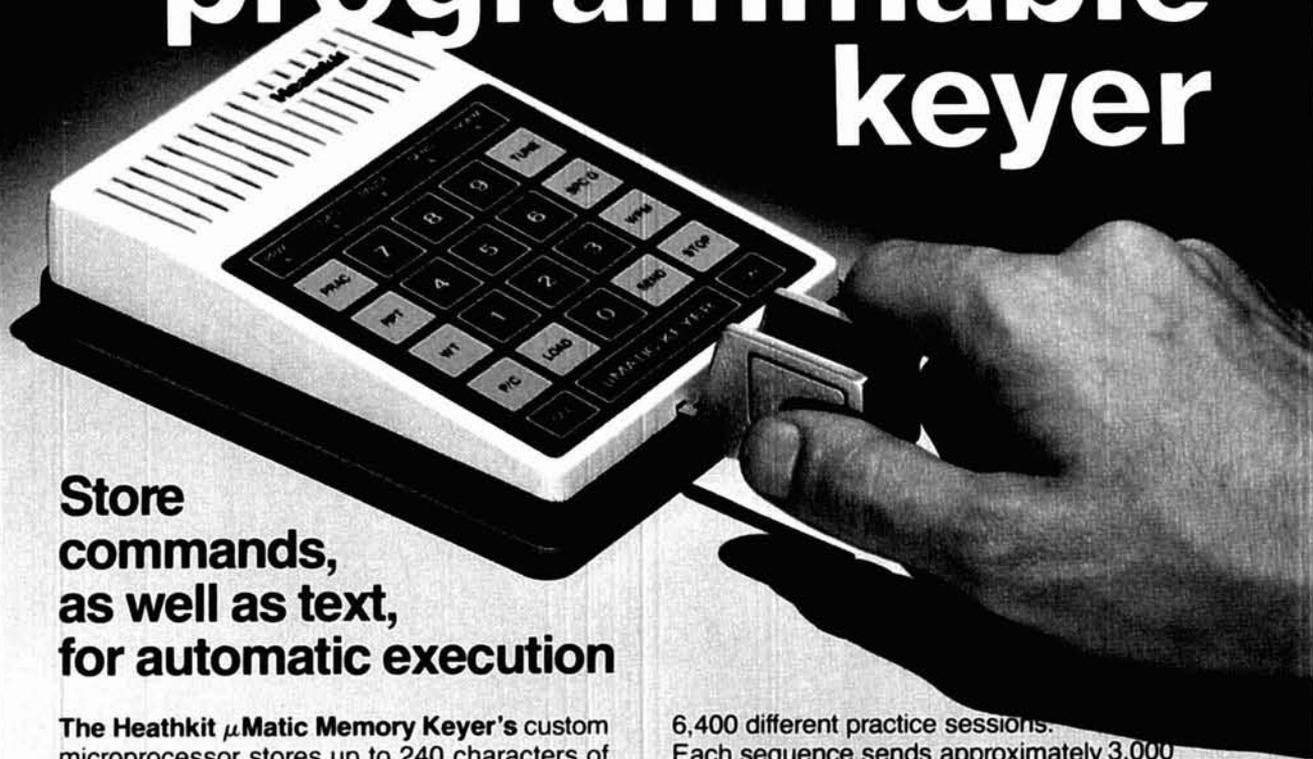
MADISON

Electronics Supply, Inc.
1508 McKinney
Houston, Texas 77010

Advertisers index

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Ace Communications, Inc. | 42 |
| AEA, Advanced Electronic Applications | 7 |
| Alaska Microwave Labs | 78 |
| All Electronics Corp. | 40 |
| Alpha Delta | 91 |
| Aluma Tower Company | 76 |
| Amidon Associates | 85 |
| Applied Invention | 90 |
| Atlantic Surplus Sales | 82 |
| Barker & Williamson, Inc. | 82 |
| Barry Electronics | 95 |
| Bencher, Inc. | 24, 90 |
| Ben Franklin Electronics | 40 |
| Bilal Company | 77 |
| Butternut Electronics | 80 |
| Command Productions | 75 |
| Communication Concepts | 78 |
| Communications Specialists | 100 |
| Cubic Communications, Inc. | 35 |
| DX Engineering | 78 |
| Dielectric | 97 |
| Drake, R. L., Co. | 1 |
| EGE, Inc. | 24 |
| Ehrhorn Technological Operations | 11 |
| Elenco Precision | 76 |
| Encomm, Inc. | 54 |
| Erickson Communications | 81 |
| ETCO | 93 |
| Fair Radio Sales | 80 |
| Fox-Tango Corp. | 80 |
| GLB Electronics | 97 |
| H-Tronics, Inc. | 95 |
| Hal Communications Corp. | 46, 47 |
| Hal-Tronix | 69 |
| Ham Radio's Bookstore | 58, 79, 84, 90, 95, 96 |
| The Ham Shack | 97 |
| Hatry Electronics | 58 |
| Heath Company | 99 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Cover II |
| Icom America, Inc. | 5, Cover IV |
| International Communications | 90 |
| International Crystal | 83 |
| Jameco Electronics | 59 |
| Jan Crystals | 91 |
| Johnston, Bill: N5KR Computerized Great Circle Maps | 42 |
| Jones, Marlin P. & Associates | 77 |
| K & S Enterprises | 84 |
| Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc. | 50, 51 |
| L-Tronics | 84 |
| Larsen Electronics | 25 |
| M&M Electronics, Inc. | 75 |
| MFJ Enterprises | 9 |
| MHz Electronics | 86, 87, 88, 89 |
| Madison Electronics Supply | 98 |
| Marco | 82 |
| Microcraft Corporation | 90 |
| Micro Security | 76 |
| Microwave Filter, Inc. | 75 |
| Mid-Com Electronics | 42 |
| N.P.S., Inc. | 75 |
| NRI Schools | 57 |
| P.B. Radio | 97 |
| P.C. Electronics | 58 |
| Panasonic | 41 |
| Pipo Communications | 82 |
| Radio Amateur Callbook | 57 |
| Radiokit | 90 |
| Radios Unlimited | 85 |
| Radio Warehouse | 79 |
| Radio World | 75 |
| Richcraft Engineering Ltd. | 78 |
| Securatron | 24 |
| Semiconductors Surplus | 70, 71, 72, 73 |
| Sherwood Engineering | 90 |
| Shure Brothers | 69 |
| Skytec | 76 |
| Slep Electronics | 91 |
| Smithe Aluminum | 80 |
| Spectronics | 76 |
| Spectrum International, Inc. | 68 |
| Stewart Quads | 24 |
| Universal Communications | 40 |
| UNR-Rohn | 40 |
| Van Gorden Engineering | 79 |
| Vanguard Labs | 75 |
| Webster Associates | 79 |
| Western Electronics | 84 |
| Wheeler Applied Research Lab | 76 |
| Yaesu Electronics Corp. | 2, Cover III |

Introducing the first fully programmable keyer



Store commands, as well as text, for automatic execution

The Heathkit μ Matic Memory Keyer's custom microprocessor stores up to 240 characters of text or commands. *Variable-length buffers* eliminate wasted memory space. "Command strings" allow text to be stored in several buffers, then strung together in any sequence for most efficient use of memory. Command strings can also select speed, weight, spacing and auto-repeat count.

No external key to buy

Integral capacitive "touch" paddles unplug and store in their own compartment inside the Keyer when not in use. Left handed? A touch of the keypad and the paddles are reversed. Choose any speed between 1 and 99 words per minute, and any of 11 weight settings. Special rear-panel jack connects mechanical paddle.

Great code practice machine, too

A "practice" mode sends random code groups of random length and selectable types for a total of

6,400 different practice sessions. Each sequence sends approximately 3,000 characters before repeating.

Other features:

Built-in sidetone oscillator and speaker have pitch and volume controls. Phone jack and earphone are included for private listening. Complete details on the great new μ Matic Memory Keyer are in the latest Heathkit Catalog. Or see it at your nearby Heathkit Electronic Center.*



Send for free catalog

Write to Heath Company,
Dept. 122-814, Benton Harbor, MI.
In Canada, contact Heath Company,
1480 Dundas Street E., Mississauga, ONT L4X 2R7.

Visit your Heathkit Store

Where Heathkit products are displayed, sold and serviced.

See your telephone white pages for locations.

*Units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation in the U.S.

Heathkit®



Stuck with a problem?

Our TE-12P Encoder might be just the solution to pull you out of a sticky situation. Need a different CTCSS tone for each channel in a multi-channel Public Safety System? How about customer access to multiple repeater sites on the same channel? Or use it to generate any of the twelve tones for EMS use. Also, it can be used to access Amateur repeaters or just as a piece of versatile test equipment. Any of the CTCSS tones may be accessed with the TE-12PA, any of the audible frequencies with the TE-12PB. Just set a dip switch, no test equipment is required. As usual, we're a stickler for 1day delivery with a full 1 year warranty.

- Output level flat to within 1.5db over entire range selected.
- Immune to RF.
- Powered by 6-30vdc, unregulated at 8 ma.
- Low impedance, low distortion, adjustable sinewave output, 5v peak-to-peak.
- Instant start-up.



TE-12PA

| | | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 67.0 XZ | 85.4 YA | 103.5 1A | 127.3 3A | 156.7 5A | 192.8 7A |
| 71.9 XA | 88.5 YB | 107.2 1B | 131.8 3B | 162.2 5B | 203.5 M1 |
| 74.4 WA | 91.5 ZZ | 110.9 2Z | 136.5 4Z | 167.9 6Z | |
| 77.0 XB | 94.8 ZA | 114.8 2A | 141.3 4A | 173.8 6A | |
| 79.7 SP | 97.4 ZB | 118.8 2B | 146.2 4B | 179.9 6B | |
| 82.5 YZ | 100.0 1Z | 123.0 3Z | 151.4 5Z | 186.2 7Z | |

- Frequency accuracy, $\pm .1$ Hz maximum -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Frequencies to 250 Hz available on special order.
- Continuous tone

TE-12PB

| TEST-TONES: | TOUCH-TONES: | BURST TONES: | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|
| 600 | 697 1209 | 1600 | 1850 | 2150 | 2400 |
| 1000 | 770 1336 | 1650 | 1900 | 2200 | 2450 |
| 1500 | 852 1477 | 1700 | 1950 | 2250 | 2500 |
| 2175 | 941 1633 | 1750 | 2000 | 2300 | 2550 |
| 2805 | | 1800 | 2100 | 2350 | |

- Frequency accuracy, ± 1 Hz maximum -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Tone length approximately 300 ms. May be lengthened, shortened or eliminated by changing value of resistor

\$89.95

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, California 92667
(800) 854-0547/California: (714) 998-3021



By Popular Demand . . .

Yaesu's All-New VHF/UHF Transceivers!

Yaesu is proud to introduce a new generation of computerized VHF and UHF equipment. With the features you have asked for and the quality you demand, these revolutionary transceivers are your passport to the newest frontiers in Amateur Radio!



COMPLETE OSCAR STATION!

- FT-480R - 143.5 to 148.5 MHz SSB/CW/FM
- FT-780R - 430-440 MHz SSB/CW/FM
- SC-1 Station Console w/Digital Clock

A complete microprocessor-based communication system with convenient switching of scanning and microphone controls, AC power supply, and 16 button tone pad.



FT-290R 2M MULTIMODE PORTABLE!

- Battery Powered (NiCd C-Cells Optional)
- LCD Display with Night Light
- USB/LSB/CW/FM with 2.5W RF Output

An entirely new concept in VHF operating! LCD display with full microprocessor control, 10 memories, two VFO's and multimode flexibility, all from a battery powered package. Telescoping antenna built in. Optional FL-2010 PA and FP-80A AC Supply.



FT-208R

2 METER FM HAND-HELD!

- LCD Display with Lithium Backup Cell
- Selectable 5 kHz/10 kHz Scanning
- 10 Memories with Auto/Resume Scan
- 16 Button Tone Encoder

Yaesu's latest thoroughbred for 2 FM is the FT-208R Hand-Held. Four digit LCD display, 10 memories, limited band scan, and priority channel make this the most versatile hand-held ever made available to the amateur fraternity.



FT-690R

6M MULTIMODE PORTABLE!

- USB/CW/AM/FM Battery Portable
- LCD Frequency Display with Night Light
- 10 Memories with Lithium Backup Cell

Catch those exciting DX openings with the new FT-690R 6 meter portable. Repeater shift (1 MHz), two scanning steps per mode, and dual VFO's for top flexibility.



FT-708R

70 CM FM HAND-HELD!

- LCD Display with Lithium Backup Cell
- Selectable 25 kHz/50 kHz Scanning Steps
- 440-450 MHz with 10 Memories
- Memory/Band Scan and Limited Band Scan
- Resume Scan
- 16 Button Tone Encoder

Yaesu leads the way with its pioneering microprocessor controlled 440 MHz hand-held. Priced competitively against much simpler units, the FT-708R system includes a full line of accessories, including CTCSS, NiCd chargers, and remote speaker/microphone options.

Sporting unmatched engineering and manufacturing know-how, Yaesu's technical staff is committed to pushing the state of the art. Yaesu products are backed by a nationwide dealer network and two factory service centers for your long-term service needs. So when it's time to upgrade your station equipment, join the thousands of hams that are tired of compromise - join them by investing in Yaesu!

Some accessories pictured above are extra-cost options. See your Yaesu dealer.

Price And Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice Or Obligation

YAESU

The radio.



YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP. 6851 Walthall Way, Paramount, CA 90723 • (213) 633-4007
Eastern Service Ctr., 9812 Princeton-Glendale Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246 • (513) 874-3100

In 2 Meters Today...

ICOM Leads the Way!



ICOM IC-251A

ICOM has always been the amateur communications equipment industry's leader in 2 meter solid state digital technology. ICOM continues its established leadership with the all new IC-251A 2 meter multi-mode base transceiver. ICOM's advanced engineering incorporated a multi-memory system, 2 programmable scanning systems, 2 internal VFO's, and built in repeater offsets.

The New ICOM 251A is the most advanced, flexible 2 meter system on the market, incorporating features customers ask for most:

Memory scan — automatically stops on an active frequency programmed in the memory.

- 3 memories built in (quick access to your favorite frequencies)
- Programmable band scan — scan the whole band, or any portion of it you desire (adjustable scanning speed). Automatically resumes scanning after 16 seconds if desired.
- Squelch on SSB! The 251A will automatically and silently scan the SSB portion of the band seeking out the SSB activity on 2.
- Multi-mode operation — USB, LSB, CW, FM. Great for getting into Oscar, plus enjoying SSB rag chewing as well as repeater operation (including the new subband).

- 600kc Repeater offset built in. Easy repeater operation on the FM portion of the band.
- Variable repeater split — with the 2 built in VFO's, it's possible to work the odd-splits plus accommodate future repeater band plan changes.

The RF amplifier and first mixer circuits using MOS FET's, and other circuits provide excellent Cross Modulation and Intermodulation characteristics. The IC-251A has excellent sensitivity demanded especially for mobile operation, high stability, and with Crystal Filters having the high shape factors, exceptional selectivity.

HF/VHF/UHF AMATEUR AND MARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT



ICOM

2112 116th NE, Bellevue, WA 98004
3331 Towerwood Drive, Dallas, TX 75234

All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligations. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions.